> RUEANOF WATEs ANNUAL REPORT PHILADELPHLA $\frac{1889}{}$

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Pe 20 re 26.29 .15


## EIGHTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE
BUREAU OF WATER,

For the Year Ending December 31st, 1889,

AND
THIRD ANNUAL MESSAGE

OF

## EDWIN H. FITLER,

Mayor of the City of Philadelphia,
with

## ANNUAL REPORT <br> of

## IOUIS WAGIN巴R,

Direotor of the Department of Pablic Works.

ISSUED. BY THE OITY OF PHILADELPHIA.
1890.

PHILADELPHIA:
dunlap \& Clarke, Printers and Binders, 817-19-21 Filbert Street. 1890.


## THIRD

## ANNUAL MESSAGE.

MAYOR'S OFFICE.
Philadelphia, April 7, 1890.
To the Select and Common Councils of the City of Philadelphia.
Gentlemen :-In transmitting my Third Annual Message, 1 take pleasure in thanking you for the trust and confidence you have reposed in me. When I entered upon the duties of Mayor, on April 4, 1887, the people confidently believed that a much higher standard of efficiency in the public service, and fidelity to public interests would be secured under the new law, and it can be honestly said, that it has been the constant aim of all the Departments to meet that just expectation.

The laws of the Commonwealth and the ordinances of the city have been faithfully executed, and all in the employ of, or having contracts with, the city have been held to strict attention to duty and to the fulfillment of their contracts.

In my inaugural, reference was made more particularly to the financial policy of the city; to the necessity for storage reservoirs; to our unclean and badly paved streets; to the danger from steam railways crossing our public highways at grade, and the over-head electric wires, and your Honorable Bodies were requested to unite with me in an earnest endeavor to adopt measures that would result in promoting the public welfare in all these directions.

In my succeeding annual messages, I have called your attention to the cancellation of the loans held by the Sinking

Fund, but there seems to be an apprehension of legal difficulties, which, it is said by some, cannot be overcome, and yet railroad and other large corporations have taken the ground that the purchase by them of any one of their bonds, to which a Sinking Fund clause is attached, cancels it, and they have invaribly ceased their appropriations for the Sinking Fund of bonds so bought without experiencing either trouble or litigation with the holders of bonds still outstanding.

If a course like this was adopted by Councils, and anyone holding city bonds should object, appropriations could be made to carry out the Sinking Fund for the bonds held by the party objecting, or if the objector preferred it, the bonds so held could be paid off at their current market value. By the adoption of this plan, nearly two millions of dollars less would need to be appropriated to the Sinking Funds and to the interest payable upon the city debt, adding that amount to the sum available annually for current expenses and for new work.

We have recently borrowed $\$ 4,600,000$ in order to meet our present wants. This amount is not sufficient to pay for all that is actually needed in the way of improvements and to keep pace with the rapid growth of the city. Since January 1, 1880, we have, by direct taxation, paid off nearly $\$ 15,000,000$ of the city debt, expended $\$ 7,565,000$ on the new City Hall, and have also erected new school houses, police and fire stations, and have built bridges, gas holders, water reservoirs, constructed main sewers, laid many miles of large gas and water mains, and paved and repaved, with improved pavement, many miles of our streets, and we can safely compare our present condition with the management of any of the great cities of our country. We are annually building up 640 acres of land, about one square mile, with new buildings, necessitating the opening and paving of streets, the laying of additional water and gas pipes, the building of sewers, the lighting, policing, and keeping in good repair and properly cleansed an extent of territory capable of housing more than

55,000 people. All this shows that we are not only paying the debts of our predecessors and our own current expenses, but also large sums for work which will be of advantage to the generation following us.
"Pay as you go" is a most excellent rule, but it is hardly fair that the present generation should be required to pay for the improvements made by our forefathers, our own current expenses, and also do the work which will benefit those who are to follow us more than it does the taxpayer of the present day.

For all these reasons the loan above referred to had my prompt approval, but this loan exhausts our right to borrow under the laws at present existing, and for the future all the money needed for payment to sinking fund and interest upon the funded debt, for current expenses and for new work, must come from either increased receipts from the money-earning departments, or from increased assessments of property and from increased taxation, or through a reduction of the sinking fund and interest by the cancellation of the securities held.

## DEPARTMENTS.

## Public Safety.

The efficient management of the Department of Public Safety has been continued by its resolute Director, whose protection of life and property commands my approval. His report gives a concise statement of his views upon the affairs of this department.

With the rapid growth of our city he would have been justified in asking for an increase of the police force, but, owing to the condition of our finances, he refrains from doing it. It must not be forgotten, however, that twelve thousand buildings, with their miles of streets and alleys, were added to the city during the past year, and as many more will, doubtless, be erected during this year, and that these must have fire and police protection.

The total arrests were 4,000 less, and those for drunkenness 4,826 less, in number during the year 1889 than they were in 1888. Drunkenness in licensed saloons has been almost wholly suppressed, and the 20,000 persons arrested for that offense were mainly those who had become drunk and disorderly by drinking outside the city limits, by using liquors taken home or else obtained in the so-called "clubs" and "speak-easies" that infest our city.

It is not difficult to prevent breaches of the peace in saloons regularly licensed, but when the police are compelled to climb over roofs or go down into cellars to arrest the "President," "Secretary," or "Steward" of an eight-by-ten "club house" there is little prospect of suppressing the unlicensed sale of liquors or of preventing the resultant drunkenness and disorder, unless the efforts of the police force are earnestly upheld by the Courts.

With the limited number of saloons now licensed, and because of the enormous profits in the sale of liquor, "speakeasies" will continue to increase, unless our patrolmen are protected as witnesses, and convictions promptly follow the arrests of those engaged in this growing business, offensive both to the laws and to society.

Attention is again called to the great danger to human life from overhead wires and from heavy cables charged with high tension currents, and the passage of an ordinance which will cause this danger to be removed is suggested. This suggestion has my approval.

The Chief of the Electrical Bureau seems to have solved the problem of an underground system, and the manner of conveying the high tension currents for are lights combined with telephone and incandescent wires. His long experience renders any suggestion or recommendation made by him worthy of careful study and consideration.

Under the liberal appropriations made by Councils the fire defences of the city have been greatly improved.

The efficiency of the Silsby engines proves the wisdom of
their selection. Five more will be added during the present year, and it hoped that this class of engine will be adhered to nontil all in use by the Department will be of the Silsby pattern.

Before accepting these engines a thorough test was made under the direction of Messrs. Jacob Naylor, engine builder, Coleman Sellers, of William Sellers \& Co., and James Moore, of the Bush Hill Iron Works. They, in their report, proaounced them fully up to the contract and specifications. Some of them have been in service for over three years, and they have never failed to do satisfactory work at less cost for repairs than any other engine in the service.

The efficiency of the Bureau of Inspection of Steam Engines and Boilers is attested by the fact that since its organization only one boiler inspected by it has exploded. More than three thousand boilers are inspected annually. The receipts of the year were $\$ 5,703.90$ in excess of the amount expended.

Under the recent increase of the number of Building Inspectors from three to seven, and the reorganization of the Bureau, intelligent and effective work has been accomplished.

The number of permits for buildings to be erected and for alterations during the year 1889 was 11,965 . This is a marvelous growth in a single year, and represents a larger city than any of the following, as shown by the census of 1880 : Hartford, Conn.; Camden, N. J.; Reading, Pa.; Wilmington, Del.; Toronto, Ont., or Charleston, S. C.

The magnitude of the building operations of last year is better appreciated by stating that the registry plan books of the Bureau of Surveys show an average of about one hundred buildings to each full square, and that the 12,000 structures for which permits were issued in 1889 would cover the territory embraced between Third and Broad streets and extending from Market street to Fairmount avenue, a full square mile.

The receipts of the Bureau of City Property during the year amounted to $\$ 92,825.60$.

The total number of persons using the public baths exceeded $1,000,000$ in 1889 , a larger number than in any previous year.

The Morgue at Front and Noble streets is not only inconveniently located, but, by reason of steam railway tracks surrounding it on all sides, dangerous of access, and the recommendation of the Director for its removal to a more suitable place has my approval.

The Bureau of Health is now managed by five citizens, appointed by the Mayor, with the Director of the Department of Public Safety as President of the Board. The members give their services to the public without compensation, and are entitled to thanks for earnest devotion to duty.

They ask for a much needed increase in the number of milk inspectors, and it is hoped that their appeal will receive your favorable consideration, so that this important branch of the public service may be made so effective that "slop milk" and milk from diseased cows will be excluded from our city.

The removal of the Municipal Hospital must sooner or later engage your attention. It is a blight spot in an improving neighborhood. The purchase of a larger tract of land in a location suitable for such an institution and the erection of proper buildings could doubtless be effected out of the proceeds of the sale of the present property, and such sale would add to our revenue by receipts from taxes, water rents, etc., from the improvements which would be made at once on the more than fifteen acres of land now occupied by the Hospital.

## Public Works.

The Director of the Department of Public Works has been untiring in his work, and the result is best attested by the facts contained in his official report, which gives an exhaustive statement of the operations of this Department.

During the year 1887 the receipts of the Department of Public Works amounted to $\$ 5,937,376.23$; the current expenses to $\$ 5,308,664.10$, leaving a surplus of $\$ 628,712.13$.

For 1888 the receipts were $\$ 6,109,016.05$, current expenses $\$ 5,000,632.68$, surplus, $\$ 1,108,383.37$. In 1889 the receipts aggregated $\$ 6,046,621.03$, current expenses, $\$ 4,633,413.95$, leaving a surplus of $\$ 1,413,207.08$, or a total surplus of $\$ 3,150,302.58$ above the current expenses during the first three years existence of the Department, all of which was expended for permanent improvements.

The tests made by Dr. Charles M. Cresson and Professor Lemuel Stephens show that the candle power of the gas furnished during last year was much above that of any previous year. In 1887 it was equal to 17.65 candles; in 1888 , to 18.54 candles, and in 1889 it equalled 20.07 candles.

It cannot be denied that at certain hours of the evening in some portions of the city the low pressure of the gas causes unsatisfactory lighting. The only remedy for this is the construction of additional gas holders in different parts of the city, and the laying of larger mains, but this cannot be done without the expenditure of large appropriations to be made by Councils for that specific purpose.

When the gas-pipes now in use were laid, the daily consumption was $5,000,000$ cubic feet, and they were ample for that output, but with a daily maximum consumption of $15,000,000$ cubic feet, they are wholly insufficient to supply the demand, and complaints of the gas must necessarily continue until these remedies are applied.

With the $\$ 581,312.58$ appropriated during the years 1887 , 1888 and 1889 for these purposes, we increased our manufacturing capacity $7,000,000$ cubic feet per day, and the illuminating power of the gas 2.42 candles; the storage capacity $3,000,000$ cubic feet. About 100 miles of pipe were laid, and the cost of manufacture and distribution of the gas was reduced from $\$ 1.40$ per 1,000 cubic feet to 89 cents per 1,000 feet.

The receipts in the Bureau of Gas during the year 1889 were $\$ 3,658,224.83$, and the current expenses were $\$ 2,558,873.43$. There were expended for permanent inprovements $\$ 292,146.08$,
leaving the sum of $\$ 807,205.32$ in the hands of the City Treasurer as the net cash results of the year's operations. This does not, however, show the full and complete revenue, for $546,999,601$ cubic feet of gas were used during the year in lighting the buildings in use by the city, street lamps, etc., the value of which was $\$ 820,499.40$, and if added to the cash turned into the City Treasury this shows a profit of $\$ 1,627,704.72$ in excess of the $\$ 292,146.08$ used for betterments.

Over 42 miles of streets were repaved with improved pavement. For repaving with Belgian blocks streets occupied by passenger railways $\$ 196,106.80$ was expended, and bills for the collection of the same from the companies are now in the hands of the City Solicitor.

Your attention is particularly called to the views of the Director respecting the character of pavement best adapted to a city like ours. It is a serious matter how best to provide for the heavy traffic of our manufacturing and commercial interests, as well as for light traffic and vehicles used in driving for pleasure.

The Director's classification of the different kinds of pavement is properly made, and for the main streets, especially for those occupied by passenger railway tracks, Belgian blocks should be used, and intermediate streets should be paved with sleet asphaltum.

Broad street, throughout its entire length, should be paved with asphalt. This cannot be done too soon, indeed it has already been too long delayed. This street is now the great highway used for civic and military displays, and from its central position, its width and its entire freedom from passenger railway tracks, it is particularly adapted for pleasure driving and for light traffic.

The plotting of underground works, only recently begun, is proceeding as rapidly as the limited appropriations made by Councils will admit.

The valuable privileges granted by the city to the electric companies ought to be made to yield some return, and the
recommendation made by the Director that they be compelled to light the streets used by them, free of cost, has my approval, and I sincerely trust it will meet yours also.

The satisfactory manner in which the work of cleaning the streets and of removing the ashes, garbage, and other offal, is being done is attested by the great falling off in the number of complaints of all kinds. During 1887 they reached 4,539 ; in 1888 they fell to 3,395 , and in 1889 they were only 1,937 . The number of loads of offal, ashes, street dirt, etc., removed during the year was 727,796 , and the number of squares cleaned was 473,829 . More frequent removals of garbage and cleaning of portions of the city have been exacted from the contractors for the year 1890 .

Very satisfactory work has been done in the matter of abolishing grade crossings. During the past three years the following over or undergrade crossings have been completed:
On the lines of the Philadelphia \& Reading Railroad:
Spencer street, in the Twenty-first Ward.
Ontario street.
Somerset street and Glenwood avenue, in the Twenty-eighth Ward.

Poplar street.
Willow avenue, Twenty-second Ward.
On the lines of the Pennsylvania Railroad:
Chester avenue and Fifty-seventh street.
Sixth street.
Frankford avenue.
Kensington avenue.

## K street.

Church street, Twenty-third Ward.
Rittenhouse street, Twenty-second Ward.
Other changes are now under way on the lines of the Pennsylvania Railroad, at Twenty-second street and at Thirtyfourth street, and on the line of the Philadelphia and Reading. Railroad, at Second street above Lehigh avenue.

Under an ordinance approved March 29, 1887, the Bureau of Surveys was authorized to revise the lines and grades of the city plans along the Philadelphia and Trenton Railroad, from Tacony street to Pennypack creek, in the Twenty-third Ward, so that all grade crossings on the line of that railroad would be removed. These plans have just been completed and the officers of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, lessees, have approved the same and agreed to make the necessary change at their sole cost and expense, except for land damages, constructing all overhead or undergrade bridges, and all other work incident to these changes. When work under this agreement has been completed there will remain but one or two other grade crossings on the line of this railroad, between their station at Broad and Market streets and the City line, and these will no doubt have the attention of Councils and of the Railroad Company at an early day.

The total length of main sewers on the first day of January, 1887, was 56.27 miles, and of branch sewers 221.02 miles. During 1887, 1888, and 1889, the Bureau of Surveys constructed 10.25 miles of main, and 80.29 miles of branch, sewers. Not only have we built during the past three years nearly 16 per cent. of all the main sewers, and over 26 per cent. of all the branch sewers constructed since the building of the first sewer, but it is undeniable that with the practical business methods in force, the material and work now being put into sewers are of a character to justify the belief that they will not break as frequently as those heretofore constructed.

The Intercepting sewer, built for the purpose of carrying below the Fairmount Dam the sewage that formerly flowed into the Schuylkill river and mixed with the drinking water of the city, is accomplishing the work for which it is intended. Already twenty-nine factories, giving employment to 10,000 persons, and 328 other buildings have been connected, and nearly all the parties notified have taken out permits.

Five new bridges were begun during the past year, one of which was the much needed structure across the Schuylkill
river on the line of Walnut street. Four bridges were finished, three were authorized, and two more were planned.

Three years ago the storage capacity of our reservoirs was $195,000,000$ gallons of water, equal only to two days supply ; on the first of January last, this capacity had been increased to nearly $900,000,000$ gallons, nearly eight days supply-a very satisfactory increase.

The clearness and purity of the water now distributed to a very large portion of our city proves conclusively the correctness of the policy of subsidence, and the work of building storage reservoirs should be continued until their capacity is at least doubled.

The most pressing needs of the Bureau of Water are four large reservoirs, larger distributing mains in many sections of the city for the purpose of supplying the older portions with subsided water and of giving water to the thousands of new buildings annually erected, and new pumping engines at several of the stations.

Having had interviews with many scientific men of our country respecting a purer supply of water for our city, and having given this important subject much consideration, I have reached the conclusion that any attempt at filtration upon a scale large enough to purify by that method the enormous quantity of water used is at present impracticable, and the condition of our finances for many years to come will not warrant the adoption of any of the many proposed schemes of bringing our water supply from the Delaware river, the Perkiomen, or from Lake Erie, or of any extended filtration, and all that can be done at present for a supply of purer water consists in the immediate increase of our subsiding and distributing capacity.

When in the future the water we use is brought from other sources than our present supply, it will be necessary to have storage basins, and those now constructed will be required in connection with any plan that may be hereafter adopted, and as the purification of the water by subsidence is rapid and cer-
tain we should not delay such constructions, and work upon them cannot commence too soon.

## Cifarities and Correction.

The President and Directors of the Department of Charities and Correction make a full and careful report of the management of the institutions under their supervision.

The members of the Board serve the city without compensation, and they are earnest and attentive to their duties; not only supervising, but also personally directing the workings of the great institutions under their control. The money appropriated to this Department has been carefully and judiciously expended, and the labor of the inmates of the House of Correction and of the Almshouse has been utilized to assist in their support.

The works at the House of Correction, built for the purpose of supplying that institution with gas, have been over-taxed by the demand from outside consumers. After the improvements are made, out of the appropriation for 1890, it is expected that the handsome balance standing to its credit will be increased by the growing demand for gas from the neighborhood. The inmates of the institution manufacture all the gas. The revenue from the works, derived principally from the sale of gas to private consumers was, in the aggregate, $\$ 10,753.60$. These receipts are greater than the cost of the coal and lime, and the salaries of the superintendent, guard and lamplighters; also lighting the institution and public lamps in Tacony, Holmesburg. and Collegeville, which, if paid for at the price at which gas is furnished to private consumers, $\$ 1.50$ per 1,000 cubic feet, would have amounted to upwards of $\$ 11,000$ additional, making the receipts $\$ 21,753.60$.

By Ordinance dated March 22, 1889, your Honorable Bodies appropriated one hundred and fifty-thousand $(150,000)$ dollars, and set aside fourteen acres of land adjoining the quarry at the House of Correction, and directed the Mayor to erect a new Almshouse. and gave him authority to employ an architect.

Mr. James H. Windrim was selected to draw plans and to make estimates of the cost of the different buildings needed for such an institution. The estimated cost exceeded the appropriation, $\$ 150,000$, an amount requiring the appropriation of the balance now standing to the credit of the Almshouse fund, realized from the sale of the land last year, to complete the buildings, making a total of over $\$ 300,000$. This would not have been an insuperable obstacle, but upon careful examination it was found that there was not sufficient land for the buildings, and for extensions needed in the future. It was also found that by occupying this land, the quarry would be curtailed, and that one of the most profitable truck patches belonging to the House of Correction would be taken from it. As the quarry alone paid for the eighty acres of land purchased in 1875 , at a cost of $\$ 10,000$, with an earned balance over and above that amount of $\$ 30,429.81$, besides furnishing other valuable material -used by the city in connection with their buildings, and as the fourteen acre truck patch yields a crop estimated at $\$ 2,000$ per annum, it was not deemed advisable to commence the erection of the buildings without further consideration of the subject.

The Board of Directors do not deem the separation of the Almshouse and Hospital advisable, and assert that if the Almshouse is removed it will be necessary to build an additional Hospital in connection with the new buildings, to accommodate the cases of sickness that constantly occur in that institution. They state that the removal of the Almshouse to Holmesburg would greatly add to the cost of conducting the two institutions, separated, as they would be, by nearly ten miles. It is necessary that the Almshouse should be convenient to the city, so that the sick and poor can be conveyed there with the least delay and expense, which would not be possible if the long journey was required.

The separation of the Almshouse from the Philadelphia Hospital is attended with consequences that are probably not appreciated by any who have not actual experience of the
working of these institutions, and very few are aware of the bearing of this question on that most excellent institution, the House of Correction. Until that came into existence there was no place where the class for which it is designed could be cared for, except the prison and the Almshouse. but at present nearly all the occupants of the Almshouse are proper subjects for Hospital care, and they should be treated as patients and not as prisoners, while the vagabonds and drunkards and all that class which require police supervision are cared for at the House of Correction.

It can readily be seen that the erection of an Almshouse ten miles distant from the Hospital would cause not only a large expenditure of money for the erection of new buildings, but would make necessary large additional fixed expenditures for management with great inconvenience and injury to the patients required to be removed from the one to the other. It is important that these institutions should be near each other, and it will then be easy to divide the old and new buildings into departments, giving the insane, the sick, the convalescent, and the poor, additional accommodations, which are so badly needed, and all this can be done without a duplication of staff or machinery.

After careful consideration and personal examination I have reached the conclusion that the proper place to build a new Almshouse is at Blockley. We have ample vacant ground, and it can be done without crowding the present buildings. with space enough left to accommodate the growth of the institution for the next fifty years. In a future message plans will be submitted for your consideration, which will, I trust, have the approval of your Honorable Bodies.

The establishment of a school for nurses at the Philadelphia Hospital and Almshouse, under its present competent head, not only proves itself a great blessing to the poor and sick inmates of these institutions, but it is also of great benefit to sick and suffering mankind generally, by supplying skilled nurses who, after rendering faithful services gratutiously to the city, graduate with honor, properly prepared for their life-work.

Permit me to call your attention to the efficient services rendered by the medical staff of the Hospital, and also by the resident physicians and the faithful corps of nurses, all serving the poor and the sick, trusting to the future for their advancement and reward. To all these the thanks of our citizens are due.

The Annual Reports of the Departments of

| Receiver of Taxes, | Law, |
| :--- | :--- |
| City Treasurer, | Education, and |
| City Controller, | Sinking Fund Commission |

are herewith transmitted for your consideration, and for such action as the statements contained in them may require.

During the past year several changes have taken place in the different Boards appointed to conduct the Civil Service examinations prescribed by law, and they are now composed of the following gentlemen:

> Schedule "A"

Includes all persons exempt from examination under Act of June 1, 1885, and supplements thereto.

> Schedule "B."

Clerks, copyists, bookkeepers, auditors, recorders, stenographers, typewriters, storekeepers, and all others performing clerical services.

Stockton Bates (Ch'n), Theo. E. Wiedersheim, John Shallcross.
Schedule "C."

All members of the police force, park guards, and of the Bureau of Fire, guards at the House of Correction, pilots, and city ice boats employes.

Francis W. Murphy (Ch'n), John C. Kelley, Horatio N. Fitzgerald.

## Schedule "D."

Class 1.-Civil, mechanical, and other engineers, architects, surveyors, draftsmen, and skilled mechanics.

Wm. Sellers (Ch'n), Joseph N. Wilson, C. E., Walter Wood.

Class 2.-Assistant Commissioners of Highways, purveyors, general foremen, sanitary, market, and other inspectors, overseers, and all others requiring similar technical qualifications.

John Y. Huber (Ch'n), Joseph K. Davison, Robert B. Beath.
Schedule "E."

Class 1.—Physicians, surgeons, and resident-physicians.
Henry C. Chapman, M. D. (C'h'n), Wm. F. Waugh, M. D., Roland G. Curtin, M. D.

Class 2.-Chemists and druggists.
Chas. Bullock (Ch'n), Benj. H. Shoemaker, James Buckman.

Class 4.-Superintendents, moral instructors, nurses, heads of training schools, matrons, housekeepers, helpers, and attendants at House of Correction, Almhouse, and Philadelphia Hospital.

James C. Wilson, M. D. (C'h'n), Robert Dornan, Alex. W. Ransley, M. D.

Vaccine physicians, etc., Board of Health.
Wm. H. Ford, M. D. (Ch'n), James W. Latta, Washington P. Ogelsby.
Schedule "F."

Electricians, and telegraph operators.
Board same as Schedule "C."
Schedule "G."

Messengers, doorkeepers, janitors, stablemen, drivers, watchmen, laborers, and all other similar employes.

Board same as Schedule "B."

Special Board of Examiners to examine applicants for building inspectors, appointed May 24, 1889.

James M. Wilson (Cl'n), Samuel Hart, Stacy Reeves.
Secretary of the Civil Service Board.
Harry L. Neall.
At the request of the Census Bureau, Department of the Imterior, Washington, D. C., there was collected by our Department, for use in the Eleventh Census of the United States, detailed data concerning all branches of our municipal government, which I consider so interesting and valuable that they are appended for your information and for the purpose of a permanent record.

During my term as Mayor it has been my constant aim to protect the interests of the city, and, with the means placed by you at the disposal of the several Departments, to improve her condition in all possible respects.

During the first year much time was consumed in reorganizing the many Departments and in establishing a system under .which each was placed under one responsible head, so that the work expected to be done could be simplified, and failure in any direction could be readily located, and the official responsible for such failure be held accountable for his dereliction of duty.

The measures then inaugurated have produced satisfactory results, and the work done during the past two years is an evidence that they produce better work at less cost to the taxpayer than under the modes of transacting public business prevalent before I assumed office. What has been accomplished is set forth in greater or less detail in the Reports of the several Departments and of the Bureaus constituting them, all of which are worthy of careful consideration at your hands.

It has been impossible, because of the limited appropriations made, to do all that we should liked to have done, or all that the people desired, but it is hoped that.during the remaining year of my term of office, with the appropriations to
be made from that portion of the $\$ 4,600,000$ loan available during the year 1890, much in the way of permanent improvement will be added to that which has already been made, and that the gratifying returns from the money-earning departments of the city government will be largely increased, and their expenses reduced, so that the many pressing needs of the city may be met with but a slight increase of taxes for for the year 1891.

Again thanking you for the confidence shown me during the past year by your Honorable Bodies, and asking a continuance of legislation and of appropriation, by and with which to continue the improvements which the city so much needs, and trusting that the operations of the current year may be satisfactory to our fellow citizens, I am

Respectfully,
EDWIN H. FITLER, Mayor.

## APPFNNDIX.

## CENSUS RETURNS, 1890.

## ALTITUDE, TOPOGRAPHY, ETC.

1. What is the altitude of the city above mean sea level, in feet?

At Broad and Market streets, +48.732 . Highest, +446 ; lowest +2 ; average, +110 .
2. Is the city on navigable water?

Fes.
3. If so, give a brief description of the harbor facilities, wharves, etc.

Five miles of wharves and docks on the Delaware river front; channel, 35 to 40 feet in depth at low water; greater depth than 18 feet one-quarter mile wide. Four miles of wharves on Schuylkill river front; channel 18 feet deep at low water; rise and fall of tide, 6.25 feet. United States Navy Yard at League Island at the junction of the Schuylkill and Delaware rivers.
4. Give a brief description of the geological and topographical characteristics of the site of the city, showing (a) character of soll; (b) underlying rock; (c) variations of level; (d) streams and water courses, and (e) if the land for a radius of five miles is open or wooded.

The city contains 129.4 square miles, 108 square miles lying between and north of the junction of the Schuylkill and Delaware rivers, and 21.4 square miles on the west side of the former river.

The Delaware river is navigable for 18 miles.

The Schuylkill river, 16 miles in length, is navigable for 8 miles from its mouth to Fairmount dam, above which it is not navigable.

About 4 square miles of the southern portion of the city is below low tide, and is used for truck farms. From this the surface rises in elevation northwestward, the summit between the two rivers lying near the Schuylkill river (along Ridge avenue) to Laurel Hill Cemetery and alọng Germantown avenue in the village of Germantown. It is rolling and intersected by many abrupt channels of creeks and small streams. The Wissahickon creek is in a narrow rocky gorge, and the banks of the Schuylkill river above Fairmount are rocky bluffs.

One-fourth of the area, near the north and west boundaries, is farm land, open, very little timber, with many villages. This also applies to all territory within a radius of 5 miles of the City Hall. About 50 square miles is suburban land undergoing city improvements, and 40 square miles of urban territory, the greater portion being north of the City Hall.

In elevation the surface slopes to the northwest from 10 feet above sea level in the southern portion, with mounds rising to 25 and 30 feet, to 49 feet at City Hall, with a height of 12 feet east thereof at the Delaware river and 109 feet west thereof near the city boundary. At the northern boundary, west of the Schuylkill river and near the latter, 260 feet; at the river, 15 feet. The villages of Manayunk and Roxborough on Ridge avenue, 310 feet; Chestnut Hill, 446 ; Mt. Airy, 370 ; Germantown, 200 to 300 ; Nicetown, 130 ; Branchtown, 226; Pittville, 263; Olney, 135; Frankford, 35 to 60 ; Holmesburg, 80 ; Volunteertown, 159; Crescentville, 216; Bustleton, 126; Fox Chase, 240.

The city is upon gneiss rock, rising in elevation with the topography of the surface. In the bend of the Delaware river there is about 60 feet of river mud upon gravel. On the Schuylkill river, at Point Breeze, the surface is gravel and clay, 96 feet to rock; Mifflin street, at the Delaware river, sand and gravel, 40 feet to rock; Smith's Island, in the Del-
aware river, 70 feet of sand, clay and gravel, 161 feet to rock; Broad and Walnut streets, clay, gravel and sand, 50 feet to rock. The rock appears on the surface at Woodland Cemetery and at the bottom of the Schuylkill river, say 30 fect below the river banks, to Fairmount, where it reaches the surface and rises 40 feet above the river. In the greater portion of the city, west and north of a line from Woodland Cemetery to Frankford, the rock frequently appears on the surface, being only covered by from 10 to 15 feet of clay; southeast of this line, from Frankford avenue and Beach strect, to United States Arsenal at Bridesburg, the formation is a deposit of gravel and sand, about 50 feet in depth near the Delaware river.

## CEMETERIES.

1. What is the total number and area of all cemeteries pertaining to the city?

Total number, 183. Total area (in acres), no record kept by the city.
2. What number of these are located inside the city limits, and what is their total area in acres?

Number, 183. . Area, no record kept by the city.
3. How many cemeteries are there inside the city limits in which interments are no longer made, and what is their total area in acres?

Number, 2. Area, 6.
4. What is the total number of interments made in all cometeries to date?

No record kept by the city.
5. Of this number, how many have been made inside present limits of the city?

No record.
6. What has been the average yearly number of interments in all cemeteries for the past ten years?

Twenty-two thousand seven hundred and twenty-seven (22,727).
7. What number of these were made inside city limits?

## Remarks.

The present City of Philadelphia, embracing the County of Philadelphia, was consolidated with numerous townships in 1854 ; prior to that time, no return of interments was made to the Health Office, and since that time no attempt has been made to ascertain the area of burying grounds within the county limits. The earliest interments commencing prior to 1682.

Interments are regulated by Act of Assembly of January 29, 1818, and March 8, 1860, and rules and regulations of the Health Office, a copy of which accompanies this sheet.

## DRAINAGE AND SEWERAGE.

1. What is the total length, in miles, of all sewers laid in the city?

To January 1, 1890, 367.9 miles.
2. Please give the number of miles laid in each of the following diameters:
Main sewers, generally more than 3 feet in
diameter, . . . . . . 66.59 miles.
Branch sewers, 3 feet and less in diameter, $\quad 301.31$ miles, say 18 miles of these are generally 12 inches in diameter, and two miles of 8 inches diameter; the remainder, 281 miles, are all brick sewers, mostly egg-shaped, and from 3 to $3 \frac{1}{2}$ feet in vertical diameter.
3. What are the diameters of the largest and of the smallest sewer in the city?

Largest, 240 inches; smallest 8 inches.
4. How many outlets are there connected with the system, and where do they discharge ?

Eighty outlets. They generally discharge into the Delaware river and into the Schuylkill river, below Fairmount dam.
5. Are the outlets above high-water mark, and if not, to what system are they submerged?

The bottoms of the sewers are generally below high tide, the lowest being at low tide, and therefore submerged 6 feet by the tide.
6. Please enumerate the several parts of the system, as indicated below :

Approximate only. Manholes, 8,000 ; catch-basins, 7,200; handholes, none; lampholes, 5 ; flush-tanks, 1 ; house connections, 100,000 . A few vaults connected with sewers ; they are not allowed.
7. Please give the number of miles of sewers laid in each ward, and the number of privies and cesspools, not connected with sewers, in each ward.

The length of sewers in each ward may be obtained from the accompanying map. Have no record of number of privies and cesspools connected with sewers.
8. What has been the total cost of all sewers to date, aside from the cost of maintenance and repairs?

Eight million fifty-six thousand four hundred and thirtyfive $(8,056,435)$ dollars and thirty-seven (37) cents since consolidation in 1855.
9. What has been the average yearly cost of maintenance for the past ten years?

Twenty-five thousand $(25,000)$ dollars.
10. How much of the above has been expended for cleaning?

Two thousand $(2,000)$ dollars.
11. What is the total length, in miles, of all covered drains in the city (brick or stone) intended to receive rainfall and soil water only, and not for transmission of sewerage?

Storm-wंater conduits, $4 \frac{1}{2}$ miles.
Accompanying is a map of the city showing all sewers and storm-water conduits in the city, except old culverts on privateproperty, which the city. does not build or keep in repair.

## REMARKS.

The combined sewerage system is generally in use, emptying by gravity into the Delaware and Schuylkill rivers.

Above, and at Fairmount, the Schuylkill river is used for water supply, and the separate system is being constructed, the storm-water emptying directly into the river and the sewage. conducted by a main sewer $7{ }_{4}^{3}$ miles in length to below the point of water supply.

## FIRE DEPARTMENT.

1. What is the total force of the Department?

Five hundred and nine (509) men.
2. Into how many grades is the force divided, and what is the salary of each grade? (Give number in each grade.)

There are no grades. Hose and Ladder men are paid $\$ 2.50$ per day.
3. How many of the above are "regular," and how many are "on call?"

All permanently employed.
4. What is the title of the chief executive of the force, and what is his salary?

Chief Engineer, Bureau of Fire. $\$ 3,000$.
5. How many cases of serious injury occurred in the regular force during the year?

Twenty-six (26).
6. How many deaths occurred in the regular force during the year, and from what causes?

Four (4) deaths; 2 killed, 1 consumption, 1 tumor on bowels.
7. Give the apparatus used by the Department, as indicated below :

Steam engines, 40 ; hand engines, -; fire extinguishers, 20 ; also, 2 chemical engines; hose carriages, carts or sleds, 44 : ladders. number of feet, 2,000 ; ærial ladders, 7 ; fire-
escapes, -; hose, number of feet, 73,000 ; horses, 180 ; hook and ladder trucks, 10.
8. How many miles of wire and how many alarm boxes are on the fire-alarm system?

Nine hundred (.900) miles. 550 boxes.
9. How many fires occurred during the past year?

One thousand and eighty-one ( 1,081 ).
10. What was the largest loss at any one fire?

Three hundred and eighty thousand $(380,000)$ dollars.
11. What was the total loss by fire during the year?

One million five hundred thousand $(1,500,000)$ dollars.
12. What was the total amount of insurance involved by the fires during the year?

About \$15,000,000.
13. What has been the average annual cost of the Department for the past 10 years?

About $\$ 625,000$.
14. What are the "fire limits" of the city ?

One hundred and twenty-nine (129) square miles, as embraced in the county of Philadelphia.

## GOVERNMENT'.

1. What are the designations of the several classes of city officials elected by the peoople, with the number in each grade, and the salaries attached thereto?
One Mayor, $\$ 12,000$ per annum ; one City Controller, $\$ 8,000$ per annum ; one Receiver of Taxes, $\$ 10,000$ per annum ; one City Treasurer, $\$ 10,000$ per annum ; one City Solicitor, $\$ 10,000$ per annum ; one District Attorney, $\$ 10,000$ per annum ; three City Commissioners, $\$ 5,000$ each per annum; one Recorder of Deeds, $\$ 10,000$ per annum ; one Sheriff, $\$ 15,000$ per annum ; one Register of Wills, $\$ 5,000$ per annum; one Coroner, $\$ 5,000$ per annum ; one Clerk Court of Quarter Sessions, $\$ 5,000$ per annum ; twelve Judges, Courts of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, $\$ 7,000$ each per annum ; four Judges, Orphans' Court, $\$ 7,000$ each per
annum; twenty-eight Police Magistrates, $\$ 3,000$ each per annum; thirty-four Select Councilmen, no salary; one hundred and ten Common Councilmen, no salary.
2. What is the total number of all city officials not elected by the people, and the total amount paid them yearly as salaries?

Officials not elected by the people, including Prothonotary of the Court of (Jommon Pleas. heads of departments, chiefs of bureaus, and members of boards and commissions, 131. Total amount of yearly salaries. $\$ 90,300$.
3. What is the title of the chicf health organization?

Boarl of Ilealth.
4. How many members compose it, and how many of the members must be physicians?

Six members, including the Director of Public Safety (physicians not specified).
5. What has been the average amnual expense of the organization for the past ten years "

Ninety-seven thousand three hundred and thirty-two $(97,332)$. dollars and forty-cight (48) cents per year.
6. What are its powers in presence of an epidemic? (See Philadelphia City Digest.)

## LICENSES.

1. Please enumerate the places of amusement in the city, their seating capacity, and license paid, as indicated below :

| Class. | Number. | Total Seating Capacity. Am't of license paid City. |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Theatres, | 22 | 36,196 | $\$ 25$ per annum each |
| Halls, | 4 | . | 6,992 |

Beer gardens not allowed.
2. How many licensed drinking saloons are there in the city?

One thousand two hundred and three $(1,203)$.
3. What is the yearly license paid by each class?

Five hundred (500) dollars.
4. Are dogs licensed? If so, what is the yearly cost of each license?

No; but registered. The cost of registration, which is required but once, is $\$ 1$.
5. What has been the average yearly number of dog licenses issued for the past 10 years?

Two hundred and three (203) is the average number of dogs registered.
6. What is the estimated percentage of licensed dogs to unlicensed dogs in the city?

No data from which any definite estimate can be made of percentage of registered to unregistered dogs.
7. How many licensed public passenger vehicles are there in the city (exclusive of herdics, omnibuses, stages, etc., running over advertised routes)?

One thousand and fifty-six $(1,056)$ passenger cars.
8. What license do they pay the city in the several classes?

Two-horse cars, $\$ 50$; one-horse cars, $\$ 25$ per year; cars crossing certain bridges, $\$ 50$ extra per year.
9. What is the average annual receipt to the city for all the above licenses?

During the year 1889, $\$ 531,691.49$.

## PARKS.

1. Please give in the table below the number, area, etc., of the parks of the city.

Total number of all parks, . . . 11
Total area (in acres), . . . . $2,884_{1}^{\frac{5}{10 \%} \%}$ Inside city limits:

Number, . . . . . . 11
Total area (in acres), . . . . 2,884 $\mathbf{1 0}_{100}^{12}$
Improved:
Number, . . . . . . 11
Total area (in acres), . . . . $2,884 \frac{52}{100}$
Not open to public.
All open to public.
$3^{11}$
2. How much area in the parks is covered by water in the form of pond, streams, etc.?

Three hundred and seventy-three (373) acres.
3. How many acres comprised in the parks were donated to the city?

One hundred and seventy-seven and seven one-hundredths $\left(177_{\frac{7}{00}}{ }^{\frac{7}{0}}\right)$ acres.
4. What was the original cost of the land in the parks where it was acquired by purchase?

Seventeen million five hundred and three thousand five hundred and twenty-two $(17,503,522)$ dollars.
5. IIow much has been expended on all parks for improvements, exclusive of maintenance?

One million eight hundred and twenty-three thousand six hundred and seventy-one $(1,823,671)$ dollars.
6. What is the total length of each class of roads, etc., in all parks?

Driveways, $32 \frac{1}{2}$ miles; bridleways, $7 \frac{82}{100}$ miles; Footways, $40 \frac{77}{100}$ miles.
7. What has been the average annual cost of maintenance of all parks for the past 10 years?

Two hundred and sixty thousand one hundred $(260,100)$ dollars.

Please furnish a copy of the park rules and ordinances, and a map of the city showing location of parks.

Digest of Laws governing parks.
Map of Fairmount Park.

## POLICE.

1. Please give the number of men in the force, by totals of grade, and the salary of each grade.

One Superintendent of Police, $\$ 3,000$; one Fire Marshal, $\$ 1,800$; one Surgeon, $\$ 1,800$; four Captains, each, $\$ 1,600$; one Chief Clerk, $\$ 1,800$; two Assistant Clerks, each, $\mathbf{\$ 1 , 1 0 0}$; one Clerk to Superintendent, $\$ 1,200$; one Assistant Clerk to Superintendent, $\$ 1,050$; one Property Clerk, $\$ 1,200$; one

Chief of Detectives, $\$ 1,500$; eleven Detectives, each, $\$ 1,350$; one Vagrant Detective, $\$ 1,100$; one Court Detective, $\$ 1,000$; one Night Detective, $\$ 912.50$; one Superintendent of Vans and Patrol, $\$ 1,200$; six Van Drivers, each, $\$ 720$; one Hostler, $\$ 720$; six Matrons, each, $\$ 600$; twenty-eight Lieutenants, each, $\$ 1,275$; sixty-seven Sergeants, each, $\$ 1,138.28$; seventy-seven House Sergeants, each, $\$ 1,040$; twenty-two Patrol Drivers, each, $\$ 952.50$; twenty-two Patrol Sergeants, each, $\$ 1,040$; twenty-two Patrol Officers, each, $\$ 952.50$; four Harbor Pilots, each, $\$ 1,050$; four Harbor Engineers, each, $\$ 1,050$; four Harbor Firenen, each, $\$ 912.50$; one thousand four hundred and twenty-five Patrolmen, each, $\$ 952.50$. Total of Force, 1,717.
2. What is the uniform of the force, and what weapons are carried by the patrolmen?

Regulation blue cloth, for winter wear, consisting of doublebreasted .overcoat, pants, vest, black helmet ; and for summer, single-breasted blouse, pants, vest, light colored helmet; baton.
3. How many miles of streets are patrolled by the force?

One hundred and twenty-five square miles.
4. Into how many reliefs is the force divided, and what are the hours of duty?

Two; sixteen hours out of every twenty-four, and subject to all calls.
5. What has been the average annual number of arrests for the past ten years?

Fifty thousand.
6. What has been the average annual number of Stationhouse lodgers for the past year?

Twenty-five thoussand.
7. What has been the average annual value of all lost and stolen property recovered by the force for the past ten years?

One million ( $1,000,000$ ) dollars; total average about one handred thousand $(100,000)$ dollars.
8. What has been the average annual cost of the force for the past ten years?

About one million $(1,000,000)$ dollars.

What has been the average annual number of the force for the past ten years?

About fourteen hundred.
10. What has been the total number of deaths in the force during the past ten years?
(a) From disease, one hundred and fifty; (b) from wounds or injuries received in the line of duty, fifteen.

1. Name and official title of the head of the police department or constabulary?

John Lamon, Superintendent of Police.
2. Number of officers and men on the force?

221 officers ; 1,476 men ; 98 mounted ; 12 harbor police.
3. Number of patrol wagons?

11 patrol wagons.
4. What system of electrical communication, if any, is in use?

Gamewell system.
5. Have you a city prison, calaboose, or lockup; if so, how many?

One County Prison, 25 station houses, and 10 sub-stations. with cells or lockups.
6. Give the total number of cells in said prison or prisons, and how many they will accommodate without overcrowding.

County Prison, 538 ; accommodate 2 ; average cells in station houses. 6 ; total, 210.
7. How are the sexes separated from each other?

By a wall thirty feet high, termed north and south blocks, in County Prison, and in station houses the cells are divided off by stone partitions.
8. Is there any prison or police matron regularly employed; by whom paid, and what is her salary?

There are 5 matrons in County prison, and 6 police matrons
at police stations; they are paid by city and county, and receive $\$ 50$ per month, each.
9. How many arrests were made by the force during the year ending December 31, 1889 ?

The number of arrests made was 42,673 .
10. What was the actual or estimated value of property recovered and restored to its lawful owners?

About \$109,834.88
11. Number of lost children restored to their homes?

There were 3,024 .
12. Number of lodgers in station houses?

There were 12,507 lodgers.
13. Number of known suicides?

About 8.
14. Number of houses known to have been burglariously entered?

About 40.
15. Number of known houses of prostitution at close of year?

About 100.
16. Number of pawnshops, and known "fences" other than pawnshops?

Number of pawnshops, 83 ; none.
17. Number of licensed retail liquor saloons; also, wholesale, and' the number of places where beer or spirits are known to be sold without license?

Retail saloons, 1,203 ; wholesale, 268 ; none that we know of.
18. What is the amount per annum for a license to sell beer or spirits at wholesale or retail?

Wholesale, $\$ 500$; retail, $\$ 500$.
19. What were the number of licenses granted during the year, and the total revenue from this source?

Licenses granted, 1,471 ; total revenue derived, $\$ 735,500$.
20. Does the revenue from liquor licenses go into the general fund, or into some special fund; if the latter, to what special purpose is it devoted?

Four-fifths of retail into city treasury, and revenue from wholesale into State treasury; general improvements of the city.
21. Same question as to revenue from fines?

Into city treasury.
22. Please state whether there are any Chinese in your city or town ; if so, how many?

About 1,200.
23 Are commitments made by any magistrate, judge, or court of any persons of any age and of either sex to any institution or insṭitutions under the control of any church, sect, or religious order, or to any other private institution of a charitable or correctional nature; if so, please name the institution or institutions?

House of Correction.
24. Is there any city or town almshouse, hospital, or other charitable institution; if so, please give its location and name?

Philadelphia Hospital and Blockley Almshouse.
25. You will confer a great favor upon this office if you will furnish below a list of all private or public institutions for the insane, the idiotic, the blind, the deaf, or for the homeless, the aged, the sick, or the destitute, in your city or town, with the names of the superintendents, in order that we may correspond with them?

Philadelphia Hospital for Insane, George Roney, Superintendent.

Pennsylvania Hospital for Insane, John B. Chapin, Chief and Superintendent.

Friends' Asylum for Insane, J. C. Hall, M. D., Superintendent.

Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind, Edward Townsend, President.

Pennsylvania Industrial Home for Blind Women, James Pollock, President.

Pennsylvania Institution for deaf and dumb, F. Mortimer Lewis, President.

Blockley Almshouse, George Roney, Superintendent.
Germantown Poor House, Christian Donat, President.
Northern Home for Friendless Children, Rev. William M. Baum, President.

Southern Home for Destitute Children, Mrs. J. Elverson, President.

Roxborough Poor House, Shawmont avenue and Wissahickon avenue.

Western Home for Poor Children, Mrs. M. J. Wilson, Directress.

Union Home for Old Ladies, Mrs. I. S. Hinkson, President.
Shẹltering Arms for Infants, Ozi W. Whitaker, D. D., President.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, 700 Spruce street.
St. John's Male Orphan Asylum, Forty-eighth and Lancaster avenue.

Presbyterian Home for Aged Couples, Sixty-fifth and Vine streets.

Presbyterian Orphanage, Mrs. D. Haddock, President.
Penn Widows' Asylum, Mrs. L. A. Murphy, President.
Old Man's Home, Mrs. B. P. Williams, Directress.
Old Ladies' Home, Mrs. John F. Bailey, President.
Methodist Home for Aged and Infirm Members, Mrs. Bishop Simpson, President.

Jewish Foster Home and Orphan Asylum, I. Benswanger, President.

Home for Aged and Infirm Colored Persons, William Still, President.

## PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

1. Please give the number and class of all buildings owned wholly or in part by the city and occupied for municipal purposes, the materials of which built, and cost of constructiongiving totals in each class.

| Class. | Number. | Material used in construction. | Cost. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| City Hall...................... .- | - 1 | Marble | \$14,000,000 |
| Independence Hall... | 1 | Brick. |  |
| Court Houses.. | 6 | Brick... | . 1,400,000 |
| Jails. | 1 | Stone | 300,000 |
| Police Stations | 26 | Stone and brick..... | 622,000 |
| Engine Houses. | 24 | Stone and brick... | 300,500 |
| Markets.. | 5. | Frame and iron..... | 187,500 |
| Hospitals, Asylums... | 1 | Stone.. | 1,525,000 |
| Houses of Correction. | 1 | Stone ................. | 800,000 |
| Poorhouses or farms. | 2 | Brick ................. | 75,800 |
| Public Baths. | 6 | Brick and stone..... | 41,290 |
| School IIouses. | 211 | Brick and stone.....! ${ }^{\text {! }}$ | 7,594,288 |
| Real estate for water purposes... | 16 | Brick and stone..... | 6,853,000 |
| Real estate for gas purposes...... | 71 | Brick and stone..... | 2,978,000 |

2. What buildings are owned in common with the county? (See No. 3.)

Buildings held in trust by the city, value $\$ 9,598,907$.
3. What was the total of the city's portion?

The City of Philadelphia embraces the entire county.
4. What is the annual rental, if any, paid by the city for. buildings used for municipal purposes?

Ninety-eight thousand and eighty-three $(98,083)$ dollars.
5. What is the average annual amount paid by the city for the care of its buildings?

For maintenance, . . . . $\$ 245,900$
For employés, . . . 1 . 190,500
Value of sundry real estate not included in the above schedule, including wharves and landings, unimproved real estate, etc., $\$ 1,545,672$.

Total value of real estate owned by the city, $\$ 65,325,479$.

## STREETS AND ALLEYS.

1. What is the total length (in miles) of all streets and alleys, open and accepted, within the city limits?

One thousand one hundred and fifty-one and six-tenths $(1,151.6)$ miles.
2. Please indicate, in the table below, the number of miles of streets and alleys paved with the following materials :

| Stone. | Miles. | Asphalt. |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Milles. } \\ 15.8 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 392.2 |  | Sheets |  |
|  | 98.2 |  | Blocks. | 18.3 |
| Artificial stone. | . 5 | Coal-tar | oncrete. | None |
| Brick. | 11.2 | Wood |  | None |
| Macadamized. | 96 | Rubble |  | 117.6 |

3. Of the unpaved streets and alleys, how many miles are graded and curbed?

About 50 miles.
4. Of the unpaved streets and alleys, how many miles are unimproved?

Two hundred (200) miles.
5. What is the average width (in feet) of streets between building lines?

Fifty (50) feet.
6. What are the widths (in feet) of the widest and the narrowest streets in the city?

Widest, 144 feet; narrowest, 10 feet.
7. Please give the number of miles of paved streets and alleys in each ward?

Six hundred and ninety-nine and twenty-five one hundredths (699.25) miles.

Wards Miles of paved Miles of paved
First ................................. 31.25 | Eighteenth ......................... 18.80
Second.............................. 15.20 | Nineteenth ......................... 42.66
Third.................... ........... 8.80 Twentieth .......................... 26.25
Fourth.............................. 9.63 Twenty-first........................ 12.50
Fifth................................ 11.50, Twenty-second .................... 48.90
Sixth ........................ ...... 10.00 Twenty-third...................... 14.80
Seventh............................. 13.00 Twenty-fourth...................... 36.00
Eighth............................... 15.00 - Twenty-fifth ....................... 35.15
Ninth .............................. 12.00 : Twenty-sixth ...................... 38.20
Tenth ............................... 11.50 . Twenty-seventh ................... 29.40
Eleventh ........................... 6.50 : Twenty-eighth .................... 39.79
Twelfth ............................ 6.92 ; Twenty-ninth..................... 32.70
Thirteenth........................ 11.07 Thirtieth ........................... 18.68
Fourteenth ........................ 13.37 Thirty-first.......................... 23.37
Fifteenth ................... ....... 27.36 Thirty-second....................... 19.63
Sixteenth........ ................. 8.82 ! Thirty-third....................... 20.50
Seventeenth....................... 9.90 Thirty-fourth ....................... 20.10
8. What is the average proportionate width of sidewalks to streets?

One-fourth.
9. Please give the number of miles of sidewalks paved with the following materials :

Brick, 1,250 ; brick and stone combined, 10 ; stone, 100 ; asphalt sheets or blocks, 1 ; wood, 5 ; all others, 50 .
10. 'To what extent are shade-trees set out along the streets inside of curb line?

Have no system. Planted two feet inside of curb at irregular distances.
11. Are these trees set out by the city or property owners? Property holders.
12. How many miles of streets have grassed places between the building lines, and what is the average width of same?

A very small proportion, and that only in the suburbs. Not allowed by ordinance.
13. What has been the average yearly cost of all street work, exclusive of cleaning, for the past ten years?

Six hundred and thirty-seven thousand five hundred and fifty ( 637,550 ) dollars; cost of construction, $\$ 364,632$; cost of repairs, $\$ 272,918$.
14. How often are the streets cleaned?

Once per week. In business centre, two, three, and six times a week.
15. Is the work done by hand or by machine?

Machine and hand labor combined.
16. What has been the average yearly cost of strect cleaning for the past ten years?
Two hundred and eighty-three thousand nine hundred and seventy-nine $(283,979)$ dollars.
17. What is the final disposal of the street scrapings?

Used in filling low lands in the suburbs of the city.
18. Are ashes and garbage removed by the city or by the householders?

By city.
19. How often are such removals made?

Ashes, once each week; garbage, six times weekly, during six months; three times weekly, during six months.
20. Are the ashes and garbage required to be kept in separate vessels?

Yes.
21. What is the final disposal of ashes and garbage?

Ashes are used in filling, etc.; garbage fed to hogs; residuum used as a fertilizer.

## STREET LIGHTING.

1. What is the total number of all street lamps in the city?

Twenty-six thousand and forty-three $(26,043)$.
2. How many of these are private?

Fifty (50).
3. Please give the number of each class of public lamps, and the annual cost to the city of each class of lamps ?

| Class of Light. | No. of Lamps. | Annual cost to the city of each lamp. | Remarks. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gas | *18,470 | \$22 50 | For lamps maintained by the city. |
| Electric........; | $\dagger 1,095$ | 4850 | Contract with seven Electric Ligkt Companies. |
| Vapor, (a).... | 6,478 | 2100 | Contract with Penna. Globe Gas Light Co. |

(a) Naphtha, Gasoline, ete.
*Three hundred and eighty (:380) of these gas lamps are lighted and repaired by the Northern Liberties Gas Co., under contract of $\$ 22.27$ per lamp, per annum.
$\dagger$ Fifty ( 50 ) private Electric Arc lights are maintained by the Girard Estate. All lamps burn each and every night and all night.

Note.-"The annual cost to the city of each lamp" should include the care, lighting, etc., as the actual total cost of each lamp to the city is desired.

## WATER WORKS.

1. By whom are the water-works owned?

The City of Philadelphia.
2. What has been their total cost to date, aside from cost of maintenance and interest on debt?

The cost of the works cannot be accurately ascertained. The Spring Garden, West Philadelphia, Kensington, Germantown and Chestnut IIill Stations, with their supply pipes, were constructed by districts, which, at the time, were not a part of the city, or by private companies, and no complete records of the cost can be obtained; in some cases, no records whatever.
3. Describe the sources of supply, with the area of its drainage basin and character of country lying within it?

Ninety per cent. of the supply is from the Schuylkill river, and the remainder from the Delaware river. The drainage
area of the Schuylkill river is about 1,800 square miles. The upper portion is mountainous and wooded and full of mines of coal and iron. The lower portion is rolling and cultivated, and contains some large towns and villages.
4. What is the total daily capacity of the supply (gallons)?

If this refers to the capacity of the river or source of supply, the answer is: The daily average flow of the river is about $2,000,000,000$ gallons. The minimum flow, which ordinarily lasts about one month in each year, is about $250,000,000$ gallons.
5. Please state briefly but completely the system of works in use, and what system of filtration, if any, is connected with the system (i.e., gravity, pumping-either direct or to standpipe or to reservoir-artesian wells, etc.)?

The systems in use are : Pumping by water or steam-power into reservoirs; pumping by steam-power into stand-pipes, and directly into the distribution pipes.
6. How many reservoirs are connected with the system, and what is their total capacity (gallons)?

There are nine reservoirs, with a total capacity of 891,491,454 gallons.
7. What are the dimensions of, and of what material is the stand-pipe?

The stand-pipe at the Spring Garden Station is of wrought iron, 153 feet high and 5 feet in diameter. The stand-pipe at the Roxborough basin, for high service, is of cast-iron, 30 inches in diameter and 90 feet high.

8 and 9 . What is the full daily pumping capacity of the works (gallons) ?

One hundred and eighty-five million two hundred and ninety thousand $(185,290,000)$ gallons.
10. What is the average daily consumption (gallons)?

One hundred and sixteen million five hundred thousand ( $116,500,000$ ) gallons.
11. What is the highest and lowest point of supply in city (feet above mean sea-level) ?

Highest, 437 feet ; lowest, $\check{5}$ feet.
12. What is the pressure in the mains (lbs. to sq. in.)?

Fire and domestic, 15 to 175 lbs .
13. Please enumerate the several parts of the distribution system, as indicated below :

Mains: miles of, 930 ; material of, cast-iron; number of taps, 170,911 ; number of hydrants, 7,433 ; number of fountains, 646 ; number of watering troughs, 343 ; number of valves, 12,246 ; number of water meters, 304 .
14. Please give the number of miles of mains laid, and the number of wells, public and private, in each ward of the city?

Have no record of the wells in each ward, and no record showing the miles of mains in each ward.
15. What does the city pay annually for each hydrant?

The city owns her water works.
16. What does the city pay annually for water exclusive of hydrants?

See question 15 .
17. What has been the average annual cost of maintenance of the works for the past 10 years?

Five hundred and forty-five thousand six hundred and sixtysix $(545,666)$ dollars and fifty-six (56) cents.
18. What has been the average yearly income from waterrents for the past 10 years?

One million six hundred and eighty-eight thousand five hundred and seven $(1,688,507)$ dollars and seventy-six (76) cents. A list of water rates is enclosed.

The assessments are made by inspectors, who periodically visit each house, and by personal examination obtain a list of all appliances for the use of water, which are charged according to the rates fixed by Councils.

There are one or more registers for each ward in the city, in which every house is entered, the appliances described and
the amount of the assessment stated. Two copies of these registers (called duplicates) are made, one of which is delivered to the Receiver of Taxes, who makes out the bills and collects the money. The other duplicate is delivered to the City Controller, for the purpose of auditing the account of the Receiver of Taxes, who is obliged to return, daily, a list of all assessments collected.

## ANNUAL REPORT

of the

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,

FOR THE YEAR 1889.

## OFFICFRS

Department of Public Works.

Director, LOUIS WAGNER.

Chief Clerk, HARRY W. QUI''K.

Ccerk-WILLIS SHEbLE.
Stenographer and Clerk-W. W. alexander.
Stenographer-Robert m. Downing.
Typewriter-HARRY b. Lafferty.
Messenger-James a. junior.

> Superintendent of City Ice Boats,
> H. E. MELVILLE.

Chiefs of Burenus:
Gas-William K. Park.
Highways-GEORGE a. bulluck.
Lighting-John J. Kirk.
Street Cleaning--SYlvester h. Martin.
Surveys-SamuEL L. SMEDLEY.
Water-John L. OGDEN.

## THIRD ANNUAL REPORT

of the

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

## LOUIS WAGNER, Director.

Philadelphia, January 2, 1890.

Hon. Edifin H. Fitler,<br>Mayor of Philadelphia.

Sir :-In accordance with Section 1, Article I, of the Act of Assembly, entitled "An Act to provide for the better government of cities of the first class in this Commonwealth," approved June 1, 1885, I have the honor to present the report of the Department of Public Works, for the year ending December 31, 1889-the Third Annual Report of the Department.

Several errors of more or less importance found in the comparative statements and summaries submitted with the Second Annual Report, have been corrected in this report, and it is believed that barring accident to type or faulty proof reading, the tables herein printed are strictly correct.

The only material change in the organization of the Department made during the past year was the consolidation of the work of lighting the city into a bureau called the "Bureau of Lighting," and the transfer of the officers and employes engaged in this important service from the Bureau of Gas to the new bureau. The appropriations for the work, unexpended on July 1, 1889 when the new Bureau entered into official exist-
ence, were transferred by ordinance of Councils from the Director's office and the Bureau of Gas.

The work of the new bureau is referred to in its proper place in this report, and printed in regular order with the reports of the respective bureaus, and covers the full period of one year, although for the first six months of the year the work of lighting was done in connection with other branches of the Department.

The operations of the Department were greatly hindered by the unprecedented rainfall, which not only prevented the regular and systematic prosecution of out-door work of all kinds, but also destroyed much of that partially constructed.

The damage to incomplete new structures was exceeded only by the injury done to the streets and sewers in many parts of the city, which were washed out and broken, rendering the former impassable and the latter dangerous to life and property.

These matters are set out in full detail in the reports of the bureaus having charge of this work, and are referred to here merely as a matter of public record.

The officer in charge of the signal corps stationed in Philadelphia, Sergeant T. F. Townsend, submits the following statement of the precipitation in Philadelphia during the year 1889 :

|  | Number of days on which . 01 inch or more rain fell. | Total precipitation- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| January | ............ 11 |  | 3.75 |
| February.. | .. 10 |  | 2.00 |
| March | . 12 |  | 2.58 |
| April | .. 14 |  | 3.17 |
| May. | .. 15 |  | 4.32 |
| June | .. 13 |  | 3.39 |
| July.. | 17 |  | 8.29 |
| August | .. 12 |  | 7.07 |
| September. | .. 17 |  | 4.66 |
| October. | . 13 |  | 3.76 |
| Norember. | .. 15 |  | 6.76 |
| December. | .. 10 |  | 0.85 |
| Total | ...... 159 |  | 50.60 |

Yearly average rainfall for Philadelphia :
Signal Office, 1871-89................................................. 11.30
Pennsylvania Hospital, 1825-88................................................ 44.58
Central High School, 1852-81................................................. 45.94

It will be seen that for nearly one-half the year, rain or snow fell in excess of .01 of an inch daily, and that the total fall was 6.02 inches, or nearly 14 per cent., greater than the average from 1825 to 1888, as reported at the Pennsylvania Hospital, and 9.30 inches, over 22 per cent., greater than the average reported by the Signal Office during the years 1871-89.

As a result new work was delayed beyond the time expected, or agreed upon in contracts; much of it had to be repeatedly renewed at a loss to the contractors; whilst the repairing of streets and the rebuilding of sewers took months instead of weeks, and the cost of such repairs was largely in excess of first estimates-in fact, estimates were useless, for when the work of repairs was nearly completed a second or a third or a fourth storm not only carried away the work already done, but extended the breaks almost indefinitely.
The officers and employes in charge of this work should be highly commended for the faithful manner in which they met the unexpected calls for their time and labor, for they worked during all hours of the day and night, often at great personal risk of death or injury, to repair the damage done by the elements, and to this statement should be added the only other pleasing recollection of this season of disaster, that but a single fatal accident occurred.
It is hoped that a similar year of storms will never again visit our city.

The regular work of the Director's office, incident to the current business and to the extensions planned and prosecuted during the year, was largely increased by the washouts and storms before referred to, and this unexpected work was promptly met by the clerks and employes in the most satisfactory manner.

The addition of one clerk and stenographer, already granted, will somewhat lighten their labors during the year 1890.

## City Ice Boats.

The three Ice Boats had practically no work to do during the winter of 1888-89, and to date of this report (January 2; 1890 ) it appears as though they would also be idle during the present season.

The repairs and improvements made were of the usual character, and the boats have been and are in good condition for work when needed.

The most important service of the year was rendered in connection with the removal of the islands from the river Delaware, opposite the city front, by taking the several Legislative and Council Committees, and the Representatives of the Commercial Bodies of the Cities of Philadelphia and Camden, and of the States of Pennsylvania and New Jersey, on an inspection to and around Petty's and Windmill Islands on February 18, 1889.

The dock built for the boats at the grounds of the House of Correction continues to give satisfactory service.

The following summary of the work of the Ice Boats for the winter of 1888-89 shows that no towage was done, and that the only receipts were $\$ 150.87$ from the sale of old materials. The current expenditures for 1889 were $\$ 12,203.20$ less than during the preceding year.

The following comparative summary is an abstract of the work done by the City Ice Boats, and of the receipts for towage, and the expense of maintenance during the years 1886-87, 1887-88, and 1888-89.




## Bureau of Gas.

The results of the operations of this bureau for the past year are of the most gratifying character. The output of gas was $52,980,600$ cubic feet less than in the previous year, but this reduction was not caused by reduced consumption, the quantity sold and paid for, as well as the quantity sold for which bills are not yet due, being greater than ever before.

The following comparative statement of the distribution of the gas made, is of interest in this connection :

|  | 1888. | 1889. | Decrease. <br> Cubic feet. <br> Used at the works........... | .79 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

An increase of $39,877,914$ cubic feet, or over one per cent. of the whole output, sold to consumers, and a decrease of $92,858,514$ cubic feet, or nearly two and a half per cent., in leakage and in the consumption of gas furnished the city free of cost, produce large figures when they enter into the receipts , and expenditures. These figures are increased still more by reason of the increased production of gas per pound of coal carbonized, amounting to $7,548,500$ cubic feet.

When, in addition to this, the report shows that 5,241 new meters and 10,076 new services were introduced last year, that 113,474 lights were added and that the number of gas consumers is 128,867 , it can be reasonably inferred that the days for the use of gas manufactured by the Department of Public Works of the City of Philadelphia are not yet numbered.

If it is claimed that the quality of all this gas is not of the standard heretofore furnished, a reference to the reports of daily tests made for many years past by Dr. Charles M. Cresson, at his laboratory on Locust street, and by Professor Lemuel Stephens, at the Girard College, should silence, if it will not satisfy, the carping critic.

The average candle power reported as the result of these tests during the year 1889 was as follows:


If it is claimed that some of the gas falls below this standard, it is only necessary to state that all the gas stations are connected by large mains, and that no portion of the city can be supplied exclusively with gas from any particular works.

When the works passed under the control of this department it was found that they were deficient in all that constituted first-class works, of a construction suitable to make good gas and at the lowest prices. Labor-saving machinery had never been introduced, and but two stacks with modern appliances for carbonizing coal had been built. The men numbered 2,257 , and the cost for skilled and unskilled labor, especially for the latter, was startling.

The manufacturing capacity was insufficient to meet the demand at the period of greatest consumption, and the pipes and mains were totally inadequate to distribute the gas made. In fact, the works were short of everything but men.

At the close of a little more than two years of the new management, by the introduction of labor-saving machinery, the rebuilding of old stacks with benches of 6 's instead of 3 's, and with the modern "regenerative" furnaces and appliances, and by the introduction of water gas, the manufacturing capacity has been increased from $13,000,000$ to $20,000,000$ cubic feet in twenty-four hours; the holder capacity has been increased from $12,000,000$ to nearly $15,000,000$ cubic fett; and greater length of pipes and mains, especially the latter of
large size, were laid than ever before in the same period of time.

The following tables give in detail the capacity of the several works, and the date of construction, the location, and the capacity of all the holders:


The above does not include the plant of the Philadelphia Gas Improvement Company.

There are at the Ninth Ward Works, in addition to the above, eight (8) retorts used exclusively for vaporizing naphtha, for maintaining clear pipes about the Works.

## 13

Holders.


* In process of construction.

14,333 meters and 26,924 new services have been introduced, and the number of lights and of consumers has been increased from $1,886,599$ to $2,206,013$ of the former, and from 114,386 to 128,867 of the latter. The number of men employed has been reduced from 2,257 to 1,518 during the same period.

All the expenses of the works, including extensions amounting to $\$ 506,312.58$ and which would have been charged to capital account in any manufacturing establishment, were paid out of the current receipts, and a balance of $\$ 1,435,796.16$ of actual cash remains in the City Treasury.

Because of the improvements already made, and of others contemplated and under contract, the results of the past two years are but a slight indication of the profits to accrue to the City from her gas works in the immediate future.

The following table gives a summary of the receipts and expenditures for 1887, 1888, and 1889 :

It will be noted that the receipts for 1889 were.................. $\$ 3,658,22483$
And that the expenditures were:
Current expenses............................... $\$ 2,558,87343$
Extensions...................................292,146 08

Cash balance................................................................ 428,420 9.5
Increase for 1889........ ......................................... $\$ 378,784$ 3:
The above table shows a decrease of receipts amounting to $\$ 217,158.86$, which is accounted for as follows: Received in 1888 from the Schuylkill River East Side R. R. Co. for damages to works, $\$ 125,000$, leaving an actual decrease on the operations of 1889 of $\$ 92,158,86$.

Whilst the receipts show a net decrease of $\$ 92,158.86$ the expenditures were decreased $\$ 470,943.23$.

An analysis of the cash account of the Bureau of Gas gives the following as the increase and decrease from the several items of receipts:

the result of the reduction in the manufacture of coal gas because of the purchase of over $900,000,000$ cubic feet of water gas, and decreasing to that extent the make of coke, tar and ammoniacal liquor.

In 1889 the receipts for residuals anounted to 14.56 cents per thousand feet of gas made, and in 1888 to 14.29 cents + -.

The following tables give in detail the operations of the Bureau of Gas during the years 1887, 1888 and 1889 :

$t+\ddagger$ On December $23 \mathrm{~d}, 24 \mathrm{th}$, and 19 th .
a be On December 24th, 24th, and 14th,

,The most important event of the year, and perhaps in the history of the Philadelphia Gas Works, was the completion of the water gas plant, of which a detailed report was made a year ago. The buildings and machinery were finished and gas was delivered as agreed upon, the first passing into the city's holders on January 22, 1889. The total quantity purchased during the year was $919,647,000$ cubic feet, reducing the output of coal gas to $2,231,509,000$ cubic feet ; total output $3,151,156,000$ cubic feet.

The tests named in the contract prove this gas to be of the standard contracted for, and the mixed gas, produced by its passage into the holders simultaneously with the gas made from coal, gives satisfaction to the consumer. It is but proper to state that very few complaints of the quality of the gas furnished, come from those parts of the city in which the largest proportion of this gas is burned.

The new 20 -inch main, under contract to be laid from the Twenty-fifth Ward Works to the holder station at Nintl and Diamond streets, and on York street from Ninth street to Ridge avenue, will deliver larger quantities of this gas in the northwestern part of the city.

If gas is needed in excess of the quantity named in the contract, "not exceeding $3,000,000$ cubic feet per day," this plant can readily be increased to double these figures.

It is well also to recollect that the city has the option of purchasing these works at any time.

A decrease in the output of coal gas, because of the quantity of water gas used, caused a reduction of $210,666,305$ pounds of coal carbonized.

The amount of gas made per pound of coal was 4.717 cubic feet, an increase of .016 cubic feet, an exceedingly small fraction, but when multiplied by the $463,082,430$ pounds of coal carbonized, equals a gain over the previous year of $7,548,500$ cubic feet.

The following table gives a comparative statement for the years 1887, 1888 and 1889:


The largest output of gas in twenty-four hours was not, as in previous years, on the day preceding Christmas, but on December 19, with a production of $13,561,000$ cubic feet, and on December 13 with a consumption of $13,949,000$ cubic feet.

The introluction of labor-saving machinery and the rebuilding of stacks of improved methods for making gas aid in the reduction of expenses and in the increase of the profits from the works.

Two discharging machines have been introduced at the Twenty-fifth Ward Works, and two more at the Twenty-sixth Ward Works, making four at the latter place, and four others will be introduced during 1890 , two at the former works and two at the Ninth Ward Works.

The rebuilding at the Twenty-sixth Ward Works of a stack of benches of 3 's, with benches of 6 's, upon the Fleming half regenerative system, has proven so satisfactory that the other stack in the same retort house will be rebuilt upon the same plan during 1890 . The two old stacks had a capacity of 750,000 cubic feet in twenty-four hours; the two new stacks will have a capacity of $2,800,000$ cubic feet in the same time, and the latter quantity of gas, $2,800,000$ cubic feet, will be made, using two discharging machines, at the same cost for lahor as the former quantity- 750,000 cubic feet.

The cost to the city of coal gas in the holder has been reduced six cents per thousand feet. The water gas cost thirtyseven cents per thousand feet, and the cost of the two gases mixed averaged fifty-two cents per thousand feet in the
holder. The expenses of delivery added twenty-two cents and of extensions fifteen cents per thousand feet, making the total cost eighty-nine cents as against $\$ 1.02$ in 1888 .

These calculations are based upon the manufacture of $3,151,156,000$ cubic feet, and the fact that the city sold but 60.79 per cent of this quantity does not enter into this statement of the account.

The following table shows the cost for the past six years of 1,000 feet of gas at its several stages of manufacture and delivery :

"In holders" represents amount of payments for manufacture of gas.
"Delivered to consumers" represents amount of payments for manufacture of gas and all other payments except extensions.
"Extensions" represents amount of payments for works, mains, and services, less receipts on these accounts.

* In 1889 represents the gas manufuctured and purchased.

The final distribution of all the gas made and purchased during 1889 is shown in the following table. It is proper to again call attention to the increase in the quantity of gas sold, and to the decrease in the quantity used free of cost by the city for public lighting, in the quantity used at the works, at the offices of the Bureau of Gas, and in the leakage account. The reduction at the main office, which includes the offices of the Bureau of Water, is nearly $1,000,000$ feet. These offices
are lighted free of cost with electric light furnished by the Edison Electric Light Company for the privilege of laying conduits on Filbert street.

Similar free lighting of public buildings and of the streets of the city by this and by other Electric Light Companies, in return for similar privileges granted them, would save large sums of money to the Bureau of Gas, and hence to the city.

The largest reduction is in the lighting of the public squares$25,175,794$ cubic feet-the result of the abandonment of the Siemens' lamps.

The following table shows in detail the output of gas and its distribution :

|  | 1887. | 1888. | 1880. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cubic fect. | Cubic feet. | Cubic feet. |
| Btook dellverod and not paid for, aud on band January 1............................................... ...................... | 430,413,610 | 448,607,400 | 454,344,800 |
|  | 3,154,882,000 | 3,209,874,000 | 3,151,156,000 |
| Total to be accounted for.................................................................................................. | 3,585,255,600 | 3,658,481,400 | 8,605,500,800 |



Some of the principal improvements made during the year have already been referred to. They should be summarized as follows:

At the Ninth Ward Works, the old coal sheds long in a disgraceful condition of repair, have been rebuilt of corrugated iron, adding a second story for iron sponge, now used in purifying the gas. A new wagon shed has been built and Twenty-fourth street has been paved with Belgian blocks.

At the Twenty-fifth Ward Works the additional holder of $1,000,000$ feet capacity has been completed; two discharging machines have been introduced, and the Philadelphia Gas İmprovement Company has completed its plant of a capacity of $4,000,000$ feet of water gas in twenty-four hours.

At the Twenty-sixth Ward Works one stack of 3's has been rebuilt as a stack of 6 's; two discharging machines have been introduced, and a new roadway from the coke yard to the new Passyunk avenue opened and paved by the city, has been opened and paved with Belgian blocks.

At the Ninth and Mifflin streets holder station, a new threelift holder, with a capacity of $1,577,000$ cubic feet, built with a steel tank on the ground instead of a brick and cement tank below the surface, as all our other holders are built, is under contract to be completed on December 24, 1889. The work, satisfactory as to quality, has been greatly delayed and is still unfinished. The contractor is subject to a reduction from the contract price, of $\$ 25$ per day, from the time named in the contract to the date of the completion of the work. A new exhaust engine and boilers and a brick building to hold the same have also been constructed.

The following is a comparative statement of the pipe lairl during the years 1887, 1888 and 1889 :

+1887. Equal to 23 miles.
+1888.
$\ddagger$ Equal to $891 / 2$ miles.
$\ddagger 1889$.
This total of $36 \frac{3}{4}$ miles could and should have been materially increased, but insufficient appropriation compelled the stopping of work early in October, causing much inconvenience to those desiring to become gas consumers, with a consequent loss to the city.

Of the mains laid, 7.16 miles was pipe of large diameter, and included a 16 -inch and a 30 -inch main from the Twentysixth Ward Works to the Ninth and Mifflin streets holder station.

In submitting the foregoing facts and figures, showing a condition of affairs in the management of the City's Gas Works which must satisfy any reasonable man that the past year has been not only a year of large profit to the city and of general improvement to the works, but also a year of the manufacture of the best gas ever distributed from these works, we cannot shut our eyes to the fact that there is a widespread belief that exactly the opposite of all this is the case ; that the
works are badly managed; that the product is poor and getting worse ; and that the whole property had better be sold or given to some one who can do these things better than the present officials.

There are those who contend that the gas furnished is bad, and no matter what the place or the occasion, the burden of their tale is the "bad gas" by which, they claim, the people of our city are robbed.

Where this is the result of personal or political ill-feeling caused by disappointed desires for gain of money or of place, it would be a waste of time to even attempt the effort to convince to the contrary-the story has been told so often that the teller actually believes it true; but, where it is the result of an honest misapprehension of the facts as they are, it is due to the citizen, as well as to the officials of this department, that the exact truth should be published.

Without the slightest intention of reflecting upon the Councils of the city, who appropriate all the money within their reach under the existing tax rate, I feel that it should be known:

First.-That this Department cannot spend a dollar, no matter what the earnings of its several bureaus, until it has been appropriated by Councils, and then only for the specific purpose for which it is appropriated.

Second.-That the total amounts asked for in the annual estimates of the Department have always been reduced. and that, therefore, extensions of works of the greatest importance to the people of Philadelphia cannot be made. ('These reductions amount to $\$ 1,919,080$ in the appropriation for 1890 .)

Third.-That when the present administration assumed control of the City's Gas Works, they were found in a condition which would have justified the immediate expenditure of several millions of dollars in the rebuilding of stacks, the construction of gas holders, and the laying of large mains, but
that the total amount expended during the years 1887.1888 , and 1889 for these objects was just $\$ 581,312 . j 8$.

Fourth.-That with this sum the manufacturing capacity has been increased $7,000,000$ cubic feet per day; the holder capacity $3,000,000$ cubic feet; the new pipe laid amounts to $99 \frac{1}{2}$ miles, more than one-tenth as much as was laid during the preceding fifty years; that the candle power of the gas has been increased 2.42 candles-nearly 14 per cent.: that the cost of manufacture and distribution has been reduced from $\$ 1.40$ per 1,000 feet for the three months preceding the advent of the present administration, to 89 cents per 1,000 feet in 1889 ; and that the number of men employed has been reduced from 2,257 to 1,518 .

Under all these circumstances how can it be hoped, much less expected, that somebody has not been materially injured. either in the loss of profits heretofore enjoyed, or in the nonreceipt of profits anticipated when the city would be ready to abandon her ownership of this most valuable property ; and that this somebody is satisfied that the gas is very bad, and that he says so or has someone say so for him?
"Bad" gas in particular buildings is always the result of bad piping and fixtures, or of accidents to the meter.

It is impossible for gas, made at the same place, put into the same holder, and delivered through the same pipes, to give in a particular house or street a good light, and in an adjoining house or a contiguous street light of bad quality: and when such complaints are made they are always found to arise from local causes.
"Bad" gas in particular portions of our city, or always at particular hours of the evening, is always the result of insufficient supply or of low pressure, difficulties which can be removed only by larger mains and additional gas holders.

These facts have been stated, and repeated and re-repeated, in the reports of the Bureau of Gas for many years past, and the complaints of the consumer, and of the city's officials supposed to be responsible for the short supply of gas anywhere. will
continue to arise until more holders are erected in various parts of the city, and until the pipes, which were considered ample when the daily maximum consumption of gas was $5,000,000$ feet, have been replaced or supplemented by others capable of delivering, with good pressure, the present daily maximum consumption of $15,000,000$ feet.

We have ample facilities for making all the gas needed, but most lamentably deficient facilities for sending it to the consumer.

The remedy for this is a very simple one, but one very difficult to secure, viz: large appropriations for holders and pipes.

## Bureau of Highways.

The report of the Chief of this Bureau shows in detail the great extent and variety of the work done on the highways and upon the bridges of the city during the past year. The actual expenditures of the year were but $\$ 171,784.60$ greater than in 1888 , but the amount of work done, both new and in the way of repairs, is very much greater than these figures would indicate.

The extent of streets repaved, or newly paved with improved. pavement, is 42 miles 1788.5 feet. About two-thirds of this work is first paving. In 1888 it was 28 miles 4377.11 feet, and in 1887 it was 10 miles 1039.13 feet.

The grading of streets required the handling of 323,076 cubic yards of carth, fifty per cent. more than in the previous year. 46,069 square yards of new sidewalks were laid. All this shows the rapid growth of our city, and the consequent opening of new streets.

The figures relating to the general repairs and maintenance of our highways are equally instructive, and give gratifying evidence of active work, resulting in much needed improvement of the streets. Very much more money must be expended, however, before we shall be able to boast of well paved and well kept thoroughfares in all parts of our city.

The following tables give comparative statements, in detail, of the work done during 1887, 1888 and 1889, of the paving of new streets, of the repaving of old streets, and of the receipts and expenditures of the Bureau of Highways.

Comparative Statement of Work Done.

|  | 1887. |  | 1889. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New paving................................. | \$5,170.13 | 150,750.13 | 192,96\%. 5 | Linear feet. |
| Mecadamizing (new) ...................... | 8,669.00 | 1,466.98 | 30,583.00 | " " |
| Grading... | 139,450.00 | 213,176.71 | 323,076.00 | Cubic yards |
| New footwey paving |  | 28,166.8 | 46,069.00 | Square yards. |
| Repairs to paved streets. | 035,703.13 | 573,718.64 | 506,786.00 | " " |
| Fuotways repaved | 3,507.42 | 7,978.91 | 15,756.96 | " " |
| Ditches repaved. | 9,120.00 | 26,234.00 | 32,258.00 |  |
| Gutter stone laid.. | 11,860.00 | 15,295.00 | 11,175.00 | Lincar feet. |
| Crossing stone laid.. | 20,919.78 | 35,583,00 | 40,013.00 | " " |
| Tramway stone laid.. | 2,880.56 | 106.00 | 97.00 | " " |
| Curbstone reset... | 7,501.00 | 162,798.00 | 283,809.00 | " " |
| Wooden trunks | 1,981.00 | 4,337.5 | .5,555.00 | " " |
| Brick and stone drains | 578.5 | 467.00 | 883.05 | " " |
| Gutters paved | 7,809.00 | 750.10 | 693.00 | " |
| Hand railings |  | 1,193.00 | $2,776.00$ | " |
| Broken stone used.. | 8,114.64 | 11,649.04 | 23,954.14 | Cubic yards. |
| Macadamizing (resurfaced)... |  | 19,083.02 | 53,797.00 | Linear feet. |
| Footway, curb, and railroad notices served, | 5,057.00 | 9,124.00 | 14,073.00 |  |
| Block gutters. |  | 1,466.98 |  | " |

Summary of work done in Improved Pavements. New streets.


Replacing Cobblestone with Inproved Pavements. Old streets.

$\therefore 18 \times \bar{i}$. Total amount of new paving $53,839.13$ linear feet, equal to 10 milex, $1,039.13$ linear feet.
$\dagger$ 1888. Total amount of new paving $1.22,217.11$ linear fect, equal to $\mathbf{2 8}$ miles, $\mathbf{4}, \mathbf{3 7 7} .11$ linear feet.
$\ddagger 1889$. Total amount ol new paring $223,543.5$ linear feet, equal to 42 miles, $1,783.5$ linear fert.

Comparative Statement of Reccipts.


Comparative Statement of Expenditures.


* For street cleaning, \$314,672.69.

The Superintendent of Bridges reports general repairs to 42 of the 231 bridges belonging to the city, at a cost of $\$ 26,823.49$, and estimates that similar work during next year will cost about $\$ 30,000$. He also repeats the recommendation for rebuilding the bridge over the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad on the line of Girard avenue, near Thirtieth strect, which is and has been for some years past in a hazardous condition, being now supported on trestles erected by the Railroad Company. To rebuild this bridge with plate girders and buckle plates at its present length would cost about $\$ 16,000$; to rebuild it to accommodate additional tracks needed for the railroad would increase this sum to $\$ 60,000$. Early action by Councils in this matter is of the utmost importance.

The License Clerk reports that the collections, by the Receiver of Taxes, for licenses issued by him, amounted to $\$ 70,203.53,20$ per cent. more than in 1888 , and 42 per cent. more than the average since 1876.

Of the amount appropriated for repaving with inproved pavement streets occupied by Passenger Railway Companies, $\$ 196,106.80$ was expended in paving with Belgian blocks $6 \frac{8}{6}$ miles of streets, and the bills for the work have been sent to the City Solicitor for collection.

The streets repaved are reported in detail by the Chief of the Bureau; they are all in the business part of the city, and were selected, first, because of their bad condition; second, with a view to secure continuous stretches of good pavement by repaving adjoining and contiguous streets; and lastly to
make a distribution of the cost of the work amongst the several companies, based upon mileage of road, so that the legal question involved would affect all companies alike, and that the repayment of the sums expended would not become a hardship financially upon any one corporation.

The appearance of the streets repaved, their increased adaptability for heavy traffic, their greater comfort to those using them. whether in vehicles or as pedestrians, and the facility with which the new pavement is kept clean, speak volumes in advocacy of the continuance of this work, and with the appropriation for 1890, equally satisfactory results should be reached.

It is, of course, impossible to predict the outcome of the suits brought to recover for the city the amount expended during the past year, or the possible time when final decisions will be reached. As they affect not only the liability of the companies for the large sums already expended, but also their still greater liability to repave with improved pavement all the streets occupied by their tracks, the claim of the city will be strongly contested. and only the decision of the Supreme Court will be a final settlement of this vexed question.

If this decision is in favor of the city's claim, the companies will repay the money, which can be again used for highway work, and if adverse to the city, the city's money will have been expended for much needed work for which the city was liable: and during all this time of legal contention, the streets repaved are a comfort to the people using them, and an evidence of civilized government and not the disgrace they were in their ancient cobble stone condition.

Under the appropriation for replacing, with an improved pavement, the cobble-stones on streets not occupied by passenger railway tracks, $2 \frac{47}{2}$ miles were paved with Belgian blocks and $3 \frac{4}{3}$ miles with sheet asphalt; total, $6 \frac{3}{5}$ miles at a cost of $\$ 28 . j, 442.61$. The streets repaved are reported in detail by the Chicf of the Bureau. The work was done on streets designated by Ordinance of Councils, which was prepared bs
the Committee on Highways after conference with the Department for the purpose of selecting the streets, with a view to more continuous work and to remedy the difficulties incident to the manner in which work of this character had theretofore been ordered. The results are satisfactory and have been greatly commended by citizens as well as by city officials.

The paving and repaving of streets with sheet asphalt has had much consideration, officially and otherwise, during the past year, and Councils should consider whether it would not be wise, as well as profitable, for Philadelphia to avail herself of the experience of cities having done more paving of this character. This would no doubt result in a modification of the regulations established for this class of work by the ordinance passed in 1885, since which time great changes and improvements have been made in this class of work.

In addition to the large increase of work, because of the very liberal appropriation for maintenance and for new work in 1889, the operations of private corporations of all kinds in building structures of all sorts and for all sorts of purposes. under and upon our highways, have added to the labors and anxiety of the officers of this Bureau.

It sometimes seemed as if it were a matter of deliberation to wait for the final completion of a piece of new pavement, and then to make application for some sort of underground structure or connection, and much ill feeling has been engendered by the very positive and very proper refusal of such permits except in cases of serious emergency.

It is a rule of the Department that notice be served upon all owners or occupiers of property interested, to make all necessary connections with sewers, pipes and conduits before any new paving is commenced, and if it is a hardship to do without such connections, except at the expense of the condition of a newly paved street, the sufferers need blame only themselves.

- The washout of roads and streets and the breaking of sewers by the frequent and unprecedentedly heary rainfalls of the
past year, caused much labor and expense to the Bnreau of lighways. It was practically impossible to keep the country roads in even passable condition of repair, whilst the damage done and threatened by the sewer breaks caused serious alarm.

The repairs to what is known as the "Cohocksink" sewer had been commenced at Germantown avenue and Second street, and at Thompson and Third streets by the Bureau of Surveys when the floods began, and the work done there will be reported upon by that Bureau. The repairs of the breaks elsewhere were made by the Bureau of Highways.

It had been impossible, except in the First and Fifth Highway Districts, to make annual contracts for sewer repairs unless at prices deemed excessive, and when the general breaks came it was necessary to make the repairs by days' work.

The most serious of these breaks were in the sewer on Parrish strect between Twenty-fifth and Twenty-seventh streets, on Twenty-seventh street from Parrish street to Brown street. and on Brown strect from Twenty-seventh street to Twentyeighth strect. This sewer, known as the "Brown street extension of the Pennsylvania avenue sewer," was built many years ago, mostly on the surface and in made ground. It was not covered for many years and was finally buried by dumpage of dirt from 25 to 30 feet deep. Because of the extension of streets and the consequent construction of branch sewers it was taxed greatly beyond its capacity, and when the floods came the breaks came also.

The work of repairs was greatly hindered by repeated rainfalls and by consequent new breaks, and it was only by establishing a "pumping station" at Parrish and Twenty-seventh strects, and by running day and night, for several weeks, three pumps with a capacity of 6,000 gallons ner minute. which kept the broken portions of the sewer nearly free from water, that it was finally possible to complete the rebuilding of the broken work. The water pumped flowed down Parrish street and 'lwenty-eighth street, to Brown street and Pennsyl. vania avenue, into the sewer on the latter street.

The officers of the Bureau of Water rendered invaluable service in the work of repairs.

The total cost of this work was $\$ 53,000$.
The Bureau of Surveys is now building a new sewer on Twenty-fifth street, from Parrish street to Pennsylvania avenue, which will it is believed, make a similar disaster impossible.

To secure early and frequent knowledge of the condition of our sewers, plans have been perfected for their systematic inspection under the supervision of the Inspector of Sewer Repairs. These plans contemplate the thorough interior examination of all sewers over three feet in diameter at least once in three months, and it is believed that this will lead to the discovery and prompt repair of weak and dangerous places, and result in the saving of much money to the city.

The question of the kind of pavement best adapted for the highways of a city like ours, which has within its 129 square miles of territory streets used for the heaviest business traffic, thoroughfares which should be adapted to driving for pleasure in light carriages, and roads used only for farm purposes, is one of serious concern.
Under the laws governing this matter the first cost only can be charged against the property abutting on the streets to be paved, and the future maintenance of these streets must be defrayed out of general taxation. As a result, the average property owner is always anxious for a first pavement that costs little, because he must pay for it, not caring for the fact that cheap pavements soon wear out and become a source of endless annoyance and expense. When repairs or repaving become necessary, the same average property owner will be satisfied with nothing less than the best, no matter at what price, and whilst doing both these things he imagines that his course is one of good financiering, when, in fact, the first saving causes increased expense to all tax-payers, himself included, in the form of continued, but always unsatisfactory, repairs.

The question becomes still more complicated because of the decisions of the Supreme Court, that no charge for paving of streets can be made against properties in those portions of the city not assessed for taxation at "full city rates," and as a result, in many portions of the city, people have all the advantages of city conveniences and improvements except paved streets, and not these latter, only because they cannot be compelled under the law to pay for them, for the reason that they pay one-third or one-half less taxes than other properties; and then. of course, they complain of the wretched condition of their streets for which they only are responsible. Surely some remedy for this anomalous condition of affairs should be found.

In view of all this, and because of the persistent pressure, on the part of the property owners, for a street pavement that does not cost them much, and of the continued introduction of all sorts of materials which experience elsewhere, or common judgment anywhere, has condemned, or should condemn, as unfit for the making of good and durable roads, would it not be well for Councils to consider, in their many ordinances directing the paving and repaving of streets, the question whether, in a few years, our streets will not be in the same deplorable condition as now, notwithstanding the large amounts of money spent, for what inventors and manufacturers of paving material are pleased to call "improved" pavements.

All writers upon this subject agree that a pavement of stone blocks, such as is known in our city as "Belgian" block pavement, laid upon a proper foundation and not disturbed, except as public travel may disturb it, is the best for the purposes of a large city.

During the past few years paving with sheet asphalt has been introduced, with satisfactory results in this country and abroad, and when such a pavement is laid upon a proper concrete or broken stone base, with the asphalt covering of good quality well laid, it furnishes a surface adapted to light driving, easily kept clean and which does not rapidly wear out.

The pavement next most popnlar in our city is of a material called "vitrified brick" which, we are told, shows great wearing qualities in cities in the west. The Chief of the Bureau of Highways reports that " the first pavement of this material was put down in this city in 1887, and already shows signs of wear that does not give much promise of its lasting qualities." This report, unfortunately for this class of pavement, is founded upon fact.

What is generally known as "asphalt" blocks, composed of a mixture of bituminous materials such as tar and pitch, and sand and gravel, pressed by heavy machinery into bricks about twice the size of the ordinary brick, was formerly largely used in paving our streets, and it continues to be used to some extent under what is called "contracts for paving private streets" by the owners of properties fronting upon said streets. The results have been uniformly so unsatisfactory that the use of this pavement should be prohibited.
Macadam, or 'Telford pavement should be laid only in the country districts, and not where it is expected to be the permanent pavement. It is always muddy in wet weather, and dusty in dry weather, and, unless it is regularly and carefully sprinkled and rolled, it wears out more rapidly than any other kind of pavement.
"Slag" blocks, which are made of the refuse of iron furnaces, run in its fluid state into brick moulds, and with which 2,146 square yards of pavement were laid last year, have not been in use long enough to test their wearing qualities. Their condition after even the short time in which they have been used, does not give promise of durability.

The different kinds of pavement, considering all the purposes for which pavements are laid in populous business communities, in connection with their first cost and subsequent expense for maintenance, should be classified as follows :

First, "Belgian" block of good granite.
Second, Sheet asphalt.
Third, "Vitrified brick."

Fourth, "Asphalt" blocks.
Fifth, Macadam or Telford.
Not sufficiently tested: "Slag" block.
No pavements of classes 4 and 5 should be laid in our city at all, and of class 3 only where it is certain that little driving will be done over the streets so paved, and then the joints in the paving should be filled with pitch or paving cement.

## Board of Highway Supervisors.

The transactions of this Board and of its employees are fully set out in the reports of the secretary and of the chief draughtsman.

The increased receipts and the number of permits authorized issued show the continued disturbance of our highways, and the outlook for a cessation of such work at an early date is very unpromising.

Underground companies are being organized and are asking Councils for privileges which will, if granted, continue indefinitely the tearing up of street pavements and the interference with the transaction of business by the general public.
In addition to the money expended by the city to make good the damage done, these private companies come into direct competition with the interests of the city in the consumption of gas, and some sufficient return should be exacted for the valuable privileges granted them.

The following is a statement of the number of permits authorized to be issued to the several underground companies during the year 1889:

$$
\text { Penn Electric Light Company .......................................... } 22
$$

Edison Electric Light Company ..... 2
Frankford Avenue Merchants' Electric Light Company ..... 15
Front Street Merchants' Electric Light Company ..... 13
American Telegraph and Telephone Company ..... 19
Bell Telephone Company. ..... 36
Total ..... 107

Why should not the companies which have received or shall hereafter receive the right to occupy the city's streets with their wires, whether overhead or underground, be required to light these streets free of cost? If the company furnishes arc lights, one such light should be maintained at each street intersection, and additional lights at distances not more than 200 feet apart ; and if incandescent lights are furnished, a light of not less than twenty candle power should be placed in every lamp-post erected. If the company only owns the conduits and rents them to companies furnishing power for lights, these latter companies should furnish the lights.

At present the city receives no adequate return for the opportunities afforded these corporations to make profits at the expense and to the injury of the city's property.

The recommendation of the executive officers of the Board for an increase in the staff of draughtsmen is worthy of favorable consideration. The year'a receipts for work done for parties desiring plans for structures to be built under permission of the Board exceed the expenditures by $\$ 987$, very nearly double the profits for the year 1888.

The plans made of underground works, especially in the older portions of our city, are extremely valuable. When pipes were laid and sewers built many years ago the importance of records of the work done was not realized as it is at the present time, and the important information now being gathered should be plotted as rapidly as it is secured.

The appropriation already made is insufficient to employ additional help, and the expenditure of the present income in the employment of competent assistants should be authorized.

The following is a summary of the transactions of the Board, of the labors of the draughting department and of the receipts and expenditures for the years 1887, 1888 and 1889 :

Transactions of the Board of Highway Supervisors.


## Receipts and Expenditures.



* No reeripts in 18s7. Remuncrative work not lone until 1888.


## Bureau of Lighting.

This Bureau was created by Ordinance of Councils approved June 29,1889 , and consists of one chief, one clerk, five district superintendents, one assistant foreman and messenger. five mechanics and laborers, and 248 regular and 25 substitute lamp lighters, the latter receiving pay only when doing duty for regular lighters absent for any cause. The ordinance prescribes that as many lamp lighters as are necessary shall be employell, not exceeding one lighter to every sixty lamps.

The total number of employes at the close of the year was 236.

The lighting of the city, whether by gasoline, by gas or hy electric light, has been under the care of this Burean since July 1, 1889, but the electric lighting is, for technical purposes, under the supervision of the Chief of the Electrical Bureau. The work has been done intelligently and much more efficiently than when, as in previous years, it was distributed among several different branches of the service.

The number of public lights increased with the erection of new buildings and the extension of streets, and the demand for additional light is no doubt stimulated by the many electric arc lights erected all over the city at both private and public .expense.

The location, by Ordinances of Councils, of the additional lamps authorized year by year continues in the unsatisfactory condition mentioned in previous reports, and the careless way in which it is done is indicated by the report of the Chief of the Bureau, which shows that 297 lamps, over 15 per cent. of the 1,964 located by the Ordinances of Councils, could not be erected, most of them for reasons that would readily have presented themselves to any official required to make proper inquiry into the many petitions presented for additional lamps. These 297 lamps could have been placed at other points at present unlighted.

A subject of such great importance to the portions of our city newly built up should certainly have the intelligent consideration of Councils at an early day, and the haphazard way of distributing the public lamps should give place to a more rational method.

The following comparative statement shows the number of lamps and expenditures during the years 1887, 1888 and 1889.

$\dagger$ Contil July 1, 18s9, under charge of the Bureau of Gas. $\ddagger$ Formerly paid out of the appropriation to the Bureat of Cias.

The lighting by gasoline is done under a contract made by Ordinance of Councils, approved December 31, 1878, (a copy of which is appended) with the Pennsylvania Globe Gas Light Company, at a cost of $\$ 21$ per lamp per annum, with other charges for crections, repairs, etc., fixed in the annual appropriation ordinances. The company has agreed to erect all additional lamps ordered during 1890 without charge for posts and lanterns, a saving calculated upon last year's prices and the number of lamps authorized to be erected in 1890, of $\$ 10,000$. The total number of lamps under the care of this company is 6,476 .

The lighting with gas of that portion of the city formerly known as the District of the Northern Liberties, situate between the Delaware River and Sixth Street, and between Vine and Poplar streets, is done hy the Northern Liberties Gas Company
at a cost, for gas and maintenance, of $\$ 22.27$ per lamp per annum. The total number of lamps under the care of this Company is 380 .

The Department of Charities and Correction, in conuection with the gas works operated by them at the Ilouse of Correction, lights, without expense to the city, 149 lamps erected in and about Tacony and Holmesburg in the Twenty-third Ward.

The lighting by electric arc lights is done under annual contracts with seven different companies, dividing the city into districts suited to the location and the capacity of the power stations of the several companies. The number of lights at the close of the year was 1,045 , maintained at a cost to the city, per lamp per night, of from 55 to 45 cents, with an average cost of $48 \frac{1}{2}$ cents. The contracts for 1890 have been made at an average cost of $47 \frac{3}{x}$ cents per lamp per night for an estimate of 1,245 lamps.

The territory lighted by underground wires has not been extended during the year, but the continued satisfactory service rendered in the districts so lighted during the past years, proves that there are no insurmountable difficulties in the way of putting electric light wires under ground, and they will be so placed whenever ordinances requiring it shall be enacted. A copy of the specifications under which contracts for clectric lighting during the year 1890 have been made, is attachel.

The following table is a schedule of the prices paid under the contracts for 1887, 1888 and 1889 , and of the contract price for 1890 , and also a statement of the lamps under the care of the several electric light companies.


The subject of testing the candle power of the lights furnished had the continued and careful consideration of the Chicf of the Electrical Bureau, and of his able and painstaking assistant.
Repeated tests confirmed the belief that none of the lights were of 2,000 candle power, the standard called for by the contracts, and, further, that it was impossible to make such tests of practical utility in the daily work of the department. The very able report of Chief Walker and of his assistant, Mr. Sager, suggested the adoption of tests for voltage and amperage as the best and most readily attainable ; and in accordance with their recommendation, these were named as the mode of ascertaining compliance with or failure in the new contracts on the part of the contracting companies. The reports referred to are made a part of this report.
In addition to the electric lights paid for by the city, fifty lights of similar power are maintained by the Board of Directors of City Trusts, along the River Delaware and on Front street between Vine and South streets, under the will of Stephen Girard, who bequeathed $\$ 500,000$ to the City of Philadelphia for improving the facilities for conducting the commerce of this port, limiting, however, the expenditures for this purpose to the income from the fund, and to the Delaware river, in that portion of our city which was known, in his day, as the "City of Philadelphia."

The largest portion of the work of this bureau, both as to territory lighted and as to the number of lamps, is the care of the $18,07 \pm$ lamps, for which gas is furnished free of cost by the Bureau of Gas, and which consumed during the past year the enormous quantity of $455,423,195$ cubic feet of gas.
The 273 lamplighters are required to clean these lamps, and to light and extinguish them according to the time schedule adopted by the bureau. The number of miles travelled in doing this work during a year would make a startling exhibit, which could be made more impressive by the fact that the work must be, and is, done in all sorts of weather. It is gencrally well done, and the lamps are kept in good order.

The report of the chief of the bureau shows that the glass in 30,212 lamps was broken and repaired during the year, a convincing proof that the mischievous boy is much abroad in our city.

The total expenditures for lighting the city for the year 1889, charged during the first six months against the appropriation to the Director's Office and against that of the Bureau of Gas, and during the latter half of the year against the appropriation to the Bureau of Lighting. were $\$ 467,97178$

T'o this sum should be added the value of the gas furnished free by the Bureau of Gas, $4 \overline{5} 5,423,19 \overline{5}$ cubic feet, and which would have been sold to private consumers, had it not been used for lighting the city at $\$ 1.50$ per 1,000 . feet, for 683,134 79

| Total, | $\$ 1,151,10657$ |
| :---: | ---: |
| During 1888, | $1,096,61550$ |
| An increase of | $\$ 54,49107$ |

These large figures will increase yearly, because of the annual increase of say 300 electric, 1,000 gasoline, and 1,000 gas lamps.

As a part of this report is printed herewith :
First. The Report of the Electrical Bureau of their tests of the electric lights.

Second. The specifications for electric lighting during the year 1890.

Third. The ordinance approved December 31, 1878, with supplement thereto, approved June 3, 1887, authorizing the contract with the Pennsylvania Globe Gas Light Company.

Philadelphia, December 20, 1889.
General Louis Wagner, Director, Department of Yublic Works.
Dear Sir:-By direction of W. S. Stokley, Director of Department of Public Safety, I have had tests made of the light furnished the city by the Electric Light Companies, and herewith hand you a complete report of J. C. Sager, Manager in this Bureau, of the result of measurements made at different times. It is full in all its details, and I have no doubt it will give you valuable information. I concur with Mr. Sager in his recommendation as to the best method of arriving at the amount of light to be furnished the city by the contractors. I suggest that the specifications for public lighting be so drawn as to require the companies to state the amperage and voltage proposed to be furnished, and that at least one test station be furnished in each circuit, where the amount of current furnished can be ascertained. The voltage can be taken at will from any lamp without any alteration or addition to the conductors.

Respectfully,

> D. R. WALKER, Chief, Electrical Bureau.

Philadelphia, - December 19, 1889.
D. R. Walker, Esq.,

Chief.
Dear Sir:-In compliance with your instructions, and in conjunction with Mr. M. D. Law, General Superintendent of the Brush Electric Light Company, I have endeavored to obtain some data as to the candle power of the electric arc lights. With this end in view, frequent attempts were made to obtain satisfactory results from a portable photometer made after a pattern furnished the Bureau about a year ago, and said to
give very satisfactory readings, but owing to the inclement weather, the flickering of the candle by the wind, the uncertainty as to the accuracy of the result of using so low a candle power as two (2) sperm candles against light of such high intensity, and numerous other causes, it was deemed advisable to look in other directions for the information desired.

Through the courtesy of the Public Building Commission, permission was given to use a large room on the sixth floor of the south side of the New City Hall, which being without plaster and showing but a dead brick wall, was admirably suited for the purpose of making photometrical measurements. A loop was run into the room from a Brush and one from a United States electric lighting circuit, to supply current for the tests: a photometer of a standard make was set up and a volt and ammeter to obtain the electrical readings were secured. On November 22, a preliminary experiment was made with 2 standard of two (2) sperm candles. and a Brush arc lamp suspended at a height of 20 feet from the floor; a silvered-back mirror, placed at an angle of $40^{\circ}$ from the arc of the lamp, was used to throw the light from the lamp on to the photometer screen. These tests were not considered satisfactory, owing to the low power of the standard (two candles) used: being unable to obtain other means of illumination of sufficient intensity to be used as a standard, a large oil lamp was secured, and on November 25 , an experimental series of tests was made using it as a standard, which were of a more satisfactory nature.

On the following evening a series of experiments was entered into with a view of finding the best altitude from which to take the measurements, and it was finally decided to take them with the arc of the lamp 20 feet from the floor, as that is about the mean height at which the city lamps are placed, and at an angle of $40^{\circ}$ from the are to the mirror.

On December 3, a new Thompson-Houston lamp, just as it came from the factory, was placed in the circuit, no attempt being made to adjust the arc. As may be seen by the table,
the readings in volts were very high; taking a range of from 47 to 57 volts; the amperes during these readings were almost constant 9.6 ; the results show a mean of 1,318 candles for the Thompson-Houston lamp.

On December 4, the same lamp was used in the tests, but the conditions were changed in so far as the length of the are was adjusted, so that the voltage took a range of from 43 to 49 ; the current during this test varied considerably as the ampere readings will show. The mean result, 940 candle power, hardly shows the proper intensity, as the arc continued to travel around the carbon in such a manner as to keep it almost constantly away from the mirror. Brown glass screens were introduced during this test and were used with a view of destroying the blue figure shown on the disk by the arc light, and proved so very satisfactory that all future readings were made with them interposed between the lights and the disk.

On December 6, with the voltage and amperage almost constant, a very satisfactory series of tests was made with the Thompson-Houston lamp. Readings were first taken with the arc unobstructed, as were all the tests previously made, and then a dirty globe which I had brought in from the street was interposed between the arc and the mirror; the results show a loss of about 27 per cent. of light. A Brush lamp was introduced and tested under the same conditions, first with the are unobstructed and then with the dirty globe interposed. The result, as with the Thompson-Houston lamp, was a loss of 27 per cent. A peculiar feature of the tests with the dirty globe was the focussing of the are through a ring in the glass, the intensity of the light being so great as to give the same candle power as before the introduction of the globe. On turning the globe, however, different conditions resulted giving the loss shown.

On December 10 a test of a United States (Weston) lamp was made, resulting in a mean of 479 candle power. This was the most unsatisfactory test of the series. The first lamp
used could not be made to feed; the second lamp, while apparently in good order, gave but the small candle power mentioned above.

December 11 was decided on as the final night for testing; and the percentage of loss between a clear and dirty globe the subject for the night's experiments, but owing to the unsettled condition of the arc, which was constantly changing its relations to the mirror, the results obtained were decidedly unsatisfactory in so far as photometrical measurements were concerned. The light from the electric light (a Brush lamp) appeared unusually brilliant, and the current strength indicated by the volt and ammeters gave promise of a series of high-reading candle power measurements, but, on completing the computations, the results proved a disappointment. A glance at the first candle power reading of the series shows but 475 , while from the volts and amperes and the brilliant appearance of the are a candle power of two or three times that amount might have been expected. A second reading giving 633 candles was made, and the lamp turned, thus presenting a different side of the arc. The result was to increase the indications to 757 candles; a second reading giving 865 candles was made and the lamp lowered for the purpose of placing a clear globe on it. On restoring it to position readings were taken which gave 92.5 candles: a second taken while the are was in the same condition shows 1,025 . The lamp was then turned, and the result of two readings from this position gave 669 and 775 , the arc being changed in its relation to the mirror. The clear globe was removed and a dirty one substituted, through which, on the first two readings, a candle power of 650 and 803 was obtained. The lamp was then turned and 559 and 572 candles were the result. The difference between the first two and the second two of the readings with the dirty globe in position would indicate that the lamp was furnishing a candle power of the same magnitude from one point of view, while from another it was considerably reduced. The general effect noted in the room was one of
great brilliancy, while the result as obtained on the photometer would indicate a contrary, condition.

The resalts of all the measurements taken have been condensed into tables herewith attached. A grand mean of all the candle power indicated by the photometer shows for the Brush lamp 715.8 candles, for the Thompson-Houston 1,146.6, a grand mean for these lamps on the circuits carrying $9.6 \mathrm{am}-$ peres of 936.2 candles, and for the United States (Weston) lamp a mean of 479 candles, all of which were taken from the lamps suspended twenty feet from the floor.

From these tables seven readings were selected, which gave an individual reading of 9.6 amperes and from 47 to 48 volts, equalling .603 horse power and a grand mean of $1,160.7$ candle power as a standard.

From these observations I am of the opinion that the taking of the candle power of an electric arc light by photometrical measurements is, to a great extent, approximental, and suggest, until a more certain method be formulated, the adoption of the following as a standard: For the United States (Weston) lamp a current of $18 \frac{1}{2}$ amperes and from 32 to 35 volts per lamp; for the Brush and Thompson-Houston lamps a current of 9.6 amperes and from 47 to 50 volts per lamp. This, according to the computation made for the seven results mentioned above, would give about 1,000 candle power for the last-named lamps.

In order that these readings may be taken from time to time as may be deemed necessary, I recommend that the various companies be required to place a cut-out box on each circuit, into which the circuit shall be looped through a spring-jack or other device, to facilitate the taking of the amperage.

Owing to the limited time that could be allowed from my duties and occurring at the time of the transfer of the Bureau from the old to the new office, I was unable to cover as much territory as could have been desired, and was therefore prevented from making tests of the lamps of the Northern, Frankford, Germantown and other companies.

In conclusion, allow me to express the desire that you offcially thank Mr. M. D. Law for his most able and valued assistance and for the loan of the photometer and electrical instruments.

With the sincere wish that the sugggestions mentioned may prove serviceable toward obtaining a perfected system of public lighting, I remain

Yours most respectfully,
JOIIN C. SAGER,
Manager.

Table 1. Result of Tests for "C". P." of Electric Lights.



Table 2. Result of Tests for "C. P.". of Electric Lights.-Continued.


I'able 3. Result of Trests for "č. p." of Elcctric Lights.-Continued.


Grand Mean..

Table 4. Result of T'ests for "C'. P." of Electric Liglts.-Continued.


Tadle 5. Resule of Tests for "C. P." of Electric Lights.-Continued.


Tabie 6. Tests made for Percentage of Loss of Dirty Globe.


Tlable 7. Tests made for Percentage of Loss of Dirty Grlobe-Continued.
Date.

Table 8. Tests made for Percentage of Loss of Dirty Globe.-Continued.


Table 9. Tests made for Percentage of Loss between C'lean and Dirty Globe.


## City of Philadelphia.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

Bureay of Lightine.

Class F.

PROPOSALS
For furnishing electric are lights during the year 1890 .

## To the Director of the Department of Public Works:

Sir:-The undersigned offers to furnish, during the year 1890, clectric are lights, as described in the following specifications, which are hereby made a part of this proposal, for the following prices per night, viz:

1. For each light by overhead wire on poles in the following districts:
cents per light per night.
2. For each light attached to underground cables owned by the city on the following streets :

On Broad street, north of Callowhill street, cents per light per night.
On Broad street, south of Market street, cents per light per night.
On Diamond street, west of Broad street
cents per light per night.
On Spring Garden street, west of Broad street, cents per light per night.
4. The lights to be subjected to the following tests:

A current of ampers and volts per lamp, at one or more testing stations to be established in each circuit.
5. Quarter frosted globes only to be used, and kept clean.

Name
Address
Philadelphia, 1890.

## SPECIFICATIONS.

1. Bids must be submitted in sealed envelopes, addressed to the undersigned, and endorsed "Proposals for electric lights."
2. No bid will be considered unless made upon this blank.
3. Bids must be described by street-bounds the part of the city to be covered, and they will include the lights already authorized by ordinance, and all others that may be located in the district convered by the contract made.
4. The Director reserves the right to reject any or all bids, or to accept any portion of a bid, as he may deem best for the interest of the city.
5. The lights must be electric arc lights, of the kind and power named in the bid.
6. The Director of the Department of Public Works shall have the right to have tested any light or circuit of lights, and toreject any not up to the standard named in the bid, making proper reduction in the monthly bills on account of any lamps rejected.
7. No lights beyond the registered capacity of the dynamo shall be attached to the wires furnishing the city lights.
8. The erection, position and maintenance of all electric lights shall be subject to the approval of the Director of the Department of Public Works.

- 9. The lights must burn from sunset to sunrise. Lights burning less than nine hours per night from September 1 to March 31, or less than six hours per night from April 1 to August 31, will not be paid for.

10. The failure of the lights for two nights, except for unavoidable causes, of which the Director shall be the judge, or any other violation of these specifications, shall be sufficient cause for the annulment of the contract.
11. Payments will be made munthly upon sworn statement of the services rendered, and after approval of the bills by the Chief of Electrical Bureau.
12. Bonds as prescribed by the ordinances of the city will be required for the faithful execution of the contract.

LOUIS WAGNER,<br>Director Department of Public Works.

Philadelphia. December !1, 1859.

## AN ORDINANCE

'To provide for lighting. extinguishing, cleansing and repairing public lamps of the Maloney Company Patent.
Section 1. The Select and Common Councils of the City of Philadelphia do ordain, That upon the passage of this ordinance the 'Trustees of the Philadelphia Gas Works shall be authorized and required to contract for a period not exceeding one year, in accordance with the provisions of this ordinance, on behalf of the City of Philadelphia with the Maloney Company, for the lighting, extinguishing, cleansing and doing the necessary ordinary repairs for all the public lamps of the Maloney Company Patent, including the supply of the materials necessary, as follows: For furnishing naphtha to and lighting all and every night, extinguishing, cleansing and repairing, at a price not exceeding twenty-one ( 11 ) dollars per annum for each lamp, and at the same rates for any lamps that are now erected; and for the erection of lamps of the said patent at a price not exceeding ten (10) dollars for each lamp. Bills for the amount due under said contract shall be presented and paid monthly as herein provided. The contract herein provided for to continue from year to year, umless Councils otherwise direct by ordinance.

Sect. 2. 'To carry into effect this ordinance, there shall annually be appropriated a sufficient sum to carry out its provisions.

Sbet. :3. Upoon the presentation of bills under the contract by the Maloney Company, the Mayor of the City shall forth-
with be required to draw his warrants on the Treasurer of the City in favor of the said company, for the payment of the same, or for the payment of bills for any lamps, now erected: Provided, The correctness of said bills is duly certified by the Committee on Gas.

Sect. 4. Monthly statement of the number of lamps in use and of the introduction of all new lamps, are hereby required to be furnished to the Committee on Gas, which Committee shall examine said statements and report thereon to Councils.
Sect. 5. All ordinances or parts of ordinances inconsistent herewith be, and the same are, hereby repealed.

## A ŚUPPLEMENT

To an ordinance entitled "An Ordinance to provide for lighting, extinguishing, cleansing, and repairing public lamps of the Maloney Company Patent, approved December 31, 1878."

Section 1. The Select and Common Councils of the City of Philadelphia do ordain, That hereafter the Director of the Department of Public Works shall have supervision of the lighting, extinguishing, cleansing, repairing, etc., of the public lamps of the Maloney Company Patent, under their contract with the city, and all bills for said lighting, etc., shall be presented to said director, and upon the approval thereof, by him, he is authorized and directed to draw warrants therefor upon the City Treasurer. Monthly statements of the number of lamps in use and of the introduction of all new lamps are hereby required to be furnished to the Director of the Department of Public Works, who shall examine said statements and report thereon to Councils; and Sections 3 and 4 of the ordinance to which this is a supplement be, and the same are, hereby repealed.

## Bureau of Street C'leaning.

This Burcau continued during 1889 the good work so satisfactorily done in the previous year. The streets are cleaner than they have been for many years past, and the garbage and other offal have been removed promptly. The number of complaints for the non-removal of garbage was 3,237 for nine months in 1887, 1,162 in 1888, and 763 in 1889. The total complaints, of all kinds, has been reduced from 4,539 in 1887, and 3,395 in 1888 , to 1,937 in 1889 ; a gratifying improvement attributable partly to the prompt enforcements of the penalties named in the contracts, but still more to a conscientious endeavor for honest service by the contractors, who, with a single exception, and that exception relating only to the non-collection of garbage, did their work well.

The very large amount of repaving of streets with improved pavement, the laying of gas and water pipes, the building of sewers, and the construction of conduits for telegraph, telephone, and electric wires, together with the erection of nearly 12,000 new buildings, has rendered the work of keeping the streets clean more difficult than usual.

The expenditures for salaries remain as during the preceding year, whilst the actual expenditures for cleaning, etc., was $\$ 422,147.00-\$ 10,169.58$ less than during the year 1888 , notwithstanding the fact that the territory within which the streets should be cleaned at least daily was largely increased.

The number of squares cleaned has increased from 320,455 in 1888, to 473,829 in 1889 , but the number of loads of dirt and offal of all kinds removed has decreased from 894,861 in 1888 , to 729,796 in 1889 , the result of the many heavy rains which-reduced the labors of the street cleaners to the extent noted.

The number of crossings cleaned has decreased from 205,048 in 1888 , to 27,161 in 1889 , because of the absence of snow and ice during the winter of $1888-89$.

The total Work done during the Year 1889, is as follows:



The following is a comparative summary of the expenditures for street cleaning for the years 1887, 1888, and 1889.


The specifications for 1890 have been modified and improved as was deemed wise by the experience gained by the past year's work : the territory to be cleaned at least daily has again been - increased: more frequent cleaning of portions of the city not so cleaned is prescribed, and all contracts provide that this work shall be done by machinery.

The required removals of garbage have been increased, and the Department has reason to expect that the Bureau will render satisfactory service to the public during the year 1890.

The appropriations for the ensuing year are:

> For salaries
> $\$ 11,92000$
> For cleaning, etc....................................... 432,217 00
> Total.................................................\$444,137 00

Tabular statements of work done in 1889, and the specifications under which the work is to be done during 1890, are printed with the report of the Chief of the Bureau.

## Bureau of Surveys.

This Bureau built more lineal feet of branch and of main sewers during the year 1889 than in any previous year, and the sum of money expended for the work by the city, and by the property owners through assessment bills, was greater than
in any one year, except for branch sewers in 1888 , and for main sewers in 1876. The following is a summary of the work :

or over 26 per cent. of all the branch sewers, and nearly 16 per cent. of all the main sewers in the city.

Work of greater or less extent, as the appropriation wade by Councils for the purpose permittel, was done upon the following main sewers, but only the sewer on Lombard street, from Ninth street to Thirteenth street and on Thirteenth street to South street, was finished to the full extent of the work needed and planned.

List of Sewers on which Work was done during the Year 1889.
Allegheny avenue, from Seventeenth street to west of Twenty-third street.
Bainbridge street, west to Port Warden's line on the Schuylkill river.
Bridge street, from east of Pennsylvania Railroad west to Torresdale avenue.

Clearfield street, from Ninth street west to the Connecting Railroad.
Gunner's Run, northwest from D and Rosehill streets.
Lombard street, from Ninth street to Thirteenth street; and on Thirteenth street, from Lombard street to South street.

Reed street, from the Schuylkill River East Side Railroad east to Patton street.

Somerset street, from the font of Williams street, through the Richmond coal wharves, west to Spring street.

Seventeenth street, from Clearfield street to Allegheny avenue.

Tasker street, from the River Delaware to Front street.
Tasker street, from Front street to west of Fifth street.
Twenty-fourth street, north from Clarence to above Lehigh avenue.

Twenty-fifth street, from Pennsylvania avenue to Parrish street.

Washington street, in the Twenty-third Ward.
Wingohocking sewer, in the Twenty-second Ward.
All of these, and many others not yet begun, are of vital importance to the bealth and cleanliness of our city, and large appropriations are desirable for their immediate extension and speedy completion.

In addition to completing the contracts for work on the above sewers, the following contracts, all of them for the extension of main sewers heretofore partly built, except the one on Norris street and on Susquehanna avenue, are authorized and some of them executed. Work under many of them is begun, and it is expected that all will be finished during the year 1890 :

Clearfield strect, from Thirteenth street east to the Connecting Railroad.

Norris street, from Ninth street cast to Susquehanna avenue (three contracts).

East Susquehanna avenue, from East Norris street to the Delaware river (two contracts).

Somerset street, from Spring street west to the Aramingo canal.

Wingohocking sewer, eastward from Penn street, Twentysecond Ward.
Extensions of the connections of the intercepting sewer, in the Twenty-first Ward.

The above exhaust the appropriation made for this class of work, and the many other pressing demands for main sewers elsewhere must be held in abeyance until additional funds are placed at our disposal.

The early passage of the ordinance authorizing the expenditure of the amount set apart in the annual appropriation for main sewers, enabled this Bureau to begin operations in the spring, and most of the work was done during that season of the year in which the weather was favorable for operations of this kind. The work authorized for 1890 is in still greater state of advancement, the distribution of the money having been made in the appropriation ordinance itself.

The building of connections with the Intercepting sewer is being steadily pushed; the amount appropriated and expended during 1889 being $\$ 25,000$.

The advantages of this work are becoming more and more apparent, no less than 29 mills, with over 10,000 employés, and 328 other buildings having already made connections with this sewer, as required by law. 629 original notices to make connections have been served, and permits have been taken out by nearly all the parties notified.

The arrest of two men dumping refuse into the river from one of the mills, and of the owner of 27 dwelling houses in the lower part of the Twenty-first Ward, who failed to make connections with the sewer when notified to do so, and the expressed determination to press for the conviction of these and of all others similarly offending, has satisfied the owners of property on the line of the sewer that violations of law in this respect will be no longer tolerated. and as a result
plumbers and bricklayers have been kept busy making the connections ordered.

One hundred and ninety-eight connections were made with the intercepting sewer and 5,075 with other sewers during the y car 1889.

Many specific complaints of drainage running over footways into gutters and thence to the nearest inlet, creating nuisances in winter by the accumulation of ice, and in summer by foul stenches, have been made to the Department, and a great many charges of neglect of duty on the part of the officers of the Bureau of Surveys have been made because these nuisances were not abated.

Under the ordinances governing this matter, these officers can only report on the necessity for carrying this waste and foul water by underground drains into the public sewers, but they cannot compel such connections except after the approval of their reports by the Committee on Surveys of City Councils. The details of the present ordinance cause so much delay that it is respectfully suggested that it be amended and the responsibility for the work be placed where it properly belongs.

During the year 297 "gutter" complaints were received and disposed of as follows:

Connections made.......................................................... 103
Sent to the (ity Solicitor for prosecution........................... : 24
Iismissed ..................................................................... 11
Held.......................................................................... 凹
P'ending...................................................................... 15i
Total.................................................................. 297
The work upon new bridges has been as follows :
Finished................................................................. 4
Begun .................................................................................
Authorized.......................................................................... :
Planned............................................................................... 2

Those finished were:
One on Lansdowne avenue over Cobb's creek.
One on Chester avenue across the West Chester Railroad.
One across Sixth street on the line of the Connecting Railroad (all referred to in the report for 1888), and

One across Willow avenue on the line of the Chestnut Hill branch of the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad. in the Twenty-second Ward.
Those begun were:
.Three on the line of the Connecting Railroad, across $K$ street, Kensington avenue and Frankford avenue, all of them structures of great importance to the safety of travellers upon both the railroad and upon the streets crossed. They will he finished early in the spring and will cost the city $\$ 8.5,750$. The cost to the railroad company, which is responsible for the completion of the work, for actual construction of bridges and for the consequent changes of grade of tracks and streets. will very largely exceed this sum.

One on Poplar street, across the main line of the Plilatelphia and Reading Railroad Company, is being built by the Union Passenger Railway Company to enable its cars to enter Fairmount Park at that point, as well as for general travel, and
One across the River Schuylkill on the line of Walnut street.

Work on this long-discussed and much-desired structure has been begun under plans approved by Councils and with sufficient appropriation to construct the necessary piers.
The river piers, two in the river making three spans, the one in the center 100 feet wide and the two on the cast and west of somewhat less width, all of them giving clear passage for navigation of twenty-one feet at mean high tide in their center, and one each on the east and west shores of the river, are under contract to be completed by September next at a cost of $\$ 120,000$.

The trestle piers on the line of Walnut street, 111 in number, are under contract to be completed on April 2, 1890, for the sum of $\$ 55,000$.

The superstructure will be of iron, and the bridge and approaches will be 3,215 feet long, extending from sixty feet east of Twenty-third street to about 140 feet east of Thirty-third sitreet, and the estimated cost of the whole structure is $\$ 900,000$.

No appropriation except for the construction of the piers has been made.

The report of the Chief Engineer and Surveyor gives detailed and interesting descriptions of the work planned, and of its progress under the contracts already made.

Those authorized to be built are :
One on Second street across the Richmond branch of the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad.

One across Twenty-second street on the line of the Connecting Railroad. and

One on 'Thirty-fourth street across the many tracks of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

When this latter structure is completed the undergrade crossing at Thirty-fifth strect will be abandoned, and the railroad company will be able to make important changes in the, at present, very dangerous arrangement of tracks and crossovers at this point.

The cost of these bridges will be largely in excess of the amounts appropriated by Councils for their construction, but the Pennsylvania Railroad Company has already contracted with the city for the erection of those at Twenty-second street and at Thirty-fourth street, and it is expected that the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad Company will do likewise for the one on the line of Second street.

Those planned are:
One for the cable cars on Columbia avenue near Ninth street, across the tracks of the Philadelphia, Germantown and Norristown Branch of the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad.

One on the line of the Connecting Railroad at Broad street. The latter is to be a stone structure of four arches, and its erection will add greatly to the appearance of the street and the safety of the crossing. The proposed plans contemplate more headway than is given by the present bridge, and also some important changes of the grades of adjoining streets.

The following is a comparative statement of the operations of this Buretu in the active construction of the work during the years 1887, 1888 and 1889.

Summary of Bridges, Main, Branch, and Private Sewers, built during the years 1887, 1888, and 1889.

|  |  | 1887. |  | 1888. |  | 1889. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. | Linear foet. | No. | Linear feet. | No. | Linear feet |
| Bridges...................................\| | 9 | ...... | 2 | : | 4 |  |
| Intercepting sewer (section)......i | 2 | \| $\ldots$............ | 1 |  |  |  |
| Intercepting sewer counections. |  | ............... | ...... | ................ | 5 |  |
| Wissahickon Valley sewer (section) | 2 | \} 17,213.62 | 2 | 13,710.2s | 2 | 25,640.53 |
| Storm water conduit, Falls Village $\qquad$ | $1$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Main Sewers............................ | 6 | J.............' ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 16 | .................': | 15 |  |
| Branch sewers........................ | 130 | 84,709.00 | 250 | 149,765.8: | 254 | 151,752.00 |
| Private sewers........................ | 63 | 17,290.00 | 40 | 10,124.00 | 51 | 10,285.00 |
| -. - | - | 1 |  | - | - |  |
| Total................................ | 204 | *119,212.62 | 309 | $\dagger 173,600.11$ | 327 | \$187,6:7.53 |

* 1887 , equal to 22.578 miles. $\dagger 1888$, equal to 32.879 miles. $\ddagger+18 \times 9$, equal to $35.5+4$ miles.

Much of the time the officers of this Bureau, during the latter portion of the year, was taken up in the work of sewer repairs, or rather of sewer reconstruction.
Under the item of appropriation "for the examination and reconstruction of old sewers," contracts had been made for work on the sewer on Willow street, at St. John street and at Eighth street, and for the "Cohocksink" sewer on

Germantown avenue near Second street, and on Thompsons street near Third street, with the intention of continuing the work on other portions of these sewers if the amount appropriated would permit.

Work was progressing satisfactorily when the heavy rainfalls, for which the year 1889 will be noted in history, came, destroying the new and literally tearing the old work to pieces, justifying the several reports of the condition of $\bullet$ these sewers made to Councils.

The work of repairs was prosecuted with all the despatch possible under such adverse circumstances. It was practically a building of a new sewer on Germantown avenue, from Yan Horn street to west of Second street, on Thompson street. from east of Third street to Charlotte street, and on Willow street from St. John street to Second street, and on Willow street for several hundred feet east and west of Eighth street.

This work cost over $\$ 75,000$, and a large portion of thesum is still umpaid, awaiting an appropriation by Councils for its settlement.

A contract for continuing the repairs on the Cohocksink sewer has been made and work resumed on Thompson street, west of Charlotte strcet.

The permanent remedy for all these difficulties was namen in last year's report: "The building of other main sewers on lines parallel with those already built," so that the old structures might be relieved from the great flow of waters for which they were not originally planned.

This remedy is now being applied for the relief of the " Cohocksink " sewer, by the construction of a large sewer begimning at the foot of Susquehanna avenue (Otis street). thence on Susqueliamaa avenue to East Norris street. and on Norris strect to Ninth street, tapping the old sewer at the latter point. This work is under contract to be finished in 1890 at a cost of $\$ 305,000$. It will be a relief to the entire drainage system of the north-eastern part of the city, and in addition to this, will be a groat benefit to the people of the old

Kensington and the adjoining districts, by compelling the abandonment. of the Kensington Pumping Station of the Bureau of Water.

The building of the large twin sewer through the Richmond coal wharves, from the foot of William street and thence west on Somerset street to Spring street, is rapidly approaching completion. The extension of this sewer to the Aramingo Canal, and to a junction with a sewer built from the west to that point many years ago, will give to the people living in this portion of our city a partial relief from the dangers and nuisances resulting from the present insufficient drainage.

The condition of this whole territory, known as the Aramingo Canal District, demands large and immediate expenditures for the construction of other main sewers emptying direct into the Delaware river, so that the open ditch, dignified with the name of "canal," may be filled up and obliterated, thus removing an ever-present menace to public health and a barrier to public improvement. The sewer on Westmoreland street, at present discharging its foul contents into the open air west of Frankford avenue, should have carly attention.
The construction of these sewers would also permit a physical change of grades planned for the improvement of the low lands of this vicinity.
The work of the Registry Bureau, attached to the Bureau of Surveys, has largely increased during the past year, as shown by the following summary of its operations:


The Chief Engineer and Surveyor refers fully to these matters, and it is merely necessary to name here, the completion of the records of the legal opening of streets from the year 1695 to date, covering 6,218 entries, and making two large volumes of important information, heretofore obtainable only by long searching of the records of the Court of Quarter Sessions.

The completion of the Index of streets opened, is a work of great advantage to those interested in the transfer of real estate and in building operations.

Reference is also made to the fact that Land Title Companies reduce the receipts of this branch of the Bureau of Surveys, by issuing "certificates of registered owners," making the city's record the basis of their certificates.

The Board of Surveyors is gradually coming under the immediate control of this Department by the appointment of the District Surveyors composing this body, as the terms of those elected by the people expire, or as those elected die or resign.

The First, Fourth, Eighth, Eleventh, and Thirteenth Districts have already been so filled, and the Second, Third, and Sixth Districts will be on April 1st, next. The remaining five
districts will not become vacant by expiration of term of service by election, until April 1, 1891.
The financial results of these changes are of advantage to the city, the fees received and earned in the districts already affected (four during the whole year and one during four months of 1889), exceeding the salaries and expenses, $\$ 14,639.07$.

The following statements show the receipts and expenditnres by districts for 1889, and also, comparatively, for the years 1887, 1888, and 1889 :


Summary of Receipts and Expenses of District Surveyors paid fixed Salaries.

|  | Summary of | f Recei | ts and | Expens | $s$ of Dis | trict s'u | urveyors | paid fix | xed Salar | ries. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | -- | -.. | -. | - -- |  |  |  | - - |  |  | - |  |
| Distule\%. | Surveyor. | Cash Receipts. | Credit for work clone for the City. | Total Credit. | Salary. | Expen <br> Pay of Assistants. | SES. <br> Miscellaneous. | Toral. | Balance Protit to the City. | Receipts in 1888. | Increase. |  |
|  | . | - • ...- |  | - | - .- - |  |  |  | - - | - - - | - |  |
| First........... | Thomas I aly...... | 80,710 19 | Stigx 42 | \$10,40× 61 | \$3,000 00 | \$1,8:5652 ${ }^{\prime}$ | \$1,051 44 | \$5,907 96 | 84,501 65 | \$3,521 96 | 897869 |  |
| Fourth......... | Wm. W. Thayer... | (6:35 5x | 10:5 00 | 74058 | 49166 | 33998 | 77 8. | 90949 | * |  |  |  |
| lighth........ | C. A. Sundstrom.. | 4,817 44 | 2,216 31 | 7,03: 75 | 3,00000 | 2,624 7.5 | 1,216 so | 6,841 \%3 | 10220 | ............. | 192.01 |  |
| I:leventh...... | Joseph Johns n... | 8,750 01 | 1,507 01 | 10,317 02 ! | 3,00000 | 2,42000 | 1,295 56 | (6,715 56 | 3,601 46 | 2,057 42 | 1,544 04 | $\infty^{-1}$ |
| Thirteenth. | II. M. Fuller....... | 18,147 2: | 1,8:32 86 | 19,980 08 | 3,00000 | 7,129 51 | 3,336 00 | 13,466 41 | (i,51: 67 | 5,266 87 | 1,246 80 |  |
| - - |  | -. --..- | $\cdots$ |  | -- | . ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | - | . | - | ---- | - |  |
|  |  | \$42,060 44 | 86,419 60 | \$ 48,48004 | \$12,491 66 | \$14,370 76 | \$6,978 55 | \$33,840 97 | \$14,807 98 | \$10,846 25 | \$3,961 78 |  |
| - | -.. -- ----------------- |  |  |  | - |  | - | - . - |  | -. -- . |  |  |
|  | * Ieflcit in Fourth District, September to December, 1859.. |  |  |  |  |  |  | .............. | 168 91 | .................. | 16891 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\$ 14,63907$ |  | $\$ 3,79282$ |  |

The amount and the importance of the work of the Bureau of Surveys can be gathered from the report of the Chief Engineer and Surveyor, of which the foregoing is necessarily a brief extract.
The following comparative summaries of the receipts and expenditures for the years 1887,1888 and 1889 show that the former have steadily increased, and that the increase in the latter is not so great as the increase in the work for which they were incurred:

Comparative Statement of Receipts.

| Year. | Receipts of <br> Bureau. Receipts of <br> District Surveyors. |  | Total. | Increase. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1887.................... | \$22,808 73 | \$ $\mathbf{4}, \mathbf{8 9 1} 46$ | \$27,700 19 |  |  |
| 1888................... | 26,236 45 | 28,350 83 | 54,587 28 |  | \$26,887 09 |
| 1889.................. | 29,914 32 | 42,060 44 | 71,07.1 76 |  | 17,387 48 |

Comparative Statenuent of Expenditures.

|  | 1887. | 1888. | 1889. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current expenses | \$683,704 05 | \$86,658 23 | \$132,289 61 |
| For extensions. | .699,428 11 | 482,910 70 | 560,649 36 |
| Total. | \$633,132 16 | \$569,56\% 93 | \$ 692,9193897 |

## Bureau of Water.

In view of the continued agitation of the question of the city's water supply, it is difficult to make an abstract of the many interesting and important facts contained in the report of the Chief of that Bureau.

The points first to be considered are the totals of the work done, of the cost of doing the same and of the income derived by the city through the operation of this branch of her service.
All this is shown in the following comparative summary of the operations for the years 1887, 1888 and 1889 :

|  |  |  | 1887. | 1888. | 1889. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | - - |  |  |  |
| Receipts from |  | water rents.. ..................... | \$1,721,488 83 | \$1,793,432 $\mathbf{8 8}$ | \$1,848,542 49 |
| ${ }^{6}$ | " | fractional rents................... | 115,939 21 | 113,550 16 | 143,394 73 |
| " | " | water pipes..........................' | 106,602 48 | 133,667 85 | 149,611 68 |
| " | " | (.ity Solicitor's ozilce. | 29,504 04 | 22,446 97 | 33,043 09 |
| " | " | penalties ............................ ${ }^{\text {i }}$ | 24,45\%: 03 | 23,584 86 | 24,2.17 95 |
| " | " | delinquent rents.................. | 19,040 37 | 13,995 0-4 | 23,407 28 |
| - | " | ('hief Engineer's office.......... | 7,287 61 | 7,742 45 | 11,363 7) |
| " | " | searches. | 3,412 75 | 4,158 25 | 5,056 25 |
| " | " | delinquent penalties............. | 2,705 79 | 1,948 54 | 3,332 78 |
| . | Total...... ................................... |  | \$2,030,4:34 61 | -\$2,114,926 50 | - ---- |
|  |  |  | \$2,241,999 85 |  |
|  |  | - -- |  |  |  |  |



|  |  | 1857. | 1888. |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


E.xpenditures.


Comparing the results of the first year of this administration with those of the third year, we find the consumption of water has increased $10,092,140,016$ gallons per annum, or nearly 33 per cent.; that the current expenses have decreased $\$ 22,653.97$, or nearly 3 per cent; and that the receipts have increased $\$ 211,565.24$, or more than 10 per cent.

These figures indicate careful and cconomical management, if nothing else.
The quality of the service is improved in even greater proportion.

Muddy or impure water purifies itself by subsidence, rendering much storage capacity of vital importance. In 1887, our reservoirs contained, when full, $195,414,200$ gallons of water ; at the close of $1889 \quad 869,288,814$ gallons of water,
an increase of per cent.
$6^{11}$

This per cent., however, does not show the total advantages of increased reservoir capacity, for in 1887 it was only equal to two days' supply, whilst in 1889 it was equal to eight days' supply.

The following is a statement of the location, date of comple. tion, elevation. and capacity of the city's reservoirs.


The increase in our pumping capacity has, unfortunately, not kept pace with either the storage capacity or the consumption, and additional engines must be provided for at an early day. In 1887 we had 27 engines and turbine wheels, capable of pumping $165,290,000$ gallons in twenty-four hours, and in 1889 we had 28 engines and turbine wheels, with a capacity of $185,290,000$ gallons in twenty-four hours, an increase of only 12 per cent. + , as against an increase of storage capacity of 350 per cent. $+\frac{1}{+}$ and an increase of consumption of 33 per cent.-

The following statement gives the number and type of engines, and their several aggregate capacities at the various stations :

## 85



The increase in the consumption of water is a subject which must soon have consideration by City Councils, either in the way of large appropriations for additions to our pumping machinery and our reservoirs, or for the purpose of adopting measures by which the present waste of water may be stopped or at least materially reduced.

The average daily consumption during the year 1889, calculated upon $1,050,000$ as the estimated population of our city, is 110 gallons per capita, an increase over 1887 of 21 gallons per capita per day, and over 1880, of 42 gallons or over 62 per cent.

These figures must convince anyone that very much of the immense quantity of water distributed daily is criminally wasted, and that like increase of consumption per capita, added to the natural and regular increase because of growth of population and of manufactures, will render it difficult to keep the supply equal to the demand.

The final completion of the East Park Reservoir marks an epoch in the history of the water supply of our city. Work' for the completion of the third and last section was begun on February 27 , under a contract covering the whole work of clay puddling and of brick and concrete lining for the slopes and the bottom. The work was completed and water let into the basin on October 8.

178,826 square yards of concrete, and 29,628 square yards of brick work were laid, and it is estimated that 112,000 cubic yards of earth and clay were handled in the prosecution of the work.
The total cost of completing this basin was $\$ 361,667.69$.
The bottom of the basin is 109 feet above city datum ; it is 28 feet deep and has a capacity of $304,736,360$ gallons. The water surface, when full, is 199,976 square yards. The distance around the top of the inside slope is 5,479 feet.

The completed reservoir has three sections of unequal dimensions, which can be used separately or as a whole. The pumping mains are so arranged that water can be pumped
into any one of the sections, but it can be distributed from only two of them. The extent of the work is best appreclated from a personal inspection, but some idea can be formed of its magnitude by the statement that it will hold nearly $700,000,000$ gallons of water, and that the distance around the inside slopes is 13,210 feet, very nearly two and one-half miles.

On October 8 an examination of the work was made by Councils and other city authorities, accompanied by many distinguished gentlemen, both from Philadelphia and from abroad, interested in structures of this character. All were pleased with what they saw, and with the advantages to accrue to the water supply of our city by the completion of this reservoir.

Thus, after more than twenty years from the inception of this work, after much adverse criticism of the plans, and more of the manner in which the work under them was prosecuted, and which brought about a total cessation of work for many years and almost its entire abandonment, one of the largest reservoirs built with artificial banks from bottom to top was finally finished, ready for use, in a little more than two years from the time when the work passed under the control of this Department.

Its importance in the water system of Philadelphia permits the publication, at this time and place, of a letter from Mr. Fred. Graff, the gentleman who, as the Chief Engineer of our Water Department, planned, located and begun this important structure. The present results and the still greater advantages to be derived from it in the immediate future, justify this letter, and also the lengthy reports made of the progress of the work in this, and in the first and second annual reports.

Philadelphia, October, 24, 1889.

To Louis Wagner, Esq.,
Director of Public Works of the City of Philadelphia.
Dear Sir :-I proposed and designed the East Park Reservoir immediately after the unprecedented drought in 1869, when the safety and comfort of the city was so seriously imperiled; 'the urgent necessity of providing means of avoiding so great a disaster as the city was then threatened with, became painfully evident. At that time the combined contents of all the reservoirs then in use on the east side of the Schuylkill, was only equal to about one and two-tenths days of the required supply: it will therefore be seen how imperative was the demand for additional storage.

I made the first special report to Councils on the subject of enlarging the capacity of the works, November 30, 1869, and finally the site for the reservoir was decided upon. The first map showing its form, size, and position was published in the annual report of the Water Department for 1871. The rensons for this selection were, that it was desirable that a reservoir should be constructed of the largest possible capacity-my desire being to get a storage of $750,000,000$ or more, which could, at the same time, be situated as near as possible to the existing pumping works, those at "Schuylkill Works" (now Spring Garden Works) being within two thousand five hundred feet could be made available, thereby avoiding the necessity and expense of erecting a new pumping station, which would necessarily have to have been situated higher up the river, at a point nearer to the pollutions at that time discharged at Manayunk. It was also desirable that the reservoir should be placed as convenient as possible to the points of its intended distribution.

It was evident that no reservoir of anything like the size which would fill the above requirements could be built outside the limits of the Park, without the vacation of very many streets running in both directions, which, of course, would have been very objectionable.

In addition to this, the ground in the Park was already the property of the city.

When careful calculations indicated conclusively that at least 88 per cent. of the whole population of the city, then estimated at 673,726 souls, could be adequately supplied from a reservoir so placed, and which could be large enough to contain a supply sufficient for from fourteen to twenty days of the maximum demand at that time, I had no hesitation in recommending the site for, and designing the reservoir where it now stands. Since that time the population has materially increased, and the demand for water has been greatly augmented by more extravagant use and waste of it. The height of the houses and stores is gradually getting greater, and therefore the relative capacity of the reservoir, and the demand upon it, have materially changed in the past twenty years, yet I feel confident, that with a proper enlarged system of distributing mains, more than $7 \bar{j}$ per cent. of the present population can be properly supplied from the East Park Reservoir.

In this opinion it is a satisfaction to be confirmed by the reports of the Board of experts, who have, at different times. investigated the condition of the water supply of the city. The board of 1875 reported that 75 per cent. of the population could then be supplied from the reservoir, and that 70 per cent. could be properly supplied from a storage reservoir with a water-level of 120 feet, or thirteen feet lower than will be carried in the East Park Reservoir.

The area of high ground needing water which could not be supplied from Roxborough or Chestnut Hill Works was comparatively small, and it did not appear to be good economy to pump the total supply required for the entire city to so great a height, simply that a small area of high ground, then with a limited population, could get water, particularly when this had to be raised by expensive steam power. Therefore, as 88 per cent. of the population could be supplied by East Park Reservoir, it was considered best that the remaining 12 per cent. should be supplied from other sources.

A site could have been obtainel (and surveys and estimates were made for it) in the Park at Strawberry Mansion, in which a water-level of 148 feet could have been carried, but the area of the ground available would have only been sufficient for a capacity of $89,000,000$ gallons, which I did not consider large enough for the purpose, and, therefore, with the reasons given above, accepted a somewhat lower level.

When I left the work February 28, 1873, the whole of the black top soil had been removed from the ground, the puddle trench made to unite the new work with the ground, and the embankment raised to an average height of 7.37 feet all around, nearly one and a half miles. New Park roads were made at several places to take the place of those covered by the cmbankment. Most of the original black soil, which was from 15 to 20 inches deep, had to be hauled to spoil bank on Thirty-third street, half a mile or more away.

You will recognize the very great importance of having the foundation of the work (so to speak) done with the utmost care and attention, and its consequent increased cost, over the mere hauling, sprinkling and rolling of the earth put upon the embankment afterward.

The sum expended upon the work during my connection with it was $\$ 249,252.13$, which included the purchase of water-carts, rollers, tools of all kinds, granite and building stone for the gate houses, as well as other materials, most of which were made available later on.

Hoping that the above may supply the information asked for in your favor of October 11, 1889, I remain,

Very respectfully and truly yours,

> FRED؟ GRAFF.

First report made by me to Councils on the subject, November 30, 1869.

Ordinance making appropriation, passed Councils, June 29. 1871.

Ordinance vetoed by Mayor Fox, August 22, 1871.

Passed by Councils over his veto, September 5, 1871.
Injunction granted by Judge Thompson to restrain me from going on with the work, September 19, 1871.

Injunction withdrawn and appropriations finally passed by Councils, October 26, 1871.

Bill finally signed by Mayor Fox, November 6, 1871.
Work commenced under my direction, November 9, 1871. F. GRAFF.

The most pressing needs of the Bureau of Water at this time are

First.-Large storage reservoirs.
One at Roxborough, to supply Roxborough, Manayunk, Tioga, Chestnut Hill and Germantown.

One at an elevation of say 220 feet in the north-western part of the city, to supply the Falls of Schuylkill and that portion of the city comprising the Fifteenth, Twenty-eighth, Twenty-ninth and Thirty-second, and portions of the Twentieth and Thirty-third Wards.

One to connect with the Wentz Farm Rescrvoir, to supply that portion of territory comprising the Twenty-third, Twentyfifth and Thirty-first, and a portion of the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, Eighteenth, Nineteenth and Thirty-third Wards, and

One in Fairmount Park to supply West Philadelphia.
Second.-Larger distributing mains in many parts of the city to increase the supply of subsided water to the older portions, and to supply the many thousand new houses erected annually.

Third.-New pumping engines :-
One at the Frankford Pumping Station, and
One at the Spring Garden Pumping Station.
The amount of pipe laid during the past year was 147,171 feet, or 27 miles 4,611 feet. Total pipe in use, about 929 miles. Small pipe replaced by pipe of larger dimensions, 21,577 feet.

The following is a comparative statement of the total pipe laid and of other work done during the past three years.


Because of insufficient appropriation the work of pipe laying, and of the extensions, practically ceased in October last, greatly to the inconvenience of builders who were unable to secure water for the houses they had erected, and also to the financial loss of the city from the non-receipt from water rents and from the laying of pipe.

The most important mains laid were the 36 -inch main from the East Park reservoir to the Spring Garden pumping station, by which $30,000,000$ gallons of subsided water can be pumped to the northwestern part of the city.

A 30 -inch main, 13,258 feet long, from Roxborough to Mt . Airy for the better supply of Germantown, and
A 48 -inch main from the East Park reservoir to York and Sixth streets, and from that point to York and American streets reduced to 36 inches.

This latter main will be completed about May 1, 1890, and through it the Kensington and Richmond district will be supplied with water entirely from the East Park reservoir, instead of partially from that point and partially from the Delaware river through the Kensington pumping station, at the foot of Susquehanna avenue (Otis street) as at present.

This station is now being dismantled, and the pumping machinery will be transferred to the Spring Garden pumping station.

The arrangements for supplying the northwestern portion of the city with water from the East Park reservoir. instead of by direct pumpage from the Schuylkill river, and which have been described in previous reports, have been finally completed and work satisfactorily. The difficulties encountered and overcome are set out in detail in the reports of the Chief and of the General Superintendent of the Bureau, and a stady of them will prove of service to those engaged or interested in hydraulics.
The final result is a full supply of clear water to the district heretofore compelled to use the water direct from the river, no matter what its condition, and this supply can be
continued, barring accidents, until a reservoir for this district is built.

The water consumers in Kensington and in Richmond will be supplied from the same source as soon as the pipe now being laid is completed, and those in the southwestern part of the city whenever sufficient funds are provided for similar mains in that territory.

The cost of pumpage of $1,000,000$ gallons 100 feet high was $\$ 387$, a decrease of 62 cents from 1888 , and lower than in any previous year. Some of this reduction arises from the low price of coal, which cost 52 cents per ton less than in the previous year.

Many of the old and decaying trees at the several reservoirs have been replacel with young and thrifty ones, and this work will be continued at other points.

Several plans for the filtration of the water have been presented to the Committee on Water of City Councils and referred by that Committee to the Department for examination, but not in time for consideration in this report.

This matter is one of much moment, and it will have the earnest attention of the engineers of the Bureau of Water, even before appropriations for the possible cost of the work will be made.

The question of the future water supply for Philadelphia has engaged the attention of the officers of the Bureau for many years past. Much information has been secured and many valuable statistics have been collated, and whenever the city's finances will admit of the consideration of plans for furnishing water from sources other than the Schuylkill and Delaware rivers, these records will aid in reaching correct conclusions.

The report of the Chief of the Bureau upon the hydrographic work of his office, shows that regular and systematic returns of the rainfall and of the water flow are received from twenty-one ohservers residing at various points in the vicinity
of our city. Nine of these receive some compensation for their services, and are located as follows :

Rainfall Stations.

1. Seisholtzville, Berks County, Pa.
2. Frederick (Spring Mount P. O.), Montgomery County, Pa.
3. Ottsville, Bucks County, Pa.
4. Smith's Corner, Bucks County, Pa.
5. Point Pleasant, Bucks County, Pa.
6. Doylestown, Bucks County, Pa.
7. Lansdale, Bucks County, Pa.
8. Forks of Neshaminy (Rush Valley P. O.), Bucks County, Pa .
9. Thirty-second and Spruce streets, Philadelphia.

Stream-Gauge Stations.
Frederick.
Point Pleasant.
Forks of Neshaminy.
Those rendering such valuable service without pay deserve the thanks of the city. They reside at the following places :

1. United States Signal Service, Philadelphia.
2. Pennsylvania Hospital, Philadelphia.
3. Germantown, Philadelphia.
4. Lebanon, Pa.
5. Reading, Pa.
6. Pottstown, Pa.
7. Browers, Pa.
8. Hamburg, Pa .
9. Easton, Pa.
10. Moorestown, Burlington County, New Jersey.
11. West Chester, Pa.
12. Quakertown, Pa.

The tables submitted are too voluminous to be printed twice in this report, and too important to be mutilated in an attempt to make an abstract of the figures and statements tabulated. They show that the city's officials have been successful in their endeavors to secure accurate information necessary for the perfecting of plans involving large expenditures in connection with our water supply, and it is hoped that the results of their efforts in this direction will be utilized when the time for action arrives.

As it will not only take large sums of money but also many years of time to complete the necessary structures by which water may be bronght from any point other than our present sources of supply, it is a satisfaction to know that the records of the Bureau show that these sources are ample for years to come.

The pumpage of the year 1889 was the largest of any year. and amounted to $38,7 \cdot 4,220,525$ gallons from the River Schuylkill.

Based upon the observations taken at the Fairmouut dam three times daily, it is estimated that there was used in 1889 , at the canal locks $2,500,000.000$ gallons, for pumping at Fairmount $342,000,000,000$ gallons, and wasted over the Dam $492,000,000.000$ gallons.

It is true that the year was one of extraordinary rainfall as well as of musual consumption of water, but it is also a fact that the records show but two years in which there was not enough water for the city's supply, as well as for the uses of the Navigation Company : and that there has never been a time when there would not have been an ample supply for all purposes if pumping had been by steam power only.

The quality of the water has been greatly improved by the construction of sewers, diverting the filth heretofore emptied almost into our pumping stations into the river below the dam, and by the purchase and improvement of the lands constituting the Fairmount Park.

Mills, factories, slaughter houses, breweries, stables and
other places of like character, discharging foul and noxious matters of all sorts into the water courses emptying into the river have been removed, and the water has been kept purer to the extent of these removals.

The details and cost of this work are as follows:

| For Fairmount Park. | \$6,500,000 00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Pennsylvania avenue sewer. | (i5, 70100 |
| Thirtieth street branch | 38,569 00 |
| Twenty-eighth street branch........................... | 12,994 92 |
| Mantua creek sewer. | 138,661 33 |
| Intercepting sewer, main line. | 479,040 96 |
| Branches and storm water conduits. | 86,393 12 |
| Wissahickon valley branch. | 290,519 73 |
| Monoshone branch | 7,999 93 |
| Total | \$7,619,879 99 |

This does not include the amount paid by property owners for sewers.

These improvements are, of course, confined to the limits of the Park, but the limits of protection for the purity of the water, by excluding offensive discharges from manufacturing. establishments located on the banks of the river, extend as far as Flat Rock Dam.
Under an agreement made, under date of June 14, 1824, between the Schuylkill Navigation Company and the City of Philadelphia, relating to the construction of Fairmount Dam and to other matters in connection with the use of the water of the Schuylkill river, that Company covenanted with the City not to sell or lease water-power except with the condition that no dye stuffs or any noxious, fetid, or injurious articles or matter whatsoever should be allowed to flow, pass, or fall into the river from the establishments of the parties to whom such water was leased or sold.
This agreement has been but lately brought to the attention of the department, and early steps will be taken to compel the Navigation Company to perform its part of this important matter.

With the improvement of the water already secured by the construction of sewers; by the changed condition of the shores of the river within the Park limits (which it is proposed to extend to Flat Rock Dam); by the increased opportunities. for subsidence in the reservoirs already built and by those planned for construction at an early day, it is believed that the reputation for good water which Philadelphia enjoys everywhere except at home, will continue well-deserved for many years yet, and until we shall have money enough to execute proper plans for a better supply.

The operations of the past year have been so varied, and the work done so much in excess of that of previous years, that it was deemed proper to make fuller abstracts than usual of the reports of the Chiefs of the several Bureaus, but the complete record is found only in the reports themselves, which are hereto attached, and which are worthy of a careful perusal of those desiring to become familiar with the many details of our city government, in so far as these pertain to the Department of Public Works.

What has been done is set out with greater or less detail ; what should be done is also named, but what the officers of the Department hoped to be able to accomplish has no proper place in an official document.

The results show that we have not been idle; not willfully negligent. The financial exhibits, giving in detail the money paid for the work done, must satisfy any one that our duties have been discharged with an eye single to the interests of the taxpayers. and to secure for them the largest return honestly possible. for the money expended.

The appropriations, expenditures and receipts of the Department for the year 1889 are set out in the following table in detail by Bureaus, and also in totals for the years 1887 and 1888 .

SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS, EXPENDITURES, RECEIPTS, ETC., OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, PHILADELPHIA, IN 1887, 1888, 1889.

| Bureaus | Appropriation for 1889. | Balance available from previous years. | Additional appropriations and transfers. | Total. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Number } \\ & \text { of } \\ & \text { warrants } \\ & \text { drawn. } \end{aligned}$ | Amount of Warrants Drawn. |  |  | Transfers from. | Balance available in 1890. | Total. | Amount merging. | Receipts. | Number of employés on December 31st. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Current expenses. | Extensions. | Total. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Director's Office..... | \$13,820 00 |  | 889128 | \$14,711 28 | 124 | \$14,710 53 |  | \$14,710 53 |  |  | \$14,710 53 | 75 |  | 6 |
| City Ice Boats... | 38,300 00 |  |  | 38,300 00 | 108 | 21,668 21 |  | 21,668 21 | \$16,275 00 |  | 37,943 21 | \$356 79 | \$150 87 | 5 |
| * Lighting the City..... | 322,082 94 |  |  | 322,082 94 | 54 | 150,579 79 |  | 150,579 79 | 171,497 48 |  | 322,077 27 | 567 |  |  |
| Gas .... | 2,900,988 00 | \$107,051 57 | 100,000 00 | 3,108,039 57 | 1,481 | 2,558,873 43 | \$292,146 08 | 2,851,019 51 | 201,614 42 | \$24,405 49 | 3,077,039 42 | 31,00015 | 3,658,224 83 | 1,518 |
| Highways... | 1,064,754 00 | 253,313 22 | 58,077 17 | 1,376,144 39 | 3,704 | 377,290 26 | 690,063 69 | 1,067,353 95 | 5,000 00 | 295,216 51 | 1,367,570 46 | 8,573 93 | 70,203 53 | 57 |
| Board of Highway Supervisors.. | $\dagger$ †............... |  |  |  |  | $\dagger$ †......... |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,857 00 | 3 |
| * Lighting ....... |  |  | 237,590 75 | 237,590 75 | 128 | 235,087 59 |  | 235,087 59 | 2,275 00 |  | 237,362 59 | 22816 | 21019 | 286 |
| Street Cleaning. | 411,920 00 |  | 25,042 00 | 436,962 00 | 239 | 434,067 00 |  | 434,067 00 | 2,895 00 |  | 436,962 00 |  |  | 8 |
| Surveys.... | 774,332 00 | 353,24087 | 309,377 87 | 1,436,950 74 | 1,920 | 132,289 61 | 560,64936 | 692,938 97 | 70,686 08 | 664,583 67 | 1,428,208 72 | 8,742 02 | 29,914 32 | 61 |
| District Surveyors.... |  |  |  |  |  | $\ddagger$............... |  |  |  |  |  |  | 42,060 44 | 13 |
| Water....... | 1,288,064 67 | 18,562 61 | 77,307 15 | 1,383,934 43 | 2,203 | 708,847 53 | 605,658 57 | 1,314,506 10 | 2,500 00 | 57,979 20 | 1,374,985 30 | 8,949 13 | 2,241,999 85 | 496 |
| Total... | \$6,814,261 61 | \$732,168 27 | \$808,286 22 | \$8,354,716 10 | 9,961 | \$4,633,413 95 | \$2,148,517 70 | \$6,781,931 65 | \$472,742 98 | \$1,042,184 87 | \$8,296,859 50 | \$57,856 60 | \$6,046,621 03 | 2,453 |
| Total 1888..... | \$6,404,874 61 | \$588,565 13 | \$736,194 24 | \$7,729,633 98 | 11,568 | \$5,000,632 68 | \$1,741,094 54 | \$6,741,727 22 | \$61,210 04 | \$732,168 27 | \$7,535,105 53 | \$194,528 45 | \$6,109,016 05 | 3,108 |
| Total 1887.... | 6,237,811 03 | 346,987 70 | 796,376 37 | 7,381,175 10 | 15,644 | 5,308664 10 | 1,273,774 00 | 6,582,438 10 | $33,67157$. | 588,565 13 | 7,204,674 80 | 176,500 30 | 5,937,376 23 | 3,170 |
| Appropriation for 1890, \$6,058,940 00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | April 1, 1887. |  |  | 3,543 |

This table establishes the curious but nevertheless gratifying fact that the cash receipts of the Department of Public Works largely exceed the current expenses, and that the Department is not only self-sustaining, but that it contributes large sums annually toward the "Extensions" (new work) authorized by Councils.

Considering the variety of the work done and the extent of the territory covered, in connection with the popularly accepted notion that this branch of the public service is necessarily a serious drain upon the funds exacted from the tax-payers, it is proper that the receipts and expenditures for the past three years be grouped here to show that the claim that the Department is self-supporting is well founded.

|  | Receipts. | Current Expenses. | Surplus. |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1887 \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | $\$ 5,937,376.23$ | $\$ 5,308,664.10$ | $\$ 628,712.13$ |
| $1888 \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | $6,109,016.05$ | $5,000,632.68$ | $1,108,383.37$ |
| $1889 \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | $6,046,621.03$ | $4,633,413.95$ | $1,413,207.08$ |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | $\$ 18,093,013.31$ |  | $\$ 14,942,710.73$ |

The expenditures for "Extensions," or new work, were as follows:

|  | Expenditures. | Surplus from Reccipts. | Amount from Taxes. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1887 \ldots \ldots .$. | $\$ 1,273,774.00$ | $\$ 628,712.13$ | $\$ 645,061.87$ |
| $1888 \ldots \ldots$. | $1,741,094.54$ | $1,108,383.37$ | $632,711.17$ |
| $1889 \ldots \ldots .$. | $2,148,517.70$ | $1,413,207.08$ | $735,310.62$ |
|  | $\$ 5,163,386.24$ | $\$ 3,150,302.58$ | $\$ 2,013,083.66$ |

The receipts average $\$ 6,000,000$ per year, and the expenditures are decreasing annually at the rate of nearly $\$ 300,000$, notwithstanding the great increase of work done. The sum spent for permanent improvements has increased over $\$ 400,000$ per year, aggregating for the three years $\$ 5,163,386.24$. Of this amount $\$ 2,013,083.66$ is contributed from taxes, a very small sum certainly for so much new work.
Notwithstanding the extent of these permanent improvements, the extension of gas and water-pipes, the building of main and branch sewers, the increase in the pumping capacity
of our water-works and the manufacturing capacity of our gas works, the construction of bridges and the grading and paving of streets, as detailed in this report, do not keep pace with the growth of the city.

Unless it is desired to cripple our building interests and to discourage the immediate extension of the city, more funds for work of this kind must be supplied. How this is to be done is beyond the province of the Department of Public Works even to indicate. We can make known our wants, which are the wants of the people, and it belongs to the good judgment of the tax-levying authorities to say how these wants are to be satisficd.

It is not necessary to recapitulate at the close of this report the work done during the year just closed, and it is easy to say what is contemplated beyond the current work of the current year. The appropriation for 1890 is nearly $\$ 800,000$ less than for 1889 , nearly $\$ 400,000$ less than in 1888 , and it is even $\$ 500,000$ less than the expenditures for 1887. This tells the whole story and under the unfortunate condition of our finances, and the peculiar laws governing the levying of taxes, and the creation of loans, regrets are useless.

The cloth has been furnished the Department, and it will cut its coats accordingly.

A copy of the ordinance making appropriations to this Department for the year 1890 is attached to this report. The following is an abstract of that ordinance, with a statement of balances available from previous years for work ordered, and for which contracts are executed.

| Bureau. | $\underset{\text { appropriation }}{\text { Annual }}$ for the year 1890. | Balance available from ¡previous years. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Director's Office | \$15,020 00 | ..... | \$15,020 00 |
| City Ice Boats. | 37,400 00 | .............. | 37,400 00 |
| Gas. | 2,626,768 00 | \$24,405 49 | 2,6:51,173 49 |
| Highways | 940,924 00 | 295,216 51 | 1,236,140 51 |
| Lighting | 516,888 00 | ...................... | 516,888 00 |
| Street Clean | 444,137 00 | ......... | 444,137 00 |
| Surveys.. | 581,750 00 | 664,583 67 | 1,246,333 67 |
| Water. | 896,053 00 | 57,979 20 | 954,032 20 |
| Total | \$6,058,940 00 | - \$1,042,184 87 | \$7,101,124 87 |

In conclusion, and for myself and for the officers of this Department, I desire to thank you for the active and continued support you have given us in our efforts to discharge the onerous and often unpleasant duties of our several places.

Pledging myself and them to increased earnestness in our labors, and making the city's interests ours, we hope to receive at the close of the ensuing year your approbation, and to be entitled to the commendation of all good citizens for work well done, and for duty conscientiously discharged.

Very truly yours,
LOUIS WAGNER, Director.
-

## APPENDIX.

## AN ORDINANCE

To make an appropriation to the Department of Public Works, for the year 1890.
Section 1. The Select and Common Councils of the City of Philadelphia do ordain, That the sum of six million, fifty-eight thousand, nine hundred and forty ( $6,058,940$ ) dollars be, and the same is hereby appropriated to the Department of Public Works for the year 1890, as follows:

## Office.

Of the amount appropriated to this Department, the sum of fifteen thousand and twenty $(15,020)$ dollars is for expenses of office, as follows:

Item 1. For salaries: Director of Department of Public Works, seven thousand five hundred $(7,500)$ dollars; chief clerk, two thousand $(2,000)$ dollars; clerk, one thousand $(1,000)$ dollars; stenographer and typewriter, nine hundred (900) dollars; stenographer and clerk, nine hundred (900) dollars, messenger, seven hundred and twenty (720) dollars; total, thirteen thousand and twenty $(13,020)$ dollars.

Item 2. For keep of horse and carriage hire, five hundred (500) dollars.

Item 3. For printing, stationery, incidentals, etc., fifteen• hundred (1500) dollars.

## City Ice Boats.

Sect. 2. Of the amount appropriated to this Department, the sum of thirty-seven thousand four hundred $(37,400)$ dollars, is for the expenses of the City Ice Boats, as follows:

Item 1. For repairs and equipments of boats, and machinery, ten thousand $(10,000)$ dollars.

Item 2. For fuel, ten thousand $(10,000)$ dollars.
Item 3. For salary of superintendent, one thousand six hundred and fifty dollars $(1,650)$ dollars; clerk, four hundred (400) dollars; engineer, one thousand and eighty $(1,080)$ dollars; and wages nine thousand five hundred and seventy $(9,570)$ dollars ; total; twelve thousand seven hundred $(12,700)$ dollars.

Item 4. For provisions, two thousand five hundred $(2,500)$ dollars.

Item 5. For insurance, one thousand two hundred $(1,200)$ dollars.

Item 6. For stationery, advertising, incidentals and office rent, one thousand $(1,000)$ dollars: Provided, That warrants may be countersigned on Items 1, 2, 3 and 4 for bills of 1889.

## Gas.

Sect. 3. Of the amount appropriated to this Department, two million six hundred twenty-six thousand seven hundred and sixty-eight $(2,626,768)$ dollars are for the expenses of the Bureau of Gas, as follows :

Item 1. For salary of Chief of Bureau, five thousand five hundred $(5,500)$ dollars; Assistant to the Chief and general store keeper, three thousand $(3,000)$ dollars; General Superintendent of distribution, and general book-keeper and controller, each two thousand five hundred ( 2,500 ) dollars. five thousand $(\tilde{5}, 000)$ dollars; chief clerk (main office), paymaster and chief clerk at works and superintendent of stables, coke and hauling, each two thousand $(2,000)$ dollars, six thousand $(6,000)$ dollars; registrar and chief meter inspector, and three superintendents of works, each one thousand eight hundred $(1,800)$ dollars, seven thousand two hundred $(7,200)$ dollars; general clerk (main office) Superintendent of Works and registrar, miscellaneous clerk, architect and draughtsman, and general foreman of distribution, each one thousand five
hundred $(1,500)$ dollars, seven thousand five hundred ( 7.500 ) dollars; chief transfer clerk; one thousand three hundred and twenty ( 1,320 ) dollars; time and meter clerk, two superintendents (Spring Garden and Germantown offices), and electrician, each one thousand two hundred $(1,200)$ dollars, four thousand eight hundred $(4,800)$ dollars ; chief weigher and coal clerk, one thousand one hundred and forty ( 1,140 ) dollars : assistant transfer clerk, suspense clerk, two inspectors of fittings, application clerk, assistant to chief meter inspector (Spring Garden office), superintendent of shops and clerk and time-keeper (Twenty-fifth Ward Works) each one thousand and eighty $(1,080)$ dollars, eight thousand six hundred and forty $(8,640)$ dollars : assistant to chief meter inspector (main office), foreman of meter and repair shops, and foreman coke yard (Ninth Ward Works) each one thousand $(1,000)$ dollars. three thousand $(3,000)$ dollars; six assistant foremen of distribution, and Superintendent (Frankford office), each nine hundred and sixty ( 960 ) dollars, six thousand seven hundred and twenty dollars $(6,720)$ dollars; three bill clerks, removal clerk, two foremen coke yards (Twenty-fifth and Twenty-sixth Ward Works), carpenter and messenger, two detectives, clerk of shops and clerk to general storekeeper, each nine hundred ( 900 ) dollars, nine thousand nine hundred $(9,900)$ dollars: four inspectors of fittings and firemen, each eight hundred and forty ( 840 ) dollars, four thousand two hundred ( 4,200 ) dollars; fifty-four meter inspectors, superintendent holder station and six meter provers, each seven hundred and eighty (780) dollars, forty-seven thousand five hundred and eighty $(47,580)$ dollars; forty-four out ordermen and superintendent of holder station, each seven hundred and twenty (720) dollars. thirty-two thousand four hundred $(32,400)$ dollars; two chemists, each five hundred (500) dollars, one thousand ( 1,000 ) dollars; six telegraph operators, each three hundred and sixty (360) dollars, two thousand one hundred and sixty $(2,160)$ dollars; cleaning main office, five hundred (500) dollars, and two Sunday watchmen (main office), each one
hundred and four (104) dollars, two hundred and eight (208) dollars. In all, one hundred and fifty-seven thousand seven hundred and sixty-eight $(157,768)$ dollars.

Item 2. For wages of stokers and helpers, mechanics, laborers and other employes engaged in the manufacture of gas, laying of service pipe, maintenance of buildings, and the collection and delivery of coke, seven hundred and eighty thousand $(780,000)$ dollars.

Item 3. For cannel and gas coal, seven hundred and eighty thousand $(780,000)$ dollars.

Item 4. For material, supplies, repairs and improvements at works, three hundred and twenty-one thousand $(321,000)$ dollars.

Item $\overline{5}$. For printing, advertising, stationery and other incidentals, thirteen thousand $(13,000)$ dollars.

Item 6. For gas manufactured by the Philadelphia Gas Improvement Co ., and delivered into the holders of the City at the Twenty-fifth Ward Gas Works, in accordance with contract dated August 3, 1888, at the rate of thirty-seven (37) cents per one thousand $(1,000)$ cubic feet, three hundred thousand $(300,000)$ dollars.

Item 7. For the purchase and laying (including material and labor accounts) of pipe for the distribution of gas, seventyfive thousand $(75,000)$ dollars.

Item 8. For extensions, two hundred thousand $(200,000)$ dollars: Provided, That the item for extensions known as Item 7 in the appropriation for 1889 shall not merge: Provided, That the City Controller shall approve such bills for work, labor or material done, made or furnished prior to 1890 , as shall have been approved by the Director of the Department of Public Works, the aggregate amount thereof not exceeding sixty thousand $(60,000)$ dollars.

## Highways.

Sect. 4. Of amount appropriated to this Department, the sum of nine hundred and forty thousand nine hundred and
twenty-four $(940,924)$ dollars is for the expenses of the Burcau of Highways, as follows :

Item 1. For salaries: Chief of Bureau, three thousand five hundred $(3,500)$ dollars; five assistants and one superintendent of bridges, each one thousand eight hundred $(1,800)$ dollars; chief clerk, two thousand $(2,000)$ dollars; chief clerk's assistant and contract clerk, each, one thousand $(1,000)$ dollars; license clerk, eleven hundred and seventy $(1,170)$ dollars; bill clerk and assistant clerk and stenographer, cach, one thousand $(1,000)$ dollars; janitor and clerk, seven hundred and twenty (720) dollars; ten inspectors, nine hundred (900) dollars, each; inspector of repairs to sewers, twelve hundred $(1,200)$ dollars; office boy and messenger, five hundred (500) dollars; two yard watchmen, each, six hundred (600) dollars; total, thirty-four thousand and ninety $(34,090)$ dollars.
Item 2. For paving intersections of streets and unassessable property, one hundred thousand $(100,000)$ dollars.
Item 3. For repairs to paved streets, to include repaving around lamp posts, fire plugs and breaks for other municipal purposes in footways, one hundred and twenty-five thousand $(125,000)$ dollars.
Item 4. For repairing and maintaining unpaved streets, macadamized streets, roads, trunks, drains, and bridges not exceeding eight feet span, and constructing new trunks and drains, purchasing material for and resurfacing macadamized roads, and putting cinders and gravel on country roads, seventy-five thousand $(75,000)$ dollars.
Item 5. For repairing, altering and extending sewers and inlets, and trapping and re-trapping inlets and cleaning sewers, forty thousand $(40,000)$ dollars.

Item 6. For grading streets and roads, sixty-five thousand $(65,000)$ dollars.

Item 7. For general repairs to bridges, thirty thousand $(30,000)$ dollars.

Item 8. For clerk hire and incidentals, five hundred (500) dollars, and other expenses of the Board of Highway Supervisors, two thousand five hundred $(2,500)$ dollars; total, three thousand $(3,000)$ dollars.

Item 9. For printing, advertising and stationery, five thousand $(5,000)$ dollars.

Item 10. For insurance on bridges, three hundred and seventy (370) dollars.

Item 11. For incidentals and office and yard expenses, three thousand seven hundred $(3,700)$ dollars.

Item 12. For repairing meadow banks, to include repairs to the banks of IIollander's Creek, in the First and Twentysixth Wards, one thousand $(1,000)$ dollars.

Item 13. For repairing, repaving and removing snow and ice from and repaving with Belgian blocks, streets in which passenger railway tracks are laid, one hundred and seventyfive thousand $(175,000)$ dollars: Provided, That the moneys mentioned in this item, in so far as relates to repairing and repaving shall only be expended after notice to the railroad companies occupying the streets on which said work is to be done, and after the failure of said companies to do the work, and that the amount so expended shall be collected from said companies: Provided, That the streets shall be first designated by the ordinances of Councils.

Item 14. For salaries of four watchmen on Penrose Ferry bridge, six on South street bridge, two on Market street bridge, four on Callowhill street bridge. and two on Girard avenue bridge, at six hundred and forty eight (648) dollars each ; two on Bridesburg bridge, two on Falls bridge and two on Gray's Ferry bridge, at six hundred (600) dollars each; one on Orthodox street bridge, over Frankford Creek, at four hundred and fifty (450) dollars, and two engineers on Penrose Ferry bridge, at nine hundred (900) dollars each; total, seventeen thousand five hundred and fourteen $(17,514)$ dollars.

Item 1\%. For grading, paving and repaving footways, curbing and resetting curbs, two thousand $(2,000)$ dollars.

Item 16. For crossing, gutter and tramway stones: Provided, That in repairing tramway streets, where, from one intersection to the next a majority of the tramway stones are broken or worn out, the Director of the Department of Public Works may substitute from curb to curb of said streets, granite block pavement with pitch cemented joints: And provided, further, That in repairing gutters where the present gutter stones from one intersection to the next are unfitted for the purpose, the Director of the Department of Public Works may pave said gutters with granite blocks and pitch cemented joints, and payment for the above mentioned labor and material shall be made from this Iten, thirty-five thousand (35.000) dollars.

Item 17. For carriage hire and keep of horses for the Chief of the Bureau of Highways, the assistants, superintendent of bridges, inspector of repairs to sewers, and one inspector each in the seeond, third, fourth and fifth districts, four hundred (400) dollars each ; total, four thousand eight hundred $(4,800)$ dollars.

Item 18. For sprinkling the macadamized portions of north and south Broad street, seven hundred and fifty (750) dollars.
Item 19. For oil, coal and engineers' stores for bridges, one thousand two hundred $(1,200)$ dollars.

Item 20. For grade, curb and gutter stakes for paving and preliminary estimates, five hundred (500) dollars.

Item 21. For emergencies, seven thousand ( 7,000 ) dollars.
Item 22. For stone and iron cross gutters, two thousand $(2,000)$ dollars.

Item 23. For regrading, repaving and resetting of curb on Kensington avenue, from Cambria to Clearfield street: Provided, That the money mentioned in this Item, in so far as relates to repairing and repaving, shall only be expended after notice to the railroad company occupying the street on which said work is to be done. and after the failure of such company to do the work, and that the amount so expended
shall be collected from said company, five thousand five hundred $(5,500)$ dollars.

Item 24. For repaving with improved pavement, streets not occupied by passenger railways: Provided, That the streets shall be first designated by ordinances of Councils, two hundred thousand $(200,000)$ dollars.

Item 25. To aid the Meadow Bank Company, in the Twenty-seventh Ward, to erect a pumping station on the banks of the Schuylkill river at or near Mingo creek, seven thousand five hundred $(7,500)$ dollars: Provided, That any balances remaining to the credit of Items 2 and 6 of the appropriation for the year 1889 shall not merge ; that the Director of the D'epartment of Public Works may cause any specified work chargeable to Item 12, Repairs to Meadow Banks, and Item 21, Emergencies, to be done by day's labor; and that the City Controller shall approve bills for work, labor or material done, made or furnished prior to 1890, the aggregrate amount thereof not to exceed ten thousand $(10,000)$ dollars, the same to be taken from the several items to which they are properly chargeable.

## Lighting.

Sect. 5. Of the amount appropriated to this Department the sum of five hundred and sixteen thousand eight hundred and eighty-eight $(516,888)$ dollars is for the expenses of the Bureau of Lighting, as follows:

Item 1. For salaries, Chief of Bureau, eighteen hundred $(1,800)$ dollars; clerk, one thousand $(1,000)$ dollars; five district superintendents, nine (900) hundred dollars each, four thousand five hundred $(4,500)$ dollars; total, seven thousand three hundred $(7,300)$ dollars.

Item 2. For keep of horses and wagons for Chief of Bureau and five district superintendents, four hundred (400) dollars euch: total. two thousand four hundred $(2,400)$ dollars.

Item 3. For wages of lamplighters, foremen, messenger, driver and laborers, one hundred and twenty-nine thousand $(129,000)$ dollars.

Item 4. For matches, lamp glass, fittings and other material. four thousand $(4,000)$ dollars.

Item 5. For printing, advertising, and other incidentals, seven hundred and fifty ( 750 ) dollars.

Item 6. For electric lighting, one hundred and eighty-four thousand $(184,000)$ dollars.
Item 7. For furnishing naphtha to and lighting all and every night, extinguishing, cleansing and repairing six thousand two hundred and seventy-eight $(6,278)$ lamps of the "Maloney Company Patent," now erected, at twenty-one (21) dollars, and two hundred (200) lamps for six months (to be changed to gas-lamps), one hundred and thirty-three thousand nine hundred and thirty-eight $(133,938)$ dollars; for furnishing naphtha to and lighting all and every night, extinguishing. cleansing and repairing one thousand $(1,000)$ new lamps of the "Maloney Company Patent," to be erected during the year 1890, for eight (8) months, at fourteen (14) dollars each, fourteen thousand $(14,000)$ dollars; for renewals and removals. two thousand $(2,000)$ dollars; total, one hundred and forty-nine thousand nine hundred and thirty-eight $(149,938)$ dollars : Provided, That no gasoline lamps shall be located on any street where gas mains are laid.
Item 8. For lighting Northern Liberties district, eight thousand five hundred $(8,500)$ dollars.
Item 9. For extensions, including new gas lamps, eleven thousand ( 11,000 ) dollars; and for electric lights twentr thousand $(20,000)$ dollars ; total, thirty-one thousand $(31,006)$ dollars.

## Street Clleaning.

Sect. 6. Of the amount appropriated to this department, the sum of four hundred and forty-four thousand one hundred and thirty-seven $(444,137)$ dollars is for the expenses of the Bureau of Street Cleaning. as follows:

Item 1. For salary of Chief of Bureau, two thousand five hundred ( 2,500 ) dollars; five inspectors, each one thousand $(1,003)$ dollars, five thousand $(5,000)$ dollars; one clerk, one thousand ( 1,000 ) dollars; messenger, seven hundred and twenty ( 720 ) dollars; in all, nine thousand two hundred and twenty ( 9,220 ) dollars.

Item 2. For keep of horses and wagons for Chief of Bureau and five inspectors, four hundred (400) dollars each, two thousand four hundred $(2,400)$ dollars.

Item 3. For printing, stationcry, and incidentals, three hundred (300) dollars.

Item 4. For cleaning streets, inlets, and public market houses, and for the removal of ashes, garbage, and dead animals, four hundred and thirty-two thousand two hundred and seventeer $(432,217)$ dollars.

## Surveys.

Secr. 7. Of the amount appropriated to this Department, the sum of five hundred and eighty-one thousand seven hundred and fifty ( 581,750 ) dollars, to be for the expenses of the Bureau of Surveys, as follows :

Item 1. For salaries of the chief engineer and surveyor, four thousand $(4,000)$ dollars; principal assistant engineer, two thousand two hundred and fifty ( 2,250 ) dollars; assistant engineer, one thousand cight hundred $(1,800)$ dollars; recording clerk, one thousand five hundred $(1,500)$ dollars; draughtsman, one thousand five hundred $(1,500)$ dollars; sewer registrar, one thousand five hundred $(1,5) 0)$ dollars ; one draughtsman, at twelve hnndred $(1,200)$ dollars, and two draughtsmen at one thousand $(1,000)$ dollars each, three thousand two hundred $(3,200)$ dollars; sewer clerk, one thousand $(1,000)$ dollars: typewriter and stenographer, eight hundred and fifty (850) dollars; rodman, seven hundred and twenty (720) dollars: janitor, six hundred ( 600 ) dollars: registrar, two thousand $(2,000)$ dollars ; registry clerk, eleven hundred $(1,100)$ dollars: five draughtsmen at one thousand $(1,() 00)$ dollars each, five thou-
sand $(5,000)$ dollars; and three draughtsmen at nine hundred (900) dollars each, two thousand seven hundred $(2,700)$ dollars. In all, twenty-nine thousand seven hundred and twenty $(29,720)$ dollars.

Item 2. For stationery, record books, draughting material, and instruments, two thousand five hundred $(2,500)$ dollars.

Item 3 For cleaning offices, carriage hire, advertising, and incidentals, one thousand five hundred $(1,500)$ dollars.

Item 4. For salaries of five surveyors, at five hundred (500) dollars each, two thousand five hundred ( 2,500 ) dollars, and for three surveyors, one quarter each, at one hundred and twenty-five (125) dollars each, three hundred and seventy-five (375) dollars; for salaries of five surveyors, at three thousand $(3,000)$ dollars each, fifteen thousand $(15,000)$ dollars; and for wages of employés, expenses, rent, furniture, tools and instruments, carriage hire and horse keep, and incidentals, in the First Survey District, three thousand six hundred $(3,600)$ dollars; in the Fourth Survey District, two thousand five hundred and eighty $(2,580)$ dollars ; in the Eighth Survey District, three thousand six hundred $(3,600)$ dollars; in the Eleventh Survey District, four thousand two hundred $(4,200)$ dollars; and in the Thirteenth Survey District, nine thousand six hundred $(9,600)$ dollars. For salaries of three surveyors, from and after April 1, 1890, at two thousand two hundred and fifty $(2,250)$ dollars each, six thousand seven hundred and fifty $(6,750)$ dollars; and for wages of employés, expenses, rent, furniture, tools and instruments, carriage hire and horse keep, and incidentals, from and after April 1, 1890, in the Second Survey District, three thousand three hundred $(3,300)$ dollars; in the Third Survey District, three thousand three handred $(3,300)$ dollars; in the Sixth Survey District, three thousand four hundred $(3,400)$ dollars; and for equipments and the purchase of old plans, drafts and calculations, six thousand $(6,000)$ dollars; in all, sixty-four thousand two hundred and five $(64,205)$ dollars : Provided, That the fees earned in each district shall amount to the salaries, over and above $8^{11}$
the expenses of the office; and that work done for any de-. partment, bureau, board or commission of the city, shall be taken to be fees earned within the meaning hereof.

Item 5. For preparing liens for municipal claims, four hundred (400) dollars.

Item 6. For corner-stones and replacing landmarks, one thousand $(1,000)$ dollars.

Item 7. For examination of bridges and sewers, one thousand $(1,000)$ dollars.

Item 8. For surveys of properties for the Registry Bureau, four hundred ( 400 ) dollars.

Item 9. For new surveys and work ordered by Councils, not otherwise provided for, one thousand five hundred $(1,500)$ dollars.

Item 10. For plans of streets directed to be placed on the city plan by Councils, four hundred (400) dollars.

1 tem 11. For renewing worn-out topographical plans in the Registry Bureau, one thousand $(1,000)$ dollars.

Item 12. For renewing plans in the Registry Bureau, and for re-binding the registry books, one thousand five hundred $(1,500)$ dollars.

Item 13. For establishing and permanently marking street lines in the Third Survey District, five hundred (500) dollars.

Item 14. For revising and renewing plans in the Fifth Survey District, five hundred ( 500 ) dollars.

Item 15. For revising and renewing plans in the Sixth Survey District, five hundred (500) dollars.

Item 16. For the revision of lines and grades, and a topographical survey northeastward from Chew street and westward from Broad street, in the Twenty-second Ward, three thousand three hundred ( 3,300 ) dollars.

For revision of lines and grades between School street and Mermaid avenue, and between Germantown avenue and Wissalickon avenue, in the Twenty-second Ward, one thousand three hundred $(1,300)$ dollars.

For the revision of lines and grades east of Broad street, in the Twenty-second Ward, one thousand two hundred $(1,200)$ dollars; and for the revision of lines and grades between Hansbury and School streets and Germantown and Wissahickon arenues, in the Twenty-second Ward, four hundred and fifty (450) dollars; in all, six thousand two hundred and fifty $(6,250)$ dollars.
Item 17. For establishing lines and grades and a topographical survey on outline plan No. 193, south of Eleven Mile lane, east of the Frankford and Bristol turnpike, in the Twenty-third Ward, one thousand nine hundred (1.900) dollars.
For establishing lines and grades and making topographical survey on outline plan No. 193, nortb of Convent avenue and east of the Frankford and Bristol turnpike, in the Twentythird Ward, one thousand eight hundred $(1,800)$ dollars.
For establishing lines and grades and a topographical survey north of Longshore and east of $G$ street, in the Twentythird Ward, three thousand seven hundred and fifty $(3,750)$ dollars.
For revising the lines and grades and making a topographical survey on plan No. 263, between Nestor and Lott street and between Meeting House road and Starkey street, in the Twenty-third Ward, one thousand seven hundred ( 1,700 ) dollars; and for a topographical survey between Dark Run road and Strahle street, northwestward from the Frankford and Bristol turnpike, two thousand three hundred and twenty-five $(2,325)$ dollars; in all, eleven thousand four hundred and seventy-five $(11,475)$ dollars.
Item 18. For establishing lines and grades and topographical survey between Sixty-third and Seventy-first streets, and between Elmwood avenue and the Chester Branch of the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad, eight hundred and fifty (850) dollars.

Item 19. For carriage hire and keep of horse for the chief and the assistants, eight hundred (800) dollars.

Item 20. For expenses attending the preparation of plans of the port, and for the increase of its landing accommodations, two thousand $(2,000)$ dollars.

Item 21. For establishing standard levels and measures in various parts of the city, testing work on plans and inspecting surveys and plans, two hundred and fifty (250) dollars.

Item 22. For salaries of two inspectors of drain connections, at twelve hundred $(1,200)$ dollars each, two thousand four hundred $(2,400)$ dollars : Provided, They do not engage in any other business during the business hours of the day.

Item 23 . For salary of one supervisor of the intercepting sewer, nine hundred ( 900 ) dollars.

Item 24. For engraving and printing maps of the city, two hundred (200) dollars.

Item 25. For the examination and reconstruction of old sewers with man-holes, ventilators and ventilation connections, twenty thousand $(20,000)$ dollars.

Item 26. For the construction of Clearfield street sewer from the west side of Thirteenth street to the south side of the Connecting or Pennsylvania Railroad, twenty thousand $(20,000)$ dollars ; Wingohocking sewer from Penn to Wister streets, seventy thousand $(70,000)$ dollars; and the completion of the Cohocksink sewer, one hundred and fifteen thousand $(115,000)$ dollars; in all two hundred and five thousand $(205,000)$ dollars.

Item 27. For the Aramingo canal system, seventy-five thousand ( 75,000 ) dollars.

Item 28. For the construction of a bridge, with stone piers, iron deck and oak plank footway, forty feet wide, on or near the line of McCallum street, over Cresheim creek, in the Twenty-second Ward, according to plans and specifications to be prepared by the Department of Public Works: Provided, That Mr. Henry H. Houston shall dedicate the ground for the approaches, and pay one-half of the cost of said bridge, not exceeding twenty-five thousand $(25,000)$ dollars, and shall deed to the city a bridge already built over Wissahickon avenue
on the line of Thirty-fifth street, twenty-five thousand $(25,000)$ dollars.

Item 29. For the construction of branch sewers, inlets, and man-holes, one hundred thousand $(100,000)$ dollars: Provided, That the amount assessable for the construction of sewers in front of city properties shall be paid out of this item.

Item 30. For connections with the intercepting sewer, twenty-five thousand $(25,000)$ dollars: Provided, That no part of said appropriation for surveys shall be expended except for work prosecuted in accordance with an ordinance of Councils, and that all new surveys, and the revision of sectional plans shall be paid for at a rate not exceeding three (3) dollars per acre for lines and grades, and one (1) dollar and fifty (50) cents per acre for topography, unless otherwise directed by the ordinance authorizing the work; and that all bills for surveys shall state the number of days employed on such surveys, and the charge per diem for the corps engaged: Provided, also, That the City Controller shall approve bills for labor and material done or furnished prior to 1889, the aggregate amount thereof not to exceed two thousand $(2,000)$ dollars, the same to be taken from the appropriate item: Provided, That balances remaining to the credit of Items 29, 30, 31, 32, 33 and 34 of the appropriation for the year 1889, shall not merge.

## Water.

Sect. 8. That of the amount appropriated to this Department, the sum of eight hundred and ninety-six thousand and fifty-three $(896,053)$ dollars is for the expenses of the Bureau of Water, as follows:

Item 1. For salary of chief of bureau, six thousand $(6,000)$ dollars ; chief clerk, two thousand $(2,000)$ dollars; assistant clerk, one thousand and eighty $(1,080)$ dollars; correspondence clerk, nine hundred (900) dollars; time clerk, nine hundred (900) dollars; messenger, six hundred and fifty (650) dollars; draughtsman, one thousand eight hundred $(1,800)$ dollars ; draughtsman, one thousand $(1,000)$ dollars; draughts-
man, nine hundred (900) dollars; general superintendent, three thousand five hundred $(3,500)$ dollars ; clerk, nine hundred (900) dollars; assistant clerk, eight hundred and fifty (850) dollars ; assistant to chief, two thousand $(2,000)$ dollars; clerk, one thousand ( 1,000 ) dollars; assistant clerk, nine hundred (900) dollars; pipe inspector, one thousand two hundred $(1,200)$ dollars : pipe clerk, eight hundred and fifty ( 850 ) dollars; assistant to chief, one thousand two hundred $(1,200)$ dollars; search clerk, one thousand one hundred $(1,100)$ dollars; assistant search clerk, nine hundred (900) dollars; assistant clerk, eight hundred and fifty (850) dollars; chief inspector, one thousand one hunared $(1,100)$ dollars; nineteen (19) inspectors, each nine hundred (900) dollars; permit clerk, one thousand and eighty ( 1,080 ) dollars; assistant permit clerk, one thousand ( 1,000 ) dollars; purveyor, one thousand six hundred $(1,600)$ dollars; five (5) purveyors, each one thousand four hundred and eighty $(1,480)$ dollars; six (6) purveyors' clerks, each seven hundred and twenty (720) dollars ; seven (7) general foremen, each nine hundred and thirty-nine (939) dollars; five (5) foremen of repairs, each seven hundred and eighty (780) dollars; superintendent of shop, one thousand five hundred $(1,500)$ dollars; clerk to superintendent of shop, nine hundred (900) dollars; six (6) engineers, each one thousand ( 1,000 ) dollars; four (4) engineers, each nine hundred and fifty (950) dollars; two (2) engineers (with houses), each eight hundred and ten (810) dollars ; two (2) engineers, each eight hundred and ten (810) dollars; engineer, seven hundred and fifty (750) dollars; two (2) oilers, acting as engineers, each eight hundred and ten (810) dollars; twenty (20) oilers, each seven hundred and fifty (750) dollars; thirty (30) firemen, each seven hundred and fifty (750) dollars; sixteen (16) coal passers, each six hundred and seventy-five (675) dollars; helper, seven hundred and fifty (750) dollars; two (2) storekeepers, each seven hundred (700) dollars; foreman of bricklayers, one thousand $(1,000)$ dollars; foreman of carpenters, one thousand $(1,000)$
dollars; foremen of stonemasons, painters, riggers, each nine handred (900) dollars; foreman of laborers, eight hundred and forty (840) dollars; twenty-five (25) watchmen, each six hundred and seventy-five (675) dollars; four (4) policemen, each six hundred and seventy-five (675) dollars with an additional sum of forty (40) dollars each for the purchase of uniforms; janitor at main office, six hundred and seventy-five (675) dollars ; six (6) janitors, each six hundred (600) dollars ; river watchman, eight hundred and fifty (850) dollars; lineman, seven hundred and twenty (720) dollars; telephone operator (night), six hundred (600) dollars; two (2) telephone operators (day), each three hundred and sixty (360) dollars; electrician, nine hundred (900) dollars; general storekeeper, nine hundred (900) dollars; total, one hundred and seventy-seven thousand and fifty-three $(177,053)$ dollars.
Item 2. For general supplies، including fuel, oil, and small stores, one hundred and forty-five thousand $(145,000)$ dollars.
Item 3. For repairs to machinery, including the conveyance of workmen incident thereto, fifty thousand $(50,000)$ dollars.
Item 4. For maintenance and repairs to buildings, grounds, and reservoirs, fifty thousand $(50,000)$ dollars.
Item 5. For repairs and improvements of the distribution, including the purchase of material and cost of labor in connection therewith and expenses incident thereto, eighty-five thousand $(85,000)$ dollars.
Item 6. For supplies, including fuel and labor at the city construction and repair shop, seventy-five thousand $(75,000)$ dollars.

Item 7. For general, incidental, and contingent expenses, including keep of horses for Chief of Bureau, general superintendent and assistant to Chief, each four hundred (400) dollars, fourteen thousand $(14,000)$ dollars.

Item 8. For the purchase of material and cost of labor in connection with the laying of service pipes, and expenses incident thereto, one hundred thousand $(100,000)$ dollars.

Item 9. For extensions, two hundred thousand $(200,000)$ dollars: Provided, That nothing in this ordinance shall prevent the Director of the Department of Public Works from laying water-pipe, making repairs by day's work, or the employment of any additional service, when the exigencies of the Water Bureau so require: Provided, also, That the City Controller shall approve bills for work, labor or material, done, made or furnished prior to 1890 to Water Bureau, the aggregate amount thereof not to exceed twenty-five thousand ( 25,000 ) dollars, the same to be taken from the several items to which they are properly chargeable.

Sect. 9. When the Director of the Department of Public Works is obliged to employ labor to do work under neglected or annulled contracts, then payment shall be made from the Item against which such contracts are charged, and the amount so paid charged against the contractor on the amount set aside for such neglected or annulled contracts.

Sect. 10. Warrants shall be drawn as follows:
For the employes of the City Ice Boats, one warrant, payable monthly.

For the Bureau of Gas.-For the employés of the main office, meter and pipe inspector's departments, service gang, and Spring Garden office, one warrant; for the employes in the distribution department and holder stations at Ninth and Diamond, Ninth and Mifflin and Twenty-fifth and Callowhill streets, one warrant; for the employes at the Ninth Ward works, one warrant; for the employes at the Twenty-fifth Ward works, one warrant; for the employes at the Twenty-sixth Ward, one warrant; for the employes on the Germantown, Frankford and Manayunk rolls, one warrant; employés of the Bureau of Gas are to be paid semi-monthly.

For the employes in the Bureau of Lighting one warrant, payment semi-monthly.

For the Bureau of Water.-For the employés on the hydrographic corps roll, one warrant, payment once every two
months ; for the employes at the pumping stations, one warrant for each station, payment monthly.
The following employes in the Bureau of Water to be paid semi-monthly: For the employés in the Purveyor's districts, one warrant for each district; for the employes of the city construction and repair shop, one warrant; for the employés upon the improvement to distribution and contingent roll, one warrant; for the employes upon the buildings, grounds and reservoir roll, one warrant.
Warrants for the Director's office and the city ice boats shall be drawn by the Director of the Department of Public Works ; all others by the chiefs of the respective Bureaus and approved by the Director of the Department of Public Works.

Sect. 11. All ordinances or part of ordinances inconsistent herewith be, and the same are, hereby repealed.
Approved this twenty-eighth day of December, A. D. 1889.

> EDWIN H. FITLER, Mayor of Philadelphia.

## ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

## BUREAU OF WATER,

FOR THE YEAR 1889.

Digitized by Google

## OFFICERS

## OF THE <br> BUREAU OF WATER.

Chief, JOHN L. OGDEN.

Assistants.

ALLEN J. FULLER,
-
John E. Codman, James G. Davis, James.J. Jefferson.

Chief Clerk-Job T. Hickman.
Assistant Clerks-J. G. Dixon, Kennedy McNeal. Correspondence Clerk-P. de Haven. Search Clerk-Thomas Spence. Assistant Search Clerk-H. J. Johnson. Assistant Clerk-William J. Duffy. Time Clerk-William J. Innes. Pipe Inspector-Theodore S. S. Baker. Messenger-Haines Lewis.

Telephone Operators:
Mattie Whittingham,
Calvin Craner.
General Superintendent, FRANK L. HAND.

Clerk to General Superintendent-John A. Hayes.
Assistant Clerk to General Superintendent-John B. Wright.
Engineers at Pumping Stations:
Fatrmount-Engineers, William H. Cubbler, John W. Bronson.
Spring G_arden-Engineers, David Pyke, H. A. Gideon, Abraham Stott, John L. McGinnis.
Telephone Operator-Fannie Shields.
Brimonr-Engineers, William Kiner, Thomas Seddon.
Roxborovgh-Engineers, Joshua Bartley, Archibald Weir.

[^0]
## ANNUAL REPORT

## BUREAU OF WATER,

: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,

```
FOR THE YEAF 1889 .
```

Philadelphia, January 刃1, 1890.
General Louis Wagner,
Director of the Department of Public Works.
SIr :-The report of the operations of the Bureau of Water for the year 1889 is herewith respectfully submitted.

Receipts.
The following detailed statement of the receipts from water rents, etc., at the office of the Receiver of Taxes has been furnished by Mr. E. S. Higbee, the Chief Clerk, in charge :

Total Receipts, Bureau of Water, for the Year 1889.


Items of Receipts under Head of "Fractional Rents."

| Year. | Rents. | Meter rents. | Ferrules. | Repairs. | Totals. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1889............. } \\ & \text { 1888.......... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 67,30901 \\ 00,05525 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 39,689 \\ 33,340 \\ \hline 16 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 832,59325 \\ 18,67600 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 3,80300 \\ 1,47875 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 143,39473 \\ 113,55016 \end{array}$ |
| Increase...... | \$7,253 76 | 86,349 31 | \$13,917 25 | - 82,32425 | 829,844 57 |

Revenues for Ten Years, 1880 to 1889, inclusive.


Comparative Statement.

| $\begin{aligned} & 1889 \text {........................ } \\ & 1888 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~ \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 23,40723 \\ 13,99504 \end{array}$ | \$3,332 78 1,948 54 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,848,54249 \\ 1,793,43238 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 24,24795 \\ 23,58486 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8143,39473 \\ 113,55016 \end{array}$ | \$149,611 63 <br> 133,667 85 | $\begin{array}{r} 85,05625 \\ 4,15825 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 11,36370 \\ 7,74245 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 33,04309 \\ 22,846 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 2,241,99985 \\ 2,114,92650 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Increase. | \$9,412 19 | \$1,384 24 | \$55,110 | \$663 | 820,844 | \$15,943 | \$898 00 | \$3,621 25 | 10,196 12 | 8127,073 35 |
| Decrease. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The revenue has exceeded the estimate furnished to the City Controller by $\$ 241,998.85$; the total increase over the previous year amounts to $\$ 127,073.35$.

There has been a gain in every item, the largest being in water rents.

The fractional rents exceed the previous year by 26 per cent., showing that building operations are still on the increase.

For list of receipts from the office of Chief of the Bureau of Water, see Appendix A.

## Expenditures.

The total net appropriation to the Bureau was $\$ 1,366,519,42$, of which $\$ 713,571.82$ were for maintenance and improvements, and $\$ 652,947.60$ for extensions.

The sum available from the year 1888 due on uncompleted contracts, was $\$ 14,915.01$, and $\$ 3,647.60$, which not being required for this purpose, was credited to the annual appropriation for 1890. The total available appropriation was therefore $\$ 1,381,434.43$.

The expenditures were:

| For current expenses. | \$708,847 53 |
| :---: | :---: |
| For extensions. | 590,743 56 |
| For extension, appropriation 1888. | 14,915 01 |
| Total. | \$1,314,506 10 |
| The amount not merging. | 57,979 20 |
| The amount merging. | 8,949 13 |

The amount due on bills unpaid is approximately $\$ 3,00000$.
The large amount merging was due to the failure of the contractors for coal and iron castings to execute supplementary contracts in time, and to the delay of others in presenting their bills. With the exceptions of Items 2 and 5 the appropriations were adequate.

Item 2, for coal, was originally short about $\$ 8,000$. Item 5 , for the laying of water supply pipes, was exhausted about September 1, when all work except repairs virtually stopped until near the end of the year, when an additional sum was
received. Builders having houses ready for the introduction of water were obliged to purchase and lay pipes at their own expense, or lose the rent and sale of their houses. The .city lost in water rents, and the builders by the delay in the disposal of their properties.
The items for extensions were used for the completion of the last section of the East Park Reservoir, for laying a thirtyinch main from the Roxborough basin to Mount Airy, and for a portion of a forty-eight inch pipe from the East Park Reservoir to Kensington. For a detailed statement of the expenditures see report of the Chief Clerk, Appendix B.

## Appropriations and Expenditures.




## PUMPAGE.

The total number of gallons pumped was as follows:

| Fairmount Station. | 11,413,836,469 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Spring Garden Station. | 20,423,759,237 |  |
| Belmont Station. | 4,157,551,297 |  |
| Roxborough Station. | 2,648,073,522 |  |
| Chestnut Hill Station. | 119,709,520 |  |
| Frankford Station. | 2,390,088,868 |  |
| Kensington Station. | 1,025,362,191 |  |
| Total. |  | 42,178,381,104 |
| Supplementary \} Roxborough................ .. | 18,790,515 |  |
| Lift. $\}$ Mount Airy................... | 321,748,162 |  |
| Total.. |  | 340,538,677 |
| A grand total of... |  | 42,518,919,781 |

Total Gallons Pumped during 1889.

| Month. | Water Power. | Steam Power. | Totals. | Average gallons per day. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| January . | 903,848,385 | 2,089,399,720 | 2,943,248,105 | 94,943,487 |
| February....................... | 906,853,335 | 1,839,756,723 | 2,746,610,058 | 98,093,216 |
| March. | 1,061,698,450 | 2,040,975,689 | 3,102,674,139 | 100,086,262 |
| Apr | 1,007,522,370 | 1,901,055,870 | 2,908,578,240 | 96,952,608 |
| May | 1,073,900,957 | 2,332,131,910 | 3,406,032,867 | 109,872,027 |
| June | 986,941,265 | 2,723,045,320 | 3,709,986,585 | 123,666,219 |
| July | 961,431,847 | 3,190,907,681 | 4,152,339,528 | 133,946,436 |
| August.......................... | 963,225,337 | 3,089,238,877 | 4,052,464,214 | 130,724,652 |
| September...................... | 731,520,508 | 3,253,649,276 | 3,985,169,784 | 132,888,992 |
| October. | 836,601,819 | 3,024,109,920 | 3,860,711,739 | 124,539,088 |
| November . | 1,025,547,334 | 2,747,738,165 | 3,773,285,499 | 125,776,183 |
| 1)ecemiber. | 95-4,744,862 | 2,923,074,161 | 3,877,819,023 | 125,090,936 |
| 'Total...................... | 11,413,836,469 | 31,105,083,312 | 42,518,919,781 | 116,490,191 |

AMOUNT OF WATER PUMPED BY ALL THE WORKS FROM 1854 TO 1889, INCLUSIVE, IN U. S. GALLONS

| YEAR. | Fatrmount. |  | Delawarr. |  | Schuylukit. |  |  |  | $\underbrace{\text { townd }}_{\text {Roxborough and germax- }}$ |  | Chestwut Hili. |  | Frankford. |  | mount Airy. |  | Roxborovah Auxithary. |  | totais. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total Water Pumped. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Daily } \\ \text { Average. } \end{gathered}$ | Total Water Pumped. | Daily Average. | Total Water Pumped. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Daily } \\ \text { Average. } \end{gathered}$ | Total Water Pumped. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Daily } \\ & \text { Duerage. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total Water } \\ & \text { Pumped. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Daily } \\ \text { Average. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total Water } \\ & \text { Pumped. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Daily } \\ \text { Pverage. } \end{gathered}$ | Total Water Pumped | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Daily } \\ & \text { Average. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total Water } \\ & \text { Pumped. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Daily } \\ & \text { Average. } \end{aligned}$ | Total Water Pumped | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Daily } \\ & \text { Average. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total for all the } \\ & \text { Works. } \end{aligned}$ | Total Daily Average. |
| 1854. | 2,286,402,222 | 6,264,116 | 618,173,121 | 1,993,625 | 1,366,011,559 | 3,742,497 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4,279,586,902 | ${ }^{11,700,238}$ |
| 1855 | 2,787,336,850 | 7,637,635 | 567,904,060 | 1,5,50,628 | 1,525,987,725 | 4,180,788 | 9,538,170 | 26,132 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 91,066,005 | 400,183 |
| 1856. | 2,867,188,965 | 7,833,850 | $789,566,040$ | 2,102,639 | 1,980,377,500 | 5,41,578 | 52,577,642 | 143,655 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5,669,970,147 | 15,491,722 |
| 1857. | 3,059,797,730 | 8,388,007 | 811,46, 085 | 2,223,184 | 2,315,332,461 | 6,344,746 | 121,948,440 | 334,106 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6,399,040,116 | 17,285,044 |
| 1858. | 3,008, 418,667 | 8,379,229 | 757,187,690 | 2,074,487 | 2,819,611,992 | 7,725,047 | 20,1i7, | 599,391 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9,425,97 | 8,738,153 |
| 1859. | 3,390,271,757 | 9,288,416 | 868,667,100 | 2,379,636 | 2,643,736,620 | 7,243,114 | 265,46,170 | 727,277 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7,168,031,647 | 19,638,443 |
| 1860. | 3,612,989,017 | 9,571,555 | 872,144,980 | 2,382,910 | 2,696,960,219 | 7,368,74 | 233,646,070 | 774,989 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 465,740,277 | 20,398,197 |
| 1861. | 3,731,785,628 | 10,224,070 | 938, 805,740 | 2,695,358 | 2,582,182,710 | 6,923,788 | 333,313,900 | 967,983 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ,59,087,97 | 20,811,200 |
| $1862 .$. | 3,564,724,753 | 9,766,669 | 909,126,40 | 2,49,757 | 3,038,527,420 | 8,324,733 | 420,507,810 | 1,152,076 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7,932,886,423 | 21,73,933 |
| 1863... | 5,586,712,991 | 15,006,060 | 1,18, 539,680 | 3,29,935 | 2,203,769,280 | 6,037,724 | 525,754,990 | 1,410,422 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9,498,775,141 | 26,244,041 |
| 1864. | 5,970,801,229 | 16,313,665 | 1,199,884,060 | 2,980,558 | 1,725,44,660 | 4,714,330 | 519,87, 860 | 1,420,431 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ,,307,07, 8 | ,428,983 |
| 1865. | 7,08,015,640 | 19,40,783 | 1,129,59, 700 | 3,919,690 | 2,005,038,484 | 5,493,256 | 535,92,360 | 1,468,283 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11,052,569,184 | 30,281,011 |
| 1866. | , 722,817,582 | 21,155,665 | 1,27,441,20 | 3,484,496 | 94, 7 ,65,428 | 2,596,308 | 606,665,380 | 1,662,097 | 106,369,060 | 291,422 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10,654, 450,470 | 29,189,987 |
| 1867. | $7,790,416,594$ | 21, 591,552 | 427,93, 0 | 1,172,425 | 1,559,248,47 | 4,357, 845 | 677,77,190 | 1,856,759 | 177,104,200 | 485,217 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10,863,421,498 | 29,762,798 |
| 1888. | 8,024,530,911 | 21,924,918 | 705,42, 3,50 | 1,927,438 | 2,337,36¢5,642 | $8,388,245$ | 727,84, 780 | 1,988,992 | 190,015,200 | 519,167 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{11,985,17,8883}$ | 32,76,390 |
| 1889. | 7,189,611,069 | 20,519,482 | 1,042,780,453 | 2, $, 566,934$ | 2,735,569,020 | 7,49,709 | 928,51,491 | 2,54,001 | 218,229,500 | 597,990 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12,414,752,336 | $34,013,200$ |
| 870. | 8,13,985, 170 | 22,28,6,631 | 1,186,131,144 | 3,249,674 | 3,003,737,166 | 8,229,417 | 850,01,192 | 2,328,798 | 227,946,600 | 624.511 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13,402,811,272 | 36,720,330 |
| 1871... | 8,881,728,993 | $24,169,065$ | 1,07, 378,521 | 2,759,41 | 2,201,29,172 | 6,030,943 | 1,054,210,990 | 2,888,49 | 413,787,205 | 1,133,664 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13,498,399,481 | 36,981,916 |
| 1872... | $7,766,632,573$ | 20,127,411 | 1,47, 5331,040 | 4,028,773 | 2,223,287,070 | ${ }_{6} 6,774,555$ | 1,456,776,728 | 3,980,210 | 518,811,050 | 1,417,517 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{13,040,018,461}$ | 35,628,465 |
| 1873. | 8,71,588,591 | 23,88,667 | 1,36, 109,884 | 3,737,287 | 1,508,299,800 | 4,32, 317 | 1,959,966,670 | 5,369,772 | $373,287,495$ | 1,841,623 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14.223, 198,443 | 967,667 |
| 1874. | 7,749,007,798 | 21,230,158 | 1,558,518,765 | 4,269,914 | 1,538,500,220 | 4,209,603 | 2,969,227,504 | 8,134,870 | 720,165,810 | 1,973,057 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14,553,425,977 | 39,417,003 |
| 1875... | 7,99,234,254 | 21,902,012 | 1,839,190,470 | 5,033,878 | 1,356,295,950 | 3,715,879 | 3,055,507,870 | 8,377, 254 | 818,339,925 | 2,242,026 | 33,592,000 | 92,033 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 15,097,160,669 | 41,363,882 |
| $1876 . .$. | 8, 8 57, 163,024 | 23,35,9,96 | 2,011,301,489 | 5,495,559 | 2,179,733,340 | 5,955,556 | 3,748,651,929 | 10,242,218 | 935,702,907 | 2,556,565 | 50,754, 850 | 138,674 |  | $\ldots$ |  |  |  |  | 17,473,308,039 | 47,741,279 |
| 1877... | 9,492,49,433 | 26,015,985 | 2,19, 106,828 | 5,867,990 | 1,729,810,384 | ${ }^{6,297,697}$ | 3,486,803,917 | 9,594,170 | 966,670,580 | 2,648,008 | 58,427,850 | 158.912 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 17,817,144,92 | 48,983,958 |
| 1878... | 8,322,288,784 | 22,800,791 | 2,133,094,379 | 5,844,000 | 2,902,600,680 | 7,955,070 | 4,076,537,188 | 11,170,000 | 1,056,085,543 | 2,893,386 | 78,26,900 | 214,433 | 533,789,958 | 2,990,000 |  |  |  |  | 19,101,664,332 | 52,33, 326 |
| 1879.... | 7,278,357, 488 | 19,950,213 | 2,194,470,977 | 6,012,222 | 4,468,480,020 | 12,258,850 | 3,954,962,917 | 10,885,515 | 1,144,745,970 | 3,136,664 | 87,532,350 | 239,815 | 766,501,793 | 2,097,402 |  |  |  |  | 19,894,101,515 | 54,507,518 |
| 1880. | 7,887,996,254 | 21,551,630 | 1,995,974,076 | 5,45,481 | 5,483,661,280 | 14,982,681 | 3,543,457,439 | 9,681,577 | 1,169,598,279 | 3,195,624 | 89,555,850 | 24,688 | 950,649,208 | 2,597,402 |  |  |  |  | 21,120,729,386 | 57,707,082 |
| 1881. | 7,577,326,689 | 20,754,319 | 1,815,58, 661 | 4,974,202 | 6,902, ${ }^{244,760}$ | 18,910,533 | 4, $445,900,582$ | 11,632,618 | 1,24,029,524 | 3,326,000 | 87,81,200 | 240,660 | 880,083,222 | 2,411,187 |  |  |  |  | 22,721,014,838 | 62,24,355 |
| 1882. | 9,377,468,335 | 25,691,69+ | 1,499,240,460 | 4,244,494 | 6,993,626,480 | 19,160,620 | 4,445,387,322 | 12,179,144 | 1,304,640,631 | 3,574,369 | 87,330,000 | 239260 | 933,747,002 | 2,558,211 |  |  |  |  | 24,691,40,430 | 67,64,782 |
| 1883... | 9,777,096,729 | 26,704,374 | 2,344,352, 195 | 6,422,883 | 7,311,998,770 | 20,032,872 | 3,108,660,439 | 8,516,878 | 1,37,629,731 | 3,766,109 | 67,83, 650 | 185,445 | 1,21,953,357 | 3,320,420 | 102,181,610 | 477,484 | $6,251,370$ | 17,127 | $25,284,957,251$ | ${ }^{69,278,556}$ |
| 1884. | 8,575,707,597 | 23,42,255 | 2,622,508,140 | 7,165,323 | 6,992,874,290 | 18,832,990 | 2,36;190,136 | 6,455,000 | 1,353,033,263 | 3,666,729 | 71,66,068 | 195, $\times 14$ | 838,327,533 | 2,290,512 | 319,179,25 | 872,076 | 9,060,018 | 24,754 | 25,495,179,553 | 69,658,969 |
| 1885 | 6, $6877,346,991$ | 18,799,8 5 | 1,799,734,826 | 4,793,794 | 11,567,268,025 | 31,43,200 | 2,526,691,381 | 6,922,412 | 1,438,288, 324 | 3,940,517 | 7,114,315 | 211,272 | 824,831,901 | 2,259,813 | 325,31,3,50 | s91,267 | 8,431,759 | 23,101 | 25,165,020,072 | 68,945,260 |
| 1886. | 7,288,553,795 | 19,972,856 | 1,47, 067,403 | 4,038,540 | $14,018,4999,547$ | 38,$406 ; 665$ | 2,881,953,078 | 7,899,761 | 1,720,294,578 | 4,73,135 | $81,5 \overline{56}, 446$ | 223,42 | 883, 40,241 | 2,419,62 | 303,009,988 | 830,164 | ${ }^{13,921,193}$ | 38,141 | 28,658,96,569 | 78,43, 289 |
| 1887. | 10,105,736,633 | 27,716,643 | 1,9,9,173,169 | 5,258,008 | 13,76, 359,184 | 38,88,615 | 3,264,247,601 | 8,943,14 | 2,017,98,581 | 5,728,733 | 106,74, 560 | 292,450 | 926,40, 846 | 2,53,331 | 311,700,750 | 853,974 | 13,339,411 | ${ }^{36,546}$ | 32,426,79,765 | 88,80,492 |
| 1888. | 11,24,113,108 | 30,73, 423 | 1,267,154,007 | 3,462,169 | 15,70, 108,746 | 42,999,203 | 3,668,988,241 | 10,024,476 | 2,30,415,393 | 6,42, 899 | 94,910, | 259,317 | 2,409,718, | 6,586,662 | $319,462,875$ | 2,646 | 15,922,112 | 43,503 | 37,068,763, 428 | 101,280,774 |
| 1889. | 11,413,836,469 | ${ }^{31,279,705}$ | 1,025,362,191 | 3,728,589 | 20,42, 759,237 | 55,955,504 | 4,157,551, 297 | 11,39,551 | 2,68, 673,522 | 7,254,955 | 119,70,5,50 | 327,971 | 2,390,088,868 | 6,548,188 | 321,748,162 | 881,501 | 18,790,515 | 51,480 | 42,518,919,781 | 116,490,191 |

PUMPAGE DIAGRAM FOR THE YEAR 1889.


The pumpage for the year 1889 exceeded that for 1888 by $5,450,156,353$ gallons, over 14 per cent., the same increase as the preceding year.
The steam pumpage increased $5,277,423,992$ gallons, or 20 per cent., and water power $172,723,361$ gallons, or $1 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent.
The daily average was $116,490,191$, an increase over 1888 of $15,209,417$, or 15 per cent.
Estimating the population at $1,050,000$, this was 110 gallons daily per capita, which is unnecessarily large, and represents considerable waste.
The maximum quantity pumped in one day was $148,966,334$ gallons on September 19, and the minimum $47,642,722$ on April 28.
Nearly 27 per cent. of the pumpage was by water power, and 73 per cent. by steam.
No water was pumped at Kensington Station in January, February and December, and very little in March, October and November. During the warm weather it was impossible to keep up the supply without occasionally running the engine.

There was no trouble in regard to deficiency in any part of the city, and except in the northern section there was no complaint about the quality.

The cost of pumpage per million gallons raised one hundred feet high was lower than ever before. The decrease was due principally to the price of coal, which was fifty-two cents lower per ton than during 1888.

Pumpage Table for the Years 1880 to 1889 inclusive.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Year. | No. of gallons <br> pumped to <br> Reservoirs, etc. | No. of gallons <br> pumped 100 <br> feet high. | Cost per <br> million <br> gallons <br> pumped <br> 100 ft. high. | Gallons <br> per capita <br> per day. | Estimated <br> Population. <br> 1880 |
| 1881 | $21,120,792,386$ | $31,686,275,272$ | $\$ 551$ | 68 | 847,000 |
| 1882 | $24,691,440,430$ | $37,873,302,258$ | 666 | 76 | 890 |
| 1883 | $25,284,957,251$ | $37,949,320,701$ | 651 | 76 | 911,000 |
| 1884 | $25,495,179,353$ | $39,001,865,294$ | 554 | 74 | 932,000 |
| 1885 | $25,165,020,072$ | $39,308,901,886$ | 470 | 72 | 953,000 |
| 1886 | $28,658,966,569$ | $46,255,361,203$ | 413 | 80 | 975,000 |
| 1887 | $32,426,779,765$ | $51,289,948,331$ | 399 | 89 | 995,000 |
| 1888 | $37,068,763,428$ | $59,483,831,199$ | 449 | 100 | $1,020,000$ |
| 1889 | $42,518,919,781$ | $69,034,118,434$ | 387 | 110 | $1,050,000$ |

The pumpage by water-power was greater than during any previous year, and the turbines were stopped oftener and longer on account of high water than for an inadequate flow from the river.

The following table shows the gallons of water pumped by each wheel, the hours stopped, and the causes:

Fairmount Pumping Station, 1889.

| Wheels. | Total Pumpage. | Hours Pumped. | Hours shut down, High Water. | Hours shut down Low Water. | Hours shut down Muddy Water | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Hours } \\ & \text { shutdown } \\ & \text { Full } \\ & \text { Basin. } \end{aligned}$ | Hours hutdown Repuirs. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 831,666,944 | 8,025 | 1611/2 | 111/2 |  | $3011 / 2$ | 2601/3 |
| 3 | 2,253,361,546 | 8,093 | 1731/2 | 81/2 | ......... | 219 | 264 |
| 4 | 2,010,935,015 | 7,4181/2 | 148 | 291/2 | 372 | 729 | 63 |
| 5 | 1,900,368,31 + | 7,2221/2 | 135 | 32 | 658 | 5581/2 | 154 |
| 7 | 1,660,411,025 | 6,7311/2 | 112 | 33 | 612 | 1,1001/2 | 171 |
| 8 | 1,362,434,125 | 5,4661/2 | 971/2 | 18 | 618 | 868 | 1,692 |
| 9 | 1,394,659,500 | 5,4791/2 | 651/2 | 34 | 652 | 757 | 1,772 |
|  | 11,413,836,469 | 48,4411/2 | 893 | 1661/2 | 2,912 | 4,5331/2 | 4,3761/2 |

The following table shows the gallons of water pumped at Fairmount during ten years, from 1880 to 1889, inclusive, and the cost, including repairs, per million gallons raised 100 feet.

| Year. | Gallons per 100 feet. | Repairs. | Cost per million gallons. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1880............................................ | 7,887,896,254 | \$1,431 00 | \$198 |
| 1881........................................... | 7,575,326,689 | 2,197 72 | 221 |
| 1882............................................ | 9,377,468,535 | 2,733 95 | 174 |
| 1883. | 9,757,096,729 | 2,992 62 | 145 |
| 1884. | 8,575,107,594 | 2,795 33 | 135 |
| 1885. | 6,847,346,991 | 7,893 91 | 233 |
| 1886...........................................\| | 7,282,553,795 | 9,895 87 | 223 |
| 1887. | 10,105,736,663 | 5,582 83 | 118 |
| 1888. | 11,241,113,108 | 6,958 00 | 144 |
| 1889............................................ | 11,413,836,469 | 4,800 44 | 124 |

## RAIN-FALL.

Rain-fall observations are made at ten stations by employés of the Bureau, and reports are received from eleven other stations by volunteer observers. The Bureau has self-registering gauges in use at three locations. The total rain-fall observed at our own station in this city was 50.62 inches or 6.66 inches greater than during the previous year. At the Pennsylvania Hospital the amount is stated to be 60.55 inches, which is exceeded by one year only since 1825 . The greatest rain-fall was at Ottsville, 71.09 inches. In the Schuylkill Valley the precipitation was 33 per cent. above the average.

On July 31 three inches of rain fell, which was the largest amount in any one day.

The storm which caused the Johnstown flood did not reach any of our stations.

There were 159 days when 0.01 or more inches of rain were observed.

## FLOW OF THE SCHUYLKILL.

Taking the average rain-fall on the water shed at 62.77 inches, the total amounted to $1,963,105,486,848$ gallons. About 45 per cent. of this is accounted for at Fairmount as follows :

| Waste over F'lusl-Boards on Dam. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| January..................... 34,823,259,437 gallons. |  |
| February.................... 9,149,063,983 | " |
| March........................ 39,358,101,215 | " |
| April........................ 36,268,603,294 | " |
| May.......................... 19,892,034,224 | " |
| June.......................... 37,172,599,111 | " |
| July.......................... 80,248,932,913 | " |
| August........................ 35,004,870,581 | " |
| September ................... 23,388,008,600 | " |
| October...................... 23,505,763,803 | " |
| November...................126,294,566,769 | " |
| December ...... ............. 27,621,086,317 | " |
| Total. | ....: 492,726,890,247 |
| Gallons pumped.. | ....... 42,518,919,781 |
| Used for power. | .... 342,415,094,070 |
| Lockage. | . $2,555,000,000$ |
| Total. | .. $880,215,904,098$ |

An average per day of $2,411,550,000$ gallons.
There were 97 days when no water flowed over the dam, and 268 days during which the waste amounted to a total height of 195 feet 10 inches.

The highest flow in any one day was on July 31, when there were 66 inches on the dam and 44 inches going over. The difference, 22 inches, being the height of the flash boards.

The lowest monthly flow was in February, when the daily average amounted to $326,000,000$. The highest flow was during the month of November, when 42 feet 1 inch went over the flash boards, a daily average of $42,098,188,923$ gallons.

The average of three observations is taken as the daily flow.

## QUALITY OF THE WATER.

Owing to the excessive rain-fall the water was occasionally muddy, but freqnent analyses showed that (except possibly in the water pumped at the Kensington Station) with regard to matters in solution, it was quite satisfactory.

The prevalence of typhoid fever during the year was as usual attributed to the drinking water. The Public Ledger, however, demonstrated that the number of cases in proportion to the population was not on the increase, and in the following letter from "the world's greatest hygienist," the author is of the opinion that the water supply is not altogether responsible for this disease. The letter was addressed to and furnished to the Press for publication by Professor Dr. Samuel G. Dixon, of the University of Pennsylvania.

To Prof. Dr. Samuel G. Dixon,

> Hygienist.

Most Honored Colleague:-I believe that the water supplies of our large cities are not responsible for the epidemics of typhoid fever as has been so generally supposed. That we are neglecting entirely too much the purification of the ground where the typhoid germs live ; as for instance, in Philadelphia, with its defective sewers, which there produce the same results as were produced by the defective cess-pools and sewers in Munich.

The purification and the keeping the ground clean will have the same results in Philadelphia as in Munich, which was a hot bed for typhoid fever, but is now one of the healthiest cities in the world in this regard. Philadelphia would, likewise, not at once, but gradually lose its tendency to typhoid epidemics, as Munich and Berlin, and not by another supply of water, but by ground purification. The sooner this is appreciated the sooner you will get rid of typhoid.

The increase in the last few years of typhoid cases in Hamburg is of interest, because that city had for the last
twenty years a supply of unfiltered water from the river Elbe, and had very little typhoid, until, in consequence of its connecting itself with the toll-alliance of Germany, followed the great harbor labors and digging up of the ground; when these earth works are finished, then also will disappear the typhoid from Hamburg.

> With great respect, Your most humble $$
\text { D. M. V. PETTENKOFER. }
$$

It might be interesting to review what has been done to improve the water and preserve its purity.

Not many years ago there was a sewer in Coates street emptying almost into Fairmount forebay. In 1867 complaint was made to Councils about the disgusting nature of its drainage, consisting of the offal from a slaughter-house in addition to house drainage from a large number of dwellings.

In the triangular piece of ground north of Fairmount and west of the Reading Railroad were some omnibus and car stables, hotels, rolling mill, and manure piles, the refuse from which ran into the river. A short distance above the dam was a small stream through which the drainage from the House of Refuge, Girard College, breweries, and slaughter-houses, found its way into the stream.

North of Girard avenue bridge, within a few feet of the Forebay of the Spring Garden pumping station was, for many years, a large sewer, which drained a number of breweries and slaughter-houses. The filth emptied into Fairmount pool from this source was of the most objectionable character. On the western side of the river, just above the old West Philadelphia pumping station, was a stream which carried the drainage of a portion of the Twenty-fourth Ward.

At the Falls and at Manayunk, Gas Works, slaughterhouses, numerous water-closets, dye-houses, paper mills, etc., poured large quantities of deleterious matter into the river.

At the Columbia bridge was a large oil refinery. By the establishment of the Park and the construction of sewers, all of this filth has been removed or turned into the river below the dam.

For these improvements the city has expended the following amounts:

| For Fairmount Park | \$6,500,000 00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Pennsylvania Avenue Sewer. | 65,701 00 |
| Thirtieth Street Branch. | 38,569 00 |
| Twenty eighth Street Branch............................ | 12,994 92 |
| Mantua Creek Sewer. | 138,661 33 |
| Intercepting Sewer, main line. | 479,040 96 |
| Branches, and storm water conduits. | $8: 6,39312$ |
| Wissahickon Valley Branch............................ | 290,519 73 |
| Monoshone Branch...................................... | 7,999 93 |
|  |  |

This does not include the amount paid by property owners for sewers.

At present there is no reason whatever why the water in Fairmount pool should not be as wholesome as that in Flat Rock dam.

## PUMPING STATIONS.

The stations are generally in first class condition, and with one exception the engines are in good order.

## Fairmount.

The only important change was the removal of the heavy double beat valves from No. 8 pumps, and the substitution of others of rubber.

One hundred and forty young trees were planted on the reservoir bank.

The crib in front of the dam requires redecking; the timber is on hand, but the water was never low enough to begin the Work. This crib is not essential to the safety of the dam, and if entirely washed away would not weaken the main structure.

Its use is to protect the dam from trees and heavy timbers during a freshet. The old structure, of a different form, and when but half as strong as at present, stood many years without a crib or apron below.

The roof over the mound dam wheel-house leaks badly; it should be covered with sheet asphaltum.

During the past year these works almost reached their maximum capacity. Some alterations can probably be made to the turbines and pumps which will enable them to increase their pumpage without using any more water for power than at present.

This will require an expenditure of about $\$ 30,000$, but as the cost of pumping by water is only about one-third the cost for steam, this money would soon be refunded by the reduced cost of pumpage.

## Spring Garden.

Forty-eight per cent. of the entire water supply was pumped at this station.

The increase over the preceding year was $4,722,650,491$ gallons, or 30 per cent.

The total daily capacity is $90,000,000$ gallons. The average pumpage, including stoppage for muddy water, alterations and repairs, was $56,000,000$.

Except for the high river, due to the continuous rain-fall which allowed the water power works to be in constant operation, the pumps at this station would have been taxed to their utmost capacity. Should a low flow of the river occur the following season and the pumps at Fairmount be stopped, it could be scarcely possible for this station to pump sufficient water to meet the demand. Preparations are being made to move the Worthington engine from Kensington to this station, which will increase the capacity about $7,000,000$ gallons.

During the year No. 11 engine was arranged to pump subsided water from the East Park Reservoir into the direct supply district. It was first tried without an air chamber on

Front End of Pump.
Revolutions,
Spring, $-{ }^{-} \quad-\quad{ }^{14 \frac{3}{4}} . \quad 80$ lbs.


Back End of Pump.
Revolutions, - - $14 \frac{3}{1}$
Spring, - - - 80 lbs.

## Indicator Cards

from
No. 11 Pump, Spring Garden Station, BUREAU OF WATER.
Cards taken November 21, 1889.
Pump Working Without Air Chamber, Suction on East Park Reservoir.

JOHN L OgDEN, Chief of Bureau.

Front End of Pump.
Revolutions, - - - 14
Spring, - - - 80 lbs .

Back End of Pump.


Diagram.
From Suction Main,
Spring, - - - 80 lbs .

## Indicator Cards

FROM
No. 11 Pump, Spring Garden Station, bureau of water.
Cards taken December 4, 1889.
Pump Working With Air Chamber, Suction on East Park Reservoir.

JOHN L OGDEN,
the suction pipe, but the ram, due to taking the water from an elevation of $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ feet, caused a break in the pipe. After attaching an air chamber 30 inches in diameter and 36 feet in height, the engine worked very satisfactorily, and preparations were made to use No. 8 engine for the same service.

In December No. 11 engine broke down. A defective strap on one of the cross heads gave way, breaking the cross head and bending the guides.

The accompanying diagrams show the cards taken from this pump before and after putting on the air chamber.
The other engines and the boilers are in good order.
Owing to leaks in the pumping mains, which it seemed impossible to stop, the grounds in front of the station have been in an unsightly condition, but are now being filled in and terraced.

The stack of the south boiler house should be rebuilt and raised to the same height as the north stack. A new tin roof is required on both the engine and boiler houses.

At the new station everything is in excellent shape.
At Corinthian avenue basin an iron fence, taken from Norris Square, was placed at the foot of the embankment on the south side.

## Belmont.

The total pumpage at this station was $4,157,551,297$ gallons, a daily average of $11,390,000$.

The old cylinder boilers were removed, and five new furnace flue tubular boilers similar to those in use at other stations, were put in.

The engines and boilers were repaired as required during the year.

The reservoir at George's Hill holds but little more than an average supply for three days. During July and August a three days' supply would empty the basin so that the time available for settlement of the mud in the water is not sufficient, and unless filtration is resorted to, a larger basin will soon be necessary. Sites for two large reservoirs can be found within the bounds of the West Park.

Roxborough.
The total pumpage was $2,648,073,522$ gallons, a daily average of over $7,000,000$.

By the laying of a thirty-inch pipe from this station to Mt. Airy the forcing of water to Germantown has been rendered easier for the pumps.

During the warm weather both Worthington engines were in service, and the danger of a break-down makes it advisable to put in another pump in place of the Cornish engine, which has not been used for many years.

The marine boilers 4 to 7 were moved and connected with the new stack erected during the previous year.

## Roxborougii Auxiliary.

Nothing was done at this station or at Manatawna except ordinary repairs.

## Mount Airy.

A Korting patent condenser was put in, so arranged as to be used for either engine. The usual repairs to machinery, buildings, grounds and reservoirs were made.

The capacity of the basin is $4,546,000$ gallons. On November 5 a break occurred in the pumping main, caused by blasting a trench for a parallel pipe; before it could be repaired, which required about twelve hours, the water fell in the basin from 10 feet 9 inches to 2 feet 6 inches. A few hours more and Germantown would have been without water.

The laying of the new thirty-inch pipe from Roxborough basin to Mount Airy, which was finished on December 7, will not only increase the supply, but add to the security, as it is not probable that a break will occur in both mains at the same time.

This main enables us to pump entirely into Roxborough basin, and supply Germantown by gravity, thus giving some additional time for subsidence.

## Chestnut Hill.

No new work was done at this station.
Frankford.
The grounds were graded and pavements put down.
One engine is necessarily kept in reserve, for the want of an additional pumping main.

Kensington.
The building of a sewer through the station, the contract for which has been awarded, will necessitate the abandonment of these works for pumping. The supply for this district will be drawn from the East Park reservoir, through a forty-eight inch main now being laid.

East Park Reservoir.
With the exception of erecting the inlet fountain and trimming up the outside slopes, this reservoir is now completed.

The third and last section was lined on the inside, and made ready for the introduction of water, which was let in on October 8.

This basin furnished subsided water to the old city only. When the 48 -inch main, now being laid, is completed, the Kensington District will be supplied.

Two engines at the Spring Garden Station will pump water from it into the direct pumpage district when the water in the river is muddy. A forty-eight inch pipe from the basin to Twenty-fifth and Spring Garden streets, not yet laid, will enable us to give subsided water to that part of the city below South street. For work in detail, see Appendix C.

## DISTRIBUTION.

A thirty-six inch main was laid from the East Park Reservoir to the Spring Garden Station, and connected with No. 8 and No. 11 engines, by which thirty millions of subsided water $10^{11}$
can be delivered to the northwestern part of the city when necessary.

An additional pumping or gravity main 30 inches in diameter was laid from the Roxborough basin to Allen's lane and McCallum streets, and connected there with the Germantown supply pipe. The laying was begun on July 1 and completed on December 4. It is 13,258 feet in length. A forty-eight inch main for the supply of Kensington and Richmond was begun on November 21, and will be completed, it is hoped, before warm weather of 1890 , or before its services will be needed.

## Water Pipes Laid.

| Pumping m | 14,178 feet. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Supply mains. | 5,176 |
| Service pipes.. | 177,532 |
| Fire and other connections. | 10,285 |
|  | 47,171 |

Or 27 miles and 4,611 feet.
The total feet of pipe now in use is about 929 miles.
The relays amounted to 21,577 feet.
The total number of fire hydrants is 7,433 , of which 2,848 are of the new style, with a six-inch connection.

The new attachments made amounted to 9,544 ; an increase of 756 over the previous year.

Except for the insufficient appropriation all of this work could have been greatly increased. It was impossible to lay pipes to supply hundreds of new buildings with water, and the result was a great loss to the owners.

## Meters.

There are 304 meters in use.
During the year it was thought advisable to place meters on certain fire connections, and the result was a large increase in the water rents of these establishments. They pay by meter rates, and draw water through the fire pipe, notwithstanding the agreement not to use water in this way.

For report in detail, see Appendix D.

## Construction and Repair Shop.

The following table shows the principal work performed, and the increase since 1879.

The profit is estimated at $\$ 15,160.44$, but if there were no profit, the convenience of having work done quickly and satisfacturily in our own shop is a great advantage.

| Year. | Fire Hydrants. | Stop Valves. | Frames and Covers. | Ferrules. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1879 ............................................... | 276 | 198 | 60 | 715 |
| 1880 ................................................ | 314 | 149 | 212 | 3,649 |
| 1881 ................................................ | '435 | 237 | 372 | 3,085 |
| 1882 ................................................ | 596 | 336 | 596 | 3,506 |
| 1883. | 729 | 328 | 423 | 4,799 |
| 1884 ............................................... | 198 | 367 | 588 | 4,966 |
| 1885 .............................................. | 451 | 667 | 653 | 7,155 |
| 1886. | 626 | 953 | 927 | 8,480 |
| 1887 ............................................... | 606 | 549 | 466 | 8,041 |
| 1888 ............................................... | 627 | 701 | 1,125 | 10,003 |
| 1889 ................................................ | 969 | 844 | 729 | 11,747 |

For work in detail, see report of Mr. W. F. Courtney, Appendix E.

Hydrographic Work.
At a very slight expense the hydrographic work has been continued and some valuable information obtained. The year 1889 was a maximum in rain-fall and stream-flow. The total rain-fall was about 25 per cent. above the average, and 17 per

- cent. greater than during 1888. The greatest rain-fall was 73 inches at West Chester. In this city our automatic gauge at Thirty-seeond and Spruce streets showed a total of 50.62 inches.
At the U. S. Signal Service Station, Ninth and Chestnut streets, the precipitation was 50.60 inches, while at the Pennsylvania Hospital it was 60.55 inches.

For results of rain-fall and stream-flow observations, see Appendix F.

## SUBSIDENCE AND FILTRATION.

The completion of the East Park reservoir, with a capacity of nearly seven hundred million gallons, will enable the Bureau to furnish subsided water to the greater part of the city when the necessary supply mains shall have been laid. No provision has as yet been made to supply the Twenty-first, Twenty-second, Twenty third, Twenty-fourth, Twenty-seventh and Thirty-fourth Wards with clean water.

The engines at Belmont can be stopped only for a short time, and when the river continues to be muddy for more than three or four days, the pumping must be resumed notwithstanding its condition. At such times West Philadelphia gets cloudy water.

The Roxborough and Mt. Airy basins, combined, do not hold two days' supply, and during the extreme warm weather scarcely more than sufficient for one day.

In order to supply these districts with clean water it will be necessary to build subsiding basins, or to filter it. Available sites for reservoirs have been examined, and estimates of cost of construction made.

Several propositions to filter a portion of, or the entire, water supply, are under consideration.

For statement of work done in the draughting room, see report of Chief Draughtsinan, Appendix G.

## Permits.

The Permit Clerks and Inspectors were, on January 1, transferred from the office of the Receiver of Taxes to this Bureau, since which time all permits have been issued and inspections made by the Department of Public Works.

The Permit Clerks issue permits for attachments to new buildings, for additional appliances in old buildings, and for repairs.

During the year 9,127 permits for connections to new buildings were issued, an increase of 339 over the previous year.

## Inspections.

The duties of the inspectors are:
First.-To examine all premises where water has been introduced, and return an account of all connections and openings, and the rate of charge as fixed by Councils or their committee.
Second.-To examine and report cases of fraudulent use of water and abuse of permits, and such other duties as may be assigned.

An examination of all buildings where water has been introduced is made whenever it is thought advisable. The last inspection of this character was made in 1884, when about $\$ 200,000$ were added to the revenue, mainly for appliances put in without permits and without the knowledge of the Bureau.

All new attachments for the introduction of water are carefully examined to see that no appliances are put in except those specified in the permit, and for which payment has been made.

When errors in the assessments are claimed by property owners the Inspectors adjust the charge; and when persons decline the use of water or make a reduction in the number of openings, they see that the changes are carried out.

Another duty is to patrol their districts in order to detect the establishment of new businesses, such as bakeries, barber shops, laundries, photographic establishments, printing offices, bottling establishments, etc., that have been started without a permit. The following table, giving an account of the work performed by the Inspectors, shows that over $\$ 33,000$ have been added to the revenue by such discoveries.

The fraudulent use of water is not uncommon, and its detection adds to the revenue. In some instances persons having meters were found using therr fire attachments to obtain water without payment.

One great difficulty experienced by the Inspectors is to properly estimate the quantity of water used by appliances for
which no regular charge has been fixed; the use of water therefrom not being continuous the amount can only be guessed, the verification of which can be made only by a meter. In some instances, probably, the consumer is overcharged, but generally the estimate is against the city.

The rates for the use of water for manufacturing purposes were undoubtedly based on the consumption during ten working hours. Engines running ten hours daily are charged as much as those in use twenty-four. The same applies to dyehouses, manufacturing and other establishments, which may be in operation ten or twenty-four hours.

The division of some of the wards of the city necessitated the writing of new registers.

The duplicates for the office of the Receiver of Taxes and the City Controller, from which water rent bills are made out and audited, were prepared by this branch of the Bureau, the work being partly done by the Inspectors.

The following table will give a general idea of the work performed by the Inspectors.

Respectfully,
JOHN L. OGDEN,
Chief of Bureau.

Summary of the Work done by Inspectors' Department During the Year 1889.

| Wards. | Permits. | Inspections. | Declines. |  | Eries. <br> Amount. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| First.... | 588 | 134 | 34 | 4 | 865600 |
| Second..... | 72 | 34 | 13 | 9 | 10200 |
| Third....................................... | 46 | - 23 | 10 | 11 | 13150 |
| Fourth ..................................... | 44 | 37 | 25 | 23 | 11250 |
| Fifth .... | 84 | 60 | 31 | 21 | 49600 |
| Sixth.... | 106 | 91 | 40 | 19 | 60400 |
| Seventh.................................... | 100 | 32 | 20 | 15 | 27400 |
| Eighth... | 111 | 63 | 15 | 24 | 58500 |
| Ninth... | 88 | 56 | 19 | 16 | 67600 |
| Tenth... | 97 | 45 | 21 | 8 | 54600 |
| Eleventh... | 113 | 107 | 26 | 90 | 64800 |
| Twelfth... | 79 | 88 | 52 | 75 | 45000 |
| Thirreenth.. | 89 | 62 | 25 | 59 | 22200 |
| Fourteenth.. | 223 | 362 | 27 | 75 | 1,137 00 |
| Fifteenth.. | 603 | 164 | 51 | 81 | 1,550 50 |
| Sixteenth .................................. | 128 | 133 | 18 | 120 | 56400 |
| Seventeenth.. | 97 | 96 | 19 | 116 | 2,825 00 |
| Eighteenth................................ | 192 | 92 | 35 | 104 | 42000 |
| Nineteenth ................................ | 611 | 226 | 71 | 187 | 1,868 00 |
| Twentieth.... | 411 | 238 | 60 | 380 | 84000 |
| Twenty-first.............................. | 672 | 84 | 39 | 404 | 2,273 25 |
| Twenty-second........................... | 727 | 111 | 35 | 120 | 47200 |
| Twenty-third...................... ...... | 236 | 119 | 8 | 225 | 86000 |
| Twenty-fourth........................... | 1,465 | 412 | 65 | 813 | 1,495 50 |
| Twenty-fifth............................. | 1,945 | 272 | 83 | 584 | 3,296 00 |
| Twenty-sixth............................ | 1,756 | 167 | 38 | 319 | 2,889 50 |
| Twenty-seventh ........................ | 557 | 67 | 13 | 125 | 1,497 50 |
| Twenty-eighth... | 4,439 | 211 | 65 | 641 | 3,149 00 |
| Twepty-ninth.. | 955 | 95 | 60 | 195 | 76400 |
| Thirtieth ........ | - 223 | 99 | 29 | 87 | 1,196 00 |
| Thirty-first............................... | 221 | 90 | 37 | 110 | 52000 |
| Total................................. | 17,078 | 3,870 | 1,084 | 5,100 | \$33,120 25 |

STATEMENT OF PERMITS ISSUED DURING THE YEAR 1889, BY WARDS.

| appliances. | WARDS. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |  |
| Aquaria.. | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Bakeries.. |  |  |  | 3 | 2 | ...... | 1 | 2 | ..... | ...... |  | $\ldots$ |  |  |  | ..... |  | ........ | 1 |  | . | 1 | $\cdots$ | 2 | 1 | 3 |  | - 6 | 3 |  |  | ${ }^{25}$ |
| Barber shops........ | ... | 1 |  | .... | 2 |  |  | .... | 1 | 1 | 2 | ..... | $\ldots$ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 3 |  | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 59 |
| Bars... | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ 17 \end{gathered}$ |  | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | ${ }^{3}$ | ${ }^{6}$ | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 5 |  | 3 | 1 |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 1 |  |  | 75 |
| Basins and sinks in dwellings...... |  |  | 7 | 6 |  | 2 | ${ }^{35}$ | 82 | 14 | 22 | 2 | 7 | 15 | 3 | 180 | 1 | 10 |  | 30 | 123 | 22 | 181 | 18 | 191 | 38 | 90 | 207 | 1026 | 190 | 6 | 1 | 2,528 |
| Rasins and sinks in offices and stores... |  |  | 7 | 3 | 117 | 72 | ...... | 110 | 175 | 14 | 9 | 5 | 9 | 21 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 20 | 8 | 9 | ${ }^{23}$ | 9 | 6 | 39 | 7 | 39 | 9 | 18 |  | ${ }^{22}$ | 768 |
| Baths in dwellings............. | 396 |  | 11 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 33 | 44 | 9 | 16 | 2 | 2 | 19 | 20 | 250 | 14 | 10 | 51 | 243 | 61 | 189 | 384 | 130 |  |  | 1061 | 408 | 2571 | 347 | 66 |  | 8,300 |
| Baths in public buildings............ |  |  | 4 | $\cdots$ | 5 |  |  | 5 | $\ldots$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11 | 2 |  |  |  | 27 |
| Bidets.... |  |  | ... |  |  |  | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  | 3 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 10 |
| Bottling establishments........ |  | . | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | . | . | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |  |  | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  | ${ }^{3}$ | 2 |  | 1 | ${ }^{22}$ |
| Building purposes (number)........ | 37 | 3 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 | 7 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 1 |  | 1 | 4 | 15 |  | 3 | 9 | 20 | 10 | 113 | 141 | ${ }^{45}$ | ${ }^{137}$ | 154 | 98 | ${ }_{5} 5$ | 181 | 34 | 3 | 10 | 1,099 |
| Carriages and wagons........... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8 | 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 17 |  | 16 | 1 |  | ${ }^{6}$ |  |  |  |  | 79 |
| Cut-offs ........... | 16 | 25 | 16 | 19 | 15 | 10 | 31 | 12 | 6 | 18 | 11 | 14 | 17 | ${ }^{55}$ | 34 | 5 | 17 | ${ }^{23}$ | ${ }^{38}$ | 44 | 3 | 9 | 4 | 27 | 19 | ${ }^{31}$ | 6 | ${ }^{25}$ |  | 42 | 24 | 616 |
| Half dwellings......... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  | ${ }^{15}$ |
| Drug stores................. |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 2 |  | 1 |  | 3 |  |  | 1 |  | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | ${ }^{2}$ | ${ }^{3}$ |  | 1 | ${ }^{24}$ |
| Ferrules (number)........... | 526 | $\begin{array}{r} 42 \\ +\quad 2 \\ \hline \quad \end{array}$ | 29 | ${ }^{34}$ | 32 | 32 | 60 | ${ }^{41}$ | ${ }^{22}$ | 37 | 24 | 22 | 28 | 77 | 234 | 23 | 43 | 93 | 233 | 91 | 221 | 568 | 234 | 724 |  | 994 | 429 | 2180 | 477 | 163 | 109 | 9,127 |
| Fountains (counter)........ |  |  | $\cdots$ | 1 |  | $\ldots$ | 1 | 1 | 2 |  | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 |  | 1 |  | 4 | 1 |  | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 |  | 6 | 4 | .... | 1 | 45 |
| Fountains (garden).......... | .... |  |  |  | - |  | $\ldots$ |  | - | -1. |  |  |  | $\cdots$ | 1 | $\cdots$ | - | ..... | $\cdots$ | ..... | ........ | 1 | - |  |  |  | .-... | 1 | 2 |  |  | ¢ |
| Forges ...................... | ..... | $\cdots$ | - | ... | .... | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | ....... | $\ldots$ | . | $\cdots$ | 3 | ..... | . | $\cdots$ | .... | $\cdots$ | 5 | $\cdots$ | . . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$. | ........ | . | 6 | ........ | 2 | 2 | 3 |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{21}$ |
| Greenhouses..................... | $\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 403 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | ........ | 7 | 4 | 4 | 6 | ${ }^{6}$ | 2 |  | 1 |  |  | ${ }^{34}$ |
| Hydrants (in new buildings).... |  | 3 |  | 17 | ${ }^{7}$ | 12 | 23 | 17 | ${ }^{23}$ | 9 | 14 | 5 | ${ }^{6}$ | 11 | 235 | 12 | 19 | 80 | 247 | ${ }^{61}$ | 258 | 541 | 236 | 737 | 1362 | 1009 | 419 | 2523 | 342 | 56 | 85 | 8,778 |
| Ice cream saloons..... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - 1 |  |  |  | 4 |
| Lawn sprinklers.......... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\cdots$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | ... |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| Laundries ... | $\cdots$ |  |  |  |  | $\ldots$ | ..... | 2 | $\cdots$ | 1 | $\ldots$ | ........ | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | ...... | .... | 2 | 2 | ........ | 1 | $\ldots$ | 2 | . | 1 | ....... | 2 | 2 | .i.... | 1 | 22 |
| Machines for scouring washing, and bleaching |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10 | 20 | 1 |  | 2 |  |  | ....... | 26 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 13 |  |  | 2 |  | 1 | 1 | 77 |
| Milk-houses.... | . 1 | .... | . | . 1 |  |  | 1 | ..... |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | $\ldots$ | 1 | ....... |  |  |  | ..... | 1 | 2 | $\ldots$ | 2 |  |  |  |  | . | 10 |

STATEMENT OF PERMITS ISSUED DURING THE YEAR 1889, BY WARDS—Continued.



| appliances. | WARDS. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |  |
| Machinery for washing, scouring, etc............. |  | 2 | 1 | $1$ | 3 |  | 6 |  | 1 | 4 | 18 | 20 | 4. | ........... | 4 |  | 12 | 10 | $\begin{array}{r} 114 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | 2 | 6 | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 22 \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | 14 |  | 131 | ${ }^{2}$ | ${ }^{2}$ |  | 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 54 \\ 1 \\ 4 \\ 14 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | 413 <br> 28 <br> 150 <br> 502 |
| Malt houses ............................................. |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 2 |  | 1 | ...... | $3$ |  |  | 1 | 1 | ${ }^{6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ........... |  |  |
| Milk houses... | 227 | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ 10 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \\ & 21 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ 28 \end{gathered}$ |  | 4 |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ 16 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ 22 \\ 22 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 21 \end{array}$ | $2$ | ${ }^{3}$ | 2 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 15 \end{array}$ | 34 |  |  |  | 18 | 3 | 13 | 1215 | 3 | $\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 20 \end{array}$ |  |  | 2 |
| Motors, beer.... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16 | 15 | 10 | 19 |  |  |  |  | 9 | 18 | 8 |  |  |  | 20 | 4 | 40 |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 33 \\ 3 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |
| Motors, organ. |  |  |  | $\ldots . . . . .$. |  |  | 4 | 7 | - | 4 | ..... | 2 | ...... | 1 | 3 | 2 |  | ...... | 2 | 4 | 3 | 18 |  | 8 | $\ldots$ | 1 | 11 | 5 |  | 5 | .. | $\begin{array}{r}502 \\ .87 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Photograph galleries.. | 2 | $\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 2 \\ 4466 \\ 7758 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} . . . . . . . . . . . . ~ \\ \hline 1 \\ 2652 \\ 251 \end{gathered}$ | 3 5 <br> 2 3 <br> 2417 2311 <br> 399 495 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 2 \\ 2676 \\ 279 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 2 \\ 4628 \\ 504 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15 \\ 1 \\ 2321 \\ 307 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 16 \\ 1 \\ \quad 2244 \\ 142 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 3 \\ 3221 \\ 401 \end{array}$ |  | 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2973 \\ 347 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 3288 \\ 758 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 3 \\ 8441 \\ 642 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 1 \\ 1847 \\ 1015 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ \ldots \ldots . . . . . . . \\ \hline 1727 \\ 1273 \end{gathered}$ | 3 | 7 | $\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 4 \\ 8051 \\ 349 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 3 \\ 8246 \\ 689 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 2 \\ 4014 \\ 483 \\ 183 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 2 \\ 2788 \\ 925 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 6 \\ \quad 6 \\ 10810 \\ 542 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 2 \\ 11250 \\ 845 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 1 \\ 1776 \\ 128 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 4 \\ 4118 \\ 413 \\ 213 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 4 \\ 13748 \\ 364 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 7 \\ 10511 \\ 139 \end{array}$ | 5427 <br> 220 | $\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ 3 \\ 6481 \\ 646 \end{array}$ | 1056217,91115,3361 |
| Pools in churehes......... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Premises with water..... | $\begin{array}{r} 10426 \\ \quad 72 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  | 1182 |  |  |  |  | 1630 | 4807 |  |  |  |  |  | 10001 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Premises without water..... |  |  |  |  |  | 830 |  |  |  |  | 513 | 936 |  |  |  |  |  | 501 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rectify ${ }^{\text {a }}$ establishments......... |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restaurant, eating and oyster. Screw nozzles. $\qquad$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ 51 \\ 51 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 49 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9 \\ 48 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27 \\ & 173 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 72 \\ 211 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12 \\ { }_{119} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \\ & 204 \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 65 \\ & \\ & 138 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 16 \\ 149 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23 \\ \\ 119 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 \\ 101 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26 \\ & { }_{129} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \\ & 84 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14 \\ 306 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 122 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 \\ 126 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 21 \\ 209 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 24 \\ 221 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 33 \\ 267 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  | 114 |  | 218 | 245 |  | 88 |  |  |
| Shot towers............ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Slaughter houses..... | 212 |  | 1. | .......... |  |  |  | . | - |  | 3 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 21 |  | 62 | $\begin{array}{r} 14 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | 8 | 6 | 5 | 22 | 19 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 |  |
| Soap boiling establishments........ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | ${ }^{17}$ |
| Stand-pipes for watering engines.. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . | 1 | ..... | 2 |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 2 |  | 1 |  |  | 2 |  | - ${ }^{12}$ |
| Stalls in stables......................... | 1656 | 769 | 168 | 425 | 132 | ${ }^{320}$ | ${ }^{823}$ | 896 | 989 | 1121 | 667 | 468 | ${ }^{628}$ | 998 | 2418 | 590 | 585 | 1668 | 1848 | 1881 | 839 | 1615 | 747 | 2190 | 1327 | 1306 | 1059 | 1935 | 2129 | 759 | 1758 | 33,818 |
| Stalls in markets..... |  |  | 144 |  | 80 | 327 | 213 | $\cdots$ | 1076 |  | 324 | 440 | 34 | 206 | 388 |  | 104 |  | 268 | 175 | 71 |  |  | 293 | 76 | ${ }^{223}$ | 60 |  | 1071 | 169 | 85 | 5,81 |
| Stalls, country......... |  | $\cdots$ | ${ }^{35}$ | 114 | 117 | ${ }^{27}$ | 10 | 32 | 89 | 32 | 213 | 127 |  | ..... | 146 | 119 | ${ }^{45}$ | ... | 131 | 347 | 188 | ${ }^{45}$ | 140 | 219 | 69 | 97 |  | 86 | 206 |  | 18 | 2,65 |
| Stalls, fish.......... |  | ....... | 1 |  | 17 | 3 | 1 |  | , |  | 3 | 2 |  | $\cdots$ | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 |  |  |  | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | ${ }^{13}$ | 2 |  |  |
| Steam boilers, number........ | 75 | 50 | 13 | 13 | 28 | 290 | ${ }^{221}$ | 100 | 162 | 77 | 42 | ${ }^{41}$ | 33 | 49 | 175 | 110 | ${ }^{63}$ | 71 | ${ }^{225}$ | 70 | 90 | 81 | ${ }^{72}$ | 49 | 188 | ${ }^{67}$ | 51 | 47 | 77 | 29 | 131 | 2,79 |
| Steam boilers, horse-power....... | 2099 | 1321 | 257 | 472 | 2471 | 4655 | 930 | 1962 | 4238 | 1525 | 1435 | 891 | 970 | 1311 | 5240 | 2527 | 2147 | 1876 | 6409 | 1549 | 3518 | 1563 | 2586 | 924 | 5887 | 1958 | 779 | 834 | 2581 | 821 | 3518 | 69,284 |
| Steam boilers, heating, number...... | 1 |  |  | 5 | 38 | 39 | 8 | 22 | 38 | 8 |  |  | 4 |  | 17 | 3 |  |  | 7 | 4 | 5 | 14 | 9 | 11 | 4 | 5 | $s$ | 5 | 7 | 3 |  | 16 |
| Steam boilers, heating, horse-power | 8 |  | ..... | 18 | 372 | ${ }^{34}$ | 264 | 255 | 245 | 231 |  |  |  |  | 12 |  |  |  | 158 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,90 |
| Steam engines, number.............. | 57 | 21 | 10 |  | ${ }^{64}$ | 164 | 5 | 86 | 105 | ${ }_{3}$ | 32 | 22 | 6 | 32 | 47 | 37 | 30 | 28 | 95 | 79 | ${ }^{6}$ | 63 | 34 | 13 | 38 | 29 | 25 | 4 | 34 | ${ }^{26}$ | 54 | 1,31 |
| Steam engines, horse-power.. | 808 | 387 | 185 | ${ }_{5} 5$ | 415 | 1484 | 140 | 1057 | 2501 | 534 | 277 | 385 | 38 | 500 | ${ }^{736}$ | 728 | 394 | 375 | 1823 | 715 | 262 | 620 | 323 | 370 | 461 | 419 | 195 | 244 | 640 | 18 | 422 | 17,71 |
| Steam saws, number.... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9 |  | 2 |  |  |  |
| Swimming-baths... |  |  |  |  |  |  | .... | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\ldots$ |  | $\ldots$ |  |  | ........ |  |  | $\ldots$ | 1 | 1 | $\ldots$ | - 2 |  |  |  |
| Tubs, tanks and vats ..... | 20 | 18 | 4 | 14 | 90 | 72 | 15 | 13 | 55 | 26 | 143 | 452 | 6 | ....... | 114 | 182 | 382 | 22 | 76 | 45 | 78 | 74 | 83 | 37 | 183 | 29 | 6 | 72 | 12 | 32 | 188 | 2,5 |
| Turbine wheels ........ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urinals in dwellings .................. | ${ }^{35}$ | 12 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 2 | 11 | 78 | 14 | 31 | 2 | 2 | 34 | 8 | ${ }^{26}$ | 4 | 6 | 24 | 16 | 18 | 2 | ${ }^{3}$ | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 17 | 24 | 28 | 1 | 1 | 48 |
| Urinals in offices, stores, factories... | 10 | 9 | 7 | 13 | 673 | 702 | 20 | 397 | 621 | 107 | ${ }^{23}$ | 40 | 63 | 81 | 101 | 21 | 25 | 84 | 62 | 75 | 27 | 75 | 18 | 87 | 59 | ${ }^{33}$ | 51 | 34 | 119 | 28 | 27 | 3,69 |
| Urinal troughs........ | 6 | 2 | ${ }^{3}$ | 1 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 |  | 3 |  |  |  | 7 | 8 | 2 | 2 |  | 9 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 1 |  |
| $\mathrm{v}_{\text {ats, }}$ lime........ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 198 | (1... |  |  |  | 62 | 35 | $\ldots . .$. | 105 |  |  |  |  |  | 10 |  |  | 9 |  |  | $\cdots$ |  |
| Vats, tan ......... |  |  | $\cdots$ | ..... |  |  |  |  | $\cdots$ |  | 17 | 11 | ....... |  |  | 58 | 48 |  | 88 |  |  |  |  |  | 10 |  |  |  |  |  | $\ldots$ |  |
| Vinegar establishments...... |  |  | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ |  |  |  |  | 1 | $\ldots$ |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wash pave.............................. | 1717 | 644 | 477 | 259 | 580 | 385 | 1415 | 1662 | 887 | 1453 | 216 | 635 | 1331 | 1506 | 4518 | 492 | 450 | 936 | 4128 | 4712 | 478 | 1698 | 593 | 3851 | 2519 | 2313 | 1957 | 5544 | 6460 | 1683 | 1430 | 56,9 |
| Wash paves for watering horses..... | 3 | 9 | 10 | - | 10 | 2 | 6 |  | ....... | , | 6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 15 | 17 | 17 | 8 | 12 | 6 | 42 | 44 | s | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 |  |
| Wash-tubs | ${ }^{35}$ | 13 | 27 | 9 | ${ }_{5}$ | 19 | 735 | 1704 | 471 | 545 |  | 14 | 260 | 150 | 1186 | 401 | 84 | 23 | ${ }^{63}$ | 612 | 62 | 1179 | 19 | 851 | 26 | 104 | 1258 | 1218 | 1143 | 100 | 16 | 12,3 |
| Water-closets in dwellings | 860 | 280 | 257 | 232 | 458 | ${ }^{414}$ | 2296 | 3618 | 1146 | 2346 | 206 | ${ }^{820}$ | 1390 | 2006 | 7759 | ${ }_{416}$ | 355 | 336 | 3577 | 4836 | 348 | 3986 | 204 | 3362 | 2883 | 2032 | 4192 | 14290 | 7824 | 766 | 651 | 74,14 |
| Water-closets in offices, stores, factories, etc.. Wool washers. | 32 | 86 | 62 | $50$ | 2293 | 3537 | 114 | 1705 | 2139 | 874 | 276 | 195 | 127 | 373 | 712 | 193 | 196 | 209 | 545 | 249 | 95 | 340 | ${ }^{63}$ | 390 | ${ }^{238}$ | ${ }^{99}$ | ${ }^{329}$ | 269 | 652 | 153 | 197 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | 6 |  |  | 3 |  | 2 | 5 | 9 | 1 | $\ldots$ | - 1 | $\cdots$ | 5 |  |

## APPENDIX A.

Receipts through the Office of Bureau of Water, Department of Public Works, for the year 1889.

| January 3........ | Henry Snyder..................... | Rent at Fairmount.... | \$600 00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10......... | William II. Achufi.............. | Repairiug pipe.................... | 2715 |
| 14......... | Jos. Ladley......................... | Stone | 6760 |
| 15......... | Quaker City Croquet Club..... | Rent at 22 dand Brown streets ${ }^{\text {I }}$ | 1000 |
| 18......... | Ielaware A venue Market. | Repairing pipe....................' | 1700 |
| February 5. | Thomas Carter.. | Fire connection................... | 7204 |
|  | D. McMahon. | Repairing pipe. | 2899 |
| 18........ | Methodist Episcopal Hospital | Supply connection. | 5495 |
| 23. | C. Eneu Johnson Co............ | Fire connection. | 4.546 |
| March 18... | Pennsylvania Railroad Co..... | Fire conuection. | 84 32 |
| 18. | Warrant No. $58 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~$ | Overdrawn... | 110 |
| 21. | Comm'rs of Fairmount Park | Repairing pipe.................... | 1475 |
| 22........... | St. Luke's P. E. Church. | Motor connection | 7083 |
| 22. | Warrant No. 589 | Overdrawn. | 45 |
|  | Blind Asyluni. | Hopairing pipe...................'. | 5 96; |
| April 4. | Gilbert \& Bacu | Motor connection................ | 4177 |
|  | Holy Trinity Church............ | Renewing stop...................., | 767 |
| 11. | William Burns. | Stone. | 20110 |
| 15. | U. S. Appraisers Stores......... | Removing stop-box.............. | 752 |
| 20. | Citizens Passenger R.W. Co... | Fire connection | 8473 |
|  | W. C. Allison... | Repairing pipe.................... | 447 |
| May 13. | Martin Burk | Old mater | 997.0 |
| 14. | Thomas A. Allison | Stone | 2000 |
| 15... | Purvis \& Son | Old material. | 20625 |
| 17. | University of Pennsylvania.. | Fire connection | 10659 |
| 24. | People's Passenger R.W. Co.. | Moving stops | 7627 |
| 28..... | Bussenious \& Cunliff... | Old material | 22580 |
| 31. | Ehret \& Co. | Fire connection | 4907 |
| 31. | South Broad Strect Theatre... | Repairing leak | 244 |

Receipts through the Office of Bureau of Water, Department of Public Works, for the year 1889-(Continued).


Receipts through the Office of Bureau of Water, Department of Public Works, for the year 1889-(Continued.)


## APPENDIX B.

## REPORT OF CHIEF CLERK.

Buread of Water.
Philadelphia, February 8, 1890.
Mir. John L. Ogden,
Chief of Bureau of Water.
Sir :-I have the honor to submit herewith a detailed statement of the expenditures of the Bureau for the year 1889.

Respectfully,
J. 'T. HICKMAN, C'hief Clerk.

Detailed Expenditures of the Bureaiu for 1889.

Detailed Expenditures of the Bureau for 1889.


## 'Detailed Expenditures of the Bureau for 1889.



## 161

Detailed Expenditures of the Bnreau for 1889.


162
Detailed Expenditures of the Bureau for 1889.


## Detailed Expenditures of the Bureau for 1889.



## Detailed Expenditures of the Bureau for the year 1889.



Detailed Expenditures of the Bureau for the year 1889.


[^1]
## Detailed Expenditures of the Bureau for 1888.



## Detailed Expenditures of the Bureau for the Year 1889.

| General Appropriation. | Amount appropria'd. | Amount expended. | Amount merging. | Amount not merging |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Iron railing. |  | 29000 |  |  |
| Iron specials: <br> 53,913 lbs., at .021/4............. \$1,213 05 <br> 67,650 " at . 02 20............. 1,488 30 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Lumber. |  | 364,665 2,000 77 |  |  |
| New boilers.. |  | 10,125 33 |  |  |
| Powder (blasting) | ............... | -4250 |  |  |
| Repairs to tools. |  | 531 |  |  |
| Siding (use of ).................. |  | 900 |  |  |
| Supporting tracks............................. $\mathbf{S c}^{\text {Stone bnilding }}$ |  | 54866 |  |  |
| Stone bnilding...................... $\$ 33750$ <br> Stone coping............ 6919 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Testing steel. |  | 10600 |  |  |
| Tools for shops |  | 4,418 00 |  |  |
| Towing............... |  | 1500 |  |  |
| Traveling expenses........................................................ |  | $\begin{array}{r}181 \\ 44 \\ \hline 1\end{array}$ |  |  |
| Wages: <br> Buildings, grounds, and reservoirs |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Excavating pipe trench... 3,966 90 |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Fourth District............... } & 32,363 & 09 \\ \text { Fifth District........ } & 5,259 & 62\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Sixth District.................East Park Reservoir........26,21626 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 77,158 84 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| for water-pipe in front of their place of worship, north side of Powelton arenue, west of Forty-second street, appropriation March 27, 1889........... | \$162 50 | 16250 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Item 9, Bureau of Water, for the laying of a 48 -inch main, from East |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Park Reservoir to the Kensington Basin. |  |  |  |  |
| Transferred from Item 7, Bureau ofGas.............................. $\$ 35,00000$ |  |  |  |  |
| Transferred from Item 4, Bureau of Street Cleaning 2,00000 |  |  |  |  |
| Transferred from Item 34, |  |  |  | Burcau of Surveys............ 20,000 00 |
| Transferred from Item 8, $8, . .25,00000$Bureau of Water......... |  |  |  |  |
| Diminished by transfer to $\$ 82,00000$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Iten 2, Bureau of Water.. Net appropriation to Item 9,........... |  |  |  |  |
| Net appropriation to Item 9................................................................ Hauling.... | 75,800 00 | 3,740 82 |  |  |

## Detailed Expenditures of the Bureau for 1889.



## APPENDIX C.

## REPORT

OF THE

## gENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

of
WORK DONE DURING 1889 TO BUILDINGS, GROUNDS AND KESERVOIRS, AND BOILERS AND MACHINERY OF THE SEVERAL PUMPING STATIONS.

Office of the General Superintendent, Bureau of Water.

January, ${ }^{2} 0,1890$.
John L. Ogden,
Chief.
Sir :-The following report of work performed under my direction for the year 1889 is herewith submitted.

Respectfully,
F. L. HAND,

General Superintendent.

## FAIRMOUNT.

bUILDINGS, GROUNDS, AND RESERVOIRS.
The mansion house was cleaned, the old paint burned off, and painted inside and out with two coats of paint; the retiring rooms and refreshment saloon painted and grained; the columns of the colonnade were all burned off, repainted and
sanded and the entire rail painted and sanded. The flag pavements in Nos. 7, 8 and 9 wheel house were reset; new cement pavement laid around No. 1 pump; the old wood platforms over the flumes Nos. 3,4 and 5 turbines torn up and cement floor laid.

The flash boards on the dam had to be replaced a number of times, owing to the heavy rains during the year. The summer houses, watch boxes and stop houses were kept in repair ; a new iron fence was placed on the coping of the retaining wall of the basin, extending from the Green street entrance at Twenty-fifth street to the bridge entrance on Spring Garden street; the walks and drives on and around the basin were graded with gravel and rolled; 140 young trees were planted on the middle terrace around the bank; the banks were kept mowed and the inside slopes cleaned: the walks in the garden and the bottom of the basin of the fountain relaid with brick pavement; 36 new benches placed around the garden and the wheel houses whitewashed.

## REPAIRS TO MACHINERY.

Turbine No. 1.-One-half of wheel gate renewed with onehalf inch boiler iron, and the other half repaired; head gate repaired; new keys in spur and fly wheels; valves in pump repaired; flume and screens in pump repaired.

Turbine No. 3.-All lost motion taken up; step reset; cogs in bevel and spur wheel rekeyed; brass pipes run to steps and the old iron ones removed; step taken out and dressed.

Turbine No. 4.-Main bearings dressed up; cogs rekeyed; pump examined and all lost motion taken up.

Turbine No. 5.-Valves taken out and repaired; pumps packed and all lost motion taken up.

Turbine No. 7.-Steps taken out, regrooved; new water pipe run; new valves in pumps; cogs renewed in bevel and spur wheels and lost motion taken up.

Jonval Turbines-Double Acting Horizontal Plunger
Pumps.-Total Capacity, 33,200,000 Gallons per
day.

FAIRMOUNT PUMPING STATION.

Capacity No. 1.--2,000,000 Gallons per day
" Nos. 3, 4, and 5.-5,300,000 Gallons per day


Turbine No. 8.-Old Cornish valves taken out, and both sides fitted with brass valve seats with four inch rubber valves ( 180 in all); new gibs in cross head, with set-screws for setting them out; pump plungers refastened; new keys in shaft and spur wheel entirely recogged.

Turbine No. 9.-Bevel wheel taken off of upright shaft, wheel and shaft trued up and two extra keys put in; main shaft trued up; pumps and valves examined; spur and bevel wheels entirely recogged.

The boiler for heating station was repaired; heater pipes renewed; steam syphons put in all the wheel shoes for blowing water out of them after a high tide; new tail gates hung at all the wheels.

## SPRING GARDEN-(Old Station).

## buIldings and grounds.

The engine house was painted on the outside; roof repaired over engine and boiler house; the old wood platforms around No. 8 pump-well torn out, and iron beams set in the masonry and grating fitted on them; a wall built between Nos. 7 and 8 engine to keep the water from flowing into No. 7 crank pits; an iron rail was run along the pit in front of No. 8 engine house; new drains made and others altered for draining the hill behind the coal shed; a cement walk was laid the entire length of the coal shed, along railroad track and ash pits; a trench was dug along the forebay wall, and 8 -inch pipe laid connecting the intersecting sewer and both engine houses; new closet of stone was built, pointed, plastered and painted, for the use of the man in the upper house; the forebay walls were cleaned, the old mortar cut out of the joints and repointed the entire length; the stand pipe on the hill near the railroad repaired, new section put in the inside pipe, and the outside cleaned of rust and painted with two coats of paint; weather vane adjusted on rollers and gilded; the old closets behind machine shop were torn down and the wells filled up; engine and boiler rooms whitewashed; general
storehouse plastered and laid out in blocks, and closets and shelves put in for stores; racks placed on the end of storehouse for pipe to be kept in stock; new shed built in the rear of wagon shed for the storage of large pumps, suction and discharge pipes, hoisting engine and all extra pumping machinery; the shed was covered with a tin roof and painted; retaining wall built along the foot of the hill behind storage shed, and a manure pit made; coal shed whitewashed on the outside, and under it racks fitted up for the storage of the rail removed by this Department from Girard avenue bridge; all screens, inlets and drains kept clean and the grounds in general in good order.

## MACHINERY.

Engine No. 6.-Packed plungers, stuffing boxes and cylinders, valve stems, and made joints on steam chest.

Engine No. 7.-Packing in cylinders all set out; air pumps repaired; new pump valves put in; fly wheel refastened; beam centres adjusted; crank shaft raised and boxes lined up; link journals, cross head, crank pins examined; all joints and stuffing boxes kept packed.

Engine No. S.-Cylinder heads taken off, packing set out; air pumps taken out and all new studs put in; plungers in pumps examined and new pump valves put in. The pump end was taken down in order to connect the pump to the 36 inch main to East Park, but owing to the break in No. 11 engine it was replaced with the old pipes.

Engine No. 11.-This engine was connected in the summer to a 36 -inch main direct from East Park reservoir, to pump subsided water into the district supplied by direct pumpage, but owing to the heavy ram in the pipe the stop in the suction pipe broke, and was replaced by a stronger one. A supplemental trial, however, was not attempted again until the heavy pumpage of summer was over, when, after a run of forty-eight hours, it was deemed advisable, on account of the heavy ram the whole length of the pipe, to place an air chamber in the

Total Capacity， $58,000,000$ gallons per day．
OLD SPRING GARDEN STATION．

No．6．－Simpson Rotary Compound．－Capacity， 8，000，000 gallons per day．
No．7．－Marine Rotary Compound．－Capacity， 20，000，000 gallons per day．
No．8．－Worthington Duplex．－Capacity， $10,000,000$ gallons per day．
No．11．－Gaskill Compound．－Capacity，20，000，000 gallons per day．

| 1889. | Running Time of each Engine in Hours． |  |  |  | Gallons Pumped by each Engine． |  |  |  | Total Pump－ age of each Month． | Average Pumpage per Day． | Coa |  |  | Oil． |  | Mean Water Pres－ sure and Mean Suction Lift in lbs．，per sq．n． |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { ⿷匚 } \\ \text { 感 } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | No． 6. | No． 7. | No． 8. | No． 11. |  |  |  |  | No． 6. | No． 7. | No． 8. | No． 11. |  | Gallons． | Gallons． | Tons． | Lbs． | Qts． | Qts． |  | No. | $\begin{gathered} \text { No. } \\ 7 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { No. } \\ 8 . \end{array}$ |  |
| January．． |  | 697 | $716 \% / 4$ | 2191／2 |  | 449，826，800 | 341，273，680 | 185，325，600 | 976，426，080 | 31，497，615 | 1，554 | 2，061 | ． 20 | 485 | 2081／2 |  | 77 | 74 | 50 | 447.1 |
| uary． |  | 6141／2 |  |  |  | 401，414，560 | 218，584，800 |  | 619，999，360 | 22，142，834 | 1，086 | 706 | ． 20 | $3271 / 3$ | 123 |  | 74 | 60 | ．．．．． | 406.3 |
|  |  | $6873 / 4$ | 4013／4 |  |  | 445，321，560 | 197，428，560 |  | 642，750，120 | 20，733，874 | 1，091 | 1，246 | ． 20 | $3401 / 2$ | 1391／2 |  | 73 | 51 |  | 419.2 |
|  |  | 2831／2 |  | 93 |  | 184，458，370 | 126，100，800 | 71，462，400 | 382，021，570 | 12，73 4,052 | 555 | 828 | ． 20 | 200 | 1141／2 |  | 63 | 61 | 50 | 489.8 |
|  |  |  |  | 2711／4 |  | 263，368，960 | 32，611，600 | 202，906，400 | 498，886，960 | 16，093，127 | 585 | 1，228 | ． 19 | 247 | 158 |  | 66 | 57 | 54 | 609.7 |
|  |  |  |  | 2931／2 |  | 432，322，930 | 218，891，68 | 225，206，500 | 876，421，110 | 29，214，237 | 1，179 | 675 | ． 20 | 4301／2 | 2171／2 |  | 65 | 60 | 57 | 529.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 186，398，80 | 491，337，800 | 1，128，098，300 | 36，390，267 | 1，356 | 755 | ． 20 |  | 357 |  | 60 | 56 | 68 | 592.2 |
| July．．．．．． |  | 6661／2 | 381／2 | $713 \%$ 5051 |  | $447,361,700$ $531,424,100$ | $186,398,800$ $218,640,400$ | 322，161，600 | 1，128，078，300 | 34，587，938 | 1，398 | 280 |  | 488 | 315 |  | 58 | 53 | 78 | 546.0 |
| August． |  | 742 | 4351／4 | 5051／4 |  | 531，424，100 | 218，640，400 | 322，161，600 | 1，072，226，100 | 34，587，938 | 1，398 | 280 | .19 | 488 | 310 |  | 5 | 54 | 80 | 528.8 |
| September． |  | 720 | 5971／2 | 7093／4 |  | 568，500，200 | 300，592，320 | 461，980，800 | 1，331，073，320 | 44，369，110 | 1，792 | 573 | ． 20 | 567 | $3501 / 2$ |  | 52 | 54 | 80 | 528.8 |
| October ．． |  | $6411 / 2$ | 420 | 6371／4 |  | 502，667，920 | 212，264，640 | 440，212，000 | 1，155，144，560 | 37，262，727 | 1，699 | 1，260 | ． 19 | 482 | 306 |  | 55 | 54 | 80 | 483.9 |
| November．． |  | 7023／4 | 4153／4 | 4571／4 |  | 504，867，420 | 213，890，400 | 321，976，000 | 1，040，733，820 | 34，691，127 | 1，508 | 275 | ． 19 | $3731 / 2$ | 268 |  | 70 | 54 | 63 | 491.3 |
| December ．．． | 1251／2 | 6953／4 |  | 4771／2 | 46，237，500 | 534，324，950 | 289，896，560 | 318,511200 | 1，188，970，210 | 38，353，877 | 1，980 | 201 | 20 | 559 | 3091／2 | 47 | 59 | 63 | 80 | 427.5 |
| Totals and averages．． | 1251／2 | 7，5063／4 | 5．2403／4 | 4，378 | 46，237，500 | ¢，265，859，470 | 2，556，574，240 | 3，044，080，300 | 10，912，751，510 | 29，897，949 | 15，787 | 1，128 | ． 19 | 4，994 | 2，867 | 47 | 66 | 58 | 55 | 492.1 |

supply pipe. Engine was again stopped, and three lengths. of 30 -inch flange pipe were connected, with an attachment for pumping air into it, and the engine again started.

By this means the ram was entirely overcome in the supply pipe, and the engine can be successfully used for that purpose.

The engine has had many new pump valves and new air pump valves; broke gib in the cross-head connection of low pressure cylinder; all four of the cylinder heads taken off, and cylinders and packing examined; the strap connecting the cross-head of low pressure cylinder on the left side broke, also breaking cross-head, brasses and guide brasses. It is now being repaired.

## BOILERS.

Boilers Nos. 12 to 16, inclusive.-The tubes of these boilers were taken out and the boilers thoroughly cleaned; the tubes safe ended or new ones put in; all boilers cleaned, new joints made on them ; all gauge cocks, water gauges, steam blow-off and safety valves examined and adjusted; heater pipes repaired; bridge walls and arches repaired and furnaces relined.

Boilers Nos. 17 to 21, inclusive.-A new heater for heating feed water was placed on the top of these boilers; the exhaust of the donkey pumps and drips turned into it; new joints were made on the drums of the new boilers, and one section of 10 inch cast-iron pipe replaced; the boilers cleaned, fronts painted and tops whitewashed.

## SPRING GARDEN-(New Station). BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

A new floor of ash and walnut was laid in the engine room; new closet for the men built of brick in the rear of the bath house, and a door cut through from the fire room ; pipes run under the floors and connected with the 8 -inch pipe to the sewer; the room fitted up and plastered, painted and grained.

Total capacity, $30,000,000$ gallons per day.
NEW SPRING GARDEN
STATION.
No. 9, Worthington Duplex.-Capacity $15,000,000$ gallons per day.
No. 10, Worthington Duplex.-C'apacity $15,000,000$ gallons per day.


The telephone room was also fitted up with retiring room and painted.

The floors in engine room were oiled; pumps varnished; fire room whitewashed; flower beds laid out on the river front, and the flower beds and lawns kept in good condition; urns in front of engine house painted, and filled with flowers, and the walks and grounds kept clean.

The roofs over boiler and engine houses were painted; new rain conductors run to forebay; the ash pit taken up and replaced with a grade and drained; a cement walk made from end of coal shed to boiler house and around ash pit, and the river wall repaired under Girard avenue bridge.

## machinery.

Engine No. 9.-All new joints put on steam chest, steam and exhaust pipes; air pump studs renewed; valves reset; new pump valve seats put in and caulked with copper wire, and valves put in as required.

Engine No. 10.-New joints made on high-pressure cylinder heads; air pump valves renewed; pump valves refastened and new ones put in.

A new feed-water heater was placed in the cellar of the engine house, and the exhaust of the donkey pumps turned into it and the feed water passed through.

Boilers No8.22 to 27 and 30 to 33 , inclusive.-All cleaned and scaled; all bridge walls rebuilt ; all safety, stop, blow-off and check valves kept in good working order ; all gauge cocks and glass gauges attended to, and all joints made as required.

## REPORT OF OPERATIONS DURING 1889 AT EAST PARK RESERVOIR.

The following is a report of operations at East Park reservoir for the past year.
During the year the third or western section of the reservoir was completed.

In January and February the Engineer Corps made sections of the bottom and banks of this section, from which were calculated the finished grade of the bottom, the amount of gravel to be moved and the quantity of clay required, as well as the approximate quantities of concrete and brick-work.

It was also deemed advisable to stake out before the contractors began operations the main grade lines in the bottom; all curves at both top and bottom of the banks, and many intermediate intersections of the bottom and foot of slope. One set of engineers was thus enabled without difficulty to keep ahead of the contractors.

The first load of clay for the lining was received on February 27 , the contractors beginning to grade the bottom, and grub out trees and bushes about the same time.

During March the entire bottom was dressed to sub-grade; the stone-crusher erected and put in operation; and a single line of track laid from the Pennsylvania Railroad through the Park grounds to the centre of the basin. To accommodate this track the embankment at the south end was cut down 14 feet, the cut being 18 feet wide at the top and 10 feet at the bottom. From the inside face of this cut a heavy trestle was built 600 feet into the basin, the height at the cut end being 14 feet. At the south end a gangway was built into the basin, 300 feet long and 18 feet wide. At the north end two parallel gangways were built into the basin, each 300 feet long and 18 feet wide. From the outside berm of the north bank to the Parade grounds, a long gangway was built, having a truss-bridge across the Park drive. This gangway was 750 feet long, 18 feet wide, and was used almost exclusively for the transportation of clay from the Parade grounds to the basin. About 170,000 loads of clay were received at this point during the work.

A large cement shed was built in the centre of the basin at the end of the railway track. Water was furnished the contractors from 2 -inch and 3 -inch pipes, laid entirely around the basin on the banks, connected with the mains in the Park, and from each of the pass pipes on the east side of the basin.

The inside slopes were dressed to a slope of one vertical to one and a half horizontal, and received a lining of 2 feet of good clay. At some places clay of the required thickness had been placed on the banks when the basins were originally constructed. On top of this clay lining a layer of two inches of cement mortar was spread, mixed in the proportion of one part cement to two of sand. Bricks on edge were bedded on this mortar, and the top edge finished with a border of bricks set on end, laid and pointed with mortar, consisting of one part cement to one of sand.

The bottom of the basin was graded to drain into the drainbox on the west side, and received a clay lining 18 inches thick. The clay was put on in three layers, each layer being rolled thoroughly with a steam roller weighing 18 tons.

On this clay a concrete lining $4 \frac{1}{2}$ inches thick was placed, the concrete being composed of one part cement, two parts sand, and four parts $1 \frac{1}{2}$ inch broken stone or slag. The concrete was mixed and used according to the method adopted in lining the other sections.

The contractors, Messrs. Filbert and Porter, laid the first brick on April 10, and the first concrete on April 12; the following shows the progress of the work during the season:

| Month | Concrete laid. Sq. yds. | Brickwork laid. Sq. yds. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| April | .. 18,000 | 4,500 |
| May . | ... 64,100 | 10,500 |
| June .. | ... 60,900 | 8,700 |
| July... | ... 24,500 | 4,300 |
| August | ... 11,326 | 1,628 |
|  | 178,826 | 29,628 |

The last concrete was laid August 21, and the last brick August 27. Water was let into the basin on October 8.

The top of the bank was graded to have a rise of 6 inches toward the outside berm, and covered with a pavement composed of $1 \frac{1}{2}$ inches of asphalt laid over 4 inches of concrete $12^{11}$
of the same character as that used in the bottom of the basin. During the season 12,597 square yards of this pavement were laid.

The four brick piers at the ends of the pass pipes were reconstructed, the man-holes over these pipes raised to grade and finished with iron covers.

The drain box on the west side of the basin was overhauled, and a new 12 -inch stop placed at the end of the drain pipe.

A pine fence was placed on top of the embankment and painted.

The drive at the south end was widened and raised 4 feet at upper end to conform to the finished grade of the banks.

The outside slope of the bank was dressed up at points requiring it, and trees and underbrush were cut out.

In October a 48 -inch pumping main was laid on the south division bank to the intersection of the three division banks, and entered by a quarter-turn into the foundation of the new overflow basin constructed at this point. This overflow basin will be 45 feet in diameter, with an outlet 22 feet wide to each of the three basins. The foundation is of concrete over 12 inches of clay, and contains 216 cubic yards of concrete. A pumping main 48 inches in diameter was let into the brick lining at the south end of the basin, and a sheet-iron apron placed under it to receive the discharge.

A brick apron was built under the outlet from the overflow basin.

The following are the dimensions and elevations of the section completed:

| A | 178,826 square yards. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Area of inside slopes | 29,628 square jards. |
| Area of water surface | 199,976 square jards. |
| Elevation of bottom | 109.5 C. D. |
| Elevation of water line | 133.4 C. D. |
| Elevation of top emban | 137.4 C. D. |
| Distance around top of inside slope. | 5,479 feet. |
| Distance around foot of inside slope........ | 5,218 feet. |
| Capacity | 304,736,360 gallons. |

No. 1 Section.-The apron at southwest corner was washed out, and a new one 18 feet wide built and sheathed with iron. At the overflow in centre of division banks, an apron was built 20 feet wide, lined with bricks on edge and grouted.

No. 2 Section.-This section was emptied to examine the condition of the bottom and slopes. Only slight repairs were required to the bottom. The slopes were repaired to some extent, made necessary by settling of the banks. The basin was cleaned of the mud remaining in it; an apron was built in the southwest corner at the overflow to conform to those in the other sections, and the stop-house and the screens cleaned.

The coping stones on the stop houses were completed; the brackets and columns for the gate hoists put up; an iron fence put on both the houses and all iron work painted; the entrance to them on the outside was pointed, cement floors laid, coping of cement made on the walls, iron gates fitted on the top of them. The asphalt pavement was repaired around Norris street stophouse and on division bank; the banks kept mowed and the grounds at foot of bank cleaned and graded.

## CORINTHIAN AVENUE BASIN.

A new iron fence was put up at the foot of the slope on Parrish street, extending from Corinthian avenue to Twentysecond street; a gate was placed at both streets and all painted.

The inside slope of the south bank from the top, extending to the 15 feet line was taken up, the banks rammed with fresh clay and the bricks relaid. The overflow at southwest corner repaired; inclines and top of walk graded and rolled; trees trimmed; slopes weeded; banks mowed and pavement repaired.

SPRING GARDEN BASIN.
All the old sod was cut off of the outside slope, the banks graded and rammed, fresh soil put on and sown with seed; the top of bank and inclines were graded, graveled and rolled;
the ground around foot of banks leveled off and cleaned of all rubbish; fence put up on property line and sheds torn down that extended over line of property. The stand-pipe on northwest corner of basin was taken down and the old rotten wood removed; fence repaired and the basin kept clean of grass and weeds. The stop-houses were rebuilt and pointed.

## BELMONT.

## BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

The old cylindrical boilers were taken out and broken up, the walls torn down, bricks hauled to the back of coalshed and cleaned; the ground for the foundation for the new boilers prepared. foundation laid, flue excavation made by cutting out considerable rock, the flue and connection to each boiler built and connection made to stack. The pavement was laid over flue; the old brick fire room floor all taken up, and cement floor laid all around boilers and between car tracks; railroad track taken up and altered, and new drains laid for blow-off of new boilers, and for draining the roof fire and bath room.

The old brick piers under Nos. 1, 2 and 3 engine, cylinders were taken out and iron columns substituted therefor; a wall was built entirely around the air pumps, making them all in one pit; cement floors laid on the bottom and drained in forebay ; paving and grading done around ash pit and coal shed; brick foundations built under the engine room floor, and donkey pumps moved from the fire room and placed thereon; hole cut through the walls and steps built to make passage-way from fire room to pumps.

The floor of engine room was found to be rotten and was torn up; new joist and yellow pine flooring laid throughout; new closets for tools made, and place under the office fitted up for a machine shop.

The wall along tow-path was rebuilt; new steps built on banks; all the new work in engine room painted and var- $5,000,000$ gallons per day.
No. 1.-Worthington Duplex.-Capacity, $8,000,000$ gallons per day.

nished ; pumps and pipes all painted; roof of engine and fire room repaired; south side of fire room torn out in order to remove old boilers and reset new ones, and the same built up again and sliding doors hung.

A new green-house was built with a brick base, using the old brick from the boilers; steam pipes were run in and around the house; shelves and boxes made for plants; roof and ends glazed, and a glass partition put in one end with extra steam and water pipes, and all painted with three coats of paint, and a hot-bed made on the west side of the greenhouse. The grounds around the station were graded, gravel put on and rolled; walks and flower beds laid out and the grounds kept in good condition.

## MACHINERY.

Engine No. 1.-This engine broke the head of plunger, and at the same time the cylinder and cross-head. The cylinder head and cross-head were banded with wrought iron, pump plunger turned and trued up, the diaphragms taken out and bushed to fit plunger; low pressure cylinders both bored out and new piston rings fitted; new packing rings for the intermediate heads put on; glands renewed; pump and piston rods trued up; cushion-valves all taken off; valve faces scraped, and stems renewed; pump valves all taken out and replaced; air pumps examined, all joints renewed.

Engine No. 2.-Cylinder heads were taken off and packing set out ; pump valves taken out and new ones put back as required ; all air pumps examined and new valves put in; lagging removed from the cylinders and partly renewed, and new joints put on steam chest and steam pipes.

Engine No. 3.-Packing in cylinders was examined ; pump valves renewed; air pumps repaired and new joints made.

## BOILERS.

Five new steel furnace-flue tubular boilers, built by the I. P. Morris Co., in accordance with designs and specifications fur-
nished by this Bureau, were put in during the year on brick foundations and connected to the old boilers. They are eight feet six inches in diameter and twenty feet long; are built throughout of steel and designed to carry one hundred pounds of steam pressure, and are fitted with Fox's patent corrugated furnaces. The boilers have been fired and found to be tight under pressure. They have been covered with Macan's Magnesia plaster throughout.

Boilers Nos. 9 to 15, inclusive.-Tubes were all taken out and safe ended or new ones replaced; boilers all thoroughly cleaned; walls repared; bridge walls rebuilt; water columns taken down and cleaned; all safety, blow-off and feed valves examined, gauge-cocks and water glasses cleaned and new joints made on all steam pipe connections.

Donkey Pump.-One new 8 in. x 8 in. x 12 in. duplex Barr pump was put in on new foundation built therefor, and connected to all the boilers and hot well.

## BASIN.

The entire fence was repaired around the basin with new posts and pickets; steps and hand rail on south side of slope repaired; watch-house repaired and painted; wall of division bank and aprons at overflow repaired; west section cleaned of all rubbish and the entire slopes and banks kept weeded and mowed.

## ROXBOROUGH.

## BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

The floor in the old Cornish engine room was all torn out, and new joist and yellow pine floor laid; new dressing and bath rooms made; machine shop rebuilt; new cement floor laid in fire room; new railroad tracks put in; old coal scales taken out, new foundation built and new scales put in; new bumper built on the side track at coal scales; three coats of paint put on entire boiler and engine house; windows glazed;

No.1.-Cornish Overhead Beam.Capacity, $2,250,000$ galls per day.
Total Capacity, $14,750,000$ gallons ROXBOROUGH PUMPING STATION No. 2.-Worthington Duplex.-Caper day. pacity, $5,000,000$ galls. per day.
No. 3.-Worthington Duplex.-Ca-- pacity, $7,500,000$ galls. per day.


Total Capacity.-785,000 (rallons per day.

## ROXBOROUGII AUXILIARY STA'IION.

No. 1.-Knowles.-Capacity, 500,000 Gallons per day.
No. 2.-Knowles.-Capacity, 285,000 Gallons per day.

roofs repaired; new rain conductors put in place; walls of engine room whitewashed and blocked off ; fire room whitewashed ; grounds around station graded and good soil put on and sodded, and coal shed repaired and whitewashed on the outside.

## MACHINERY.

Engine No. Q.-The breaking of the low-pressure piston in this engine necessitated its renewal. The old piston was therefore taken out and shipped to the builders of the engine, H. R. Worthington \& Co. of New York, who replaced and returned it complete. The air pumps were all examined, valves in pump renewed when necessary and all joints and stuffing boxes kept packed.

Engine No. \%.-Cylinder heads were removed and packing examined; new pump rod put in north pump; all bolts in diaphragms renewed; new studs put in air pumps; new joints placed on steam pipe and all other joints kept tight; lagging around cylinders repaired and felt lining put on steam chest covers.

The pumps of both engines have been scraped and cleaned, and painted with two coats of paint, striped and varnished.

ROILERS.
Foundations for the marine boilers Nos. 4 to 7 inclusive, were built, the boilers moved back and connected to the new brick stack with sheet iron. The boilers were thoroughly cleaned inside and out and painted with two coats of paint on the outside, and were covered with the H. W. Johns' patent covering. All the stean and feed pipes were either altered, or, as in most cases, renewed; new blow-off pipes were run, the stop valves altered and safety valves ground in.

All other boilers were cleaned and scaled; new joints made on all steam and water connections; bridge walls rebuilt; furnaces relined; feed-water heater placed under the floor of Cornish engine room and donkey exhaust turned through it.

A new donkey pump of the same size and make as the onc mentioned at Belmont was put in at this station.

ROXBOROUGI AUXILIARY WORKS.
The entire property from the works to and along Shawmont avenue, through the woodland to the lane on south side of basin, was fenced in with oak posts and wire fence, the posts being cut from wood on land belonging to this Bureau. The fence around basin was repaired; banks and grounds around works kept in good condition ; engine room and boiler house whitewashed; pumps examined and boiler cleaned, and tanks on Ridge avenue examined and cleaned.

## MOUNT AIRY.

```
BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.
```

An iron fence was put up from the engine house on Allen's lane to the wall of basin; the grounds inside of fence graded and leveled off; ash pile at fire room removed and the bank graded, terraced and sodded; walks laid out and flower beds made on the grounds in the rear of the engine house; the basin banks and slopes cleaned; fence repaired; well over stops relaid; two coats of paint put on inside and outside of fire room; a wrought iron rail ran along the wall in front of the works, and the pavement on Allen's lane raised with ashes and a curb put in.

## MACHINERY.

The engines were connected to Korting's patent condenser, placed in the upper part of engine room in such manner, that either engine could be run from it, forming 28 inches of vacuum on the engine, formerly worked high pressure, and thus dispensing with the exhaust steam and preventing the waste of water from running on the railroad. New brass valve-seats, with rubber valves, were put in both pumps; steam valves faced up; new joints made; boilers all cleaned, and new bridge walls built.

No. 1.-Davidson's Rotary.-Capacity, $1,000,000$ gallons per day.
No. 2.-Davidson's Rotary.-Capacity, $1,000,000$ gallons per day.

|  | Qts. | $\begin{gathered} \stackrel{\text { • }}{\text { 邑 }} \\ \text { 只 } \\ \hline \text { Qts. } \end{gathered}$ | Mean Pres and Suctio in lb sq. <br> No. 1. | Water sure Mean Lift per nch. <br> No. 2. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| . 20 | 31 | 31 |  | 57 | 298.7 |
| . 20 | 361/2 | 31 | 57 | 57 | 285.9 |
| . 20 | 34 | 31 | 57 |  | 300.0 |
| . 20 | 34 | 31 | 67 |  | 295.0 |
| . 20 | 34 | 34 | 57 | ....... | 281.9 |
| . 20 | 41 | 401/2 | $57^{\circ}$ | 60 | 276.2 |
| . 20 | 34 | 35 | 57 |  | 288.4 |
| . 20 | 323/4 | 321/4 | 57 | 57 | 281.0 |
| . 19 | 30 | 312/2 | 57 | ..... | 280.6 |
| . 20 | 39 | 41 | 57 | 57 | 280.2 |
| . 20 | 32 | 311/2 | 57 | .... | 281.5 |
| . 19 | 311/2 | 811/2 | 57 | ...... | 277.5 |
| . 20 | 4093/ | 4011/4 | 57 | 67 | 285.1 |



Total Capacity. $-1,000,000$ gallons per day.

MOUNT AIRY PUMPING STATION.

| 1839. | Running Time ot each Engine in Hours. | (iallons Pumped by cach Engine. |  | Total Pumpage of each Month. | Average Pumpage per Day. | Coal. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. 1. No. 2. | No. 1. | No. 2. | ( iallons. | Gallons. | ns. | Lbs. |
| January | 744 | ... | 26,087,500 | 26,087,500 | 841,532 | 52 | 11 |
| February .................... | 14.4 528 | 5,200,000 | 18,743,750 | 23,943,750 | 855,133 | 49 | 1,960 |
| March. | 192543 | 6,773,750 | 19,254,412 | 26,028,162 | 839,618 |  | 1,460 |
| April. | $648 \quad 72$ | 22,962,500 | 2,560,000 | 25,522,500 | 850,750 | 51 | 1,146 |
| May..........................' | 720 ............ | 28,100,000 |  | 28,100,000 | 906,451 | 59 | 802 |
| June.. | 720 ' 55 | 27,821,000 | 1,561,250 | 29,382,250 | 979,408 | 63 | 780 |
| July .........................' | 681 11 | 26,645,000 | 411,250 | 27,056,250 | 872,782 | 55 | 1,940 |
| August...................... | 676 | 26,835,125 | 94,750 | 26,929,875 | 868,705 | 57 | 155 |
| September...................' | 720 | 27,618,625 | .............. | 27,618,625 | 920,620 | 58 | 1,390 |
| October. | $744181 / 2$ | 28,195,000 | 597,500 | 28,792,500 | 928,790 | 61 | 400 |
| Noveniler...... | 680 | 25,216,250 | ............. | 25,216,250 | 840,541 | 53 | 775 |
| December. | 744 | 27,070,500 |  | 27,070,500 | 873,241 | 58 | 205 |
| Tutals and Averages.. | 6,669 $1,9741 / 2$ | 252,487,750 | 69,310,412 | 821,748,162 | 881,501 | 671 | 2,064 |

## CHESTNUT HILL.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.
The wall around the dam on the south side was rebuilt; dam and well cleaned of weeds; tank in tower examined, cleaned and the bottom pitched; engine and fire room whitewashed; tower cleaned down and windows in it repaired and glazed.

The basin on the county line was drawn off and cleaned; fence repaired and coping stone reset; new flag-stone cemented over railroad spring; grounds kept mowed; foundation made and frame put in, and a new five ton scale placed for weighing coal for Chestnut Hill and Mount Airy Stations.

## MACHINERY.

Engine Nos. 1 and 2 .-These engines were examined and packed; new joints made and kept in good condition; a heater for feed-water put in and the pumps exhaust turned into it.

The boilers and mud drums were repaired, cleaned and new joints made thereon, and all valves, feeds and blows examined.

## FRANKFORD.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.
The grounds around this station were graded, fresh soil put on and sown with grass; trees and shrubbery planted; flower beds made; walks made of gravel and rolled; a granolithic pavement, extending to the wharf, laid in front of engine house and a fountain placed in the centre; new fence put up along Glen's lane; fence on south side of works repaired; all the rotten wood taken out of coal shed, the bottom raised up with ashes and new floor laid; wharf repaired with new string pieces; roof on engine and boiler house repaired and new rain conductors put on; the fire room, cellar, store room and machine shop whitewashed; new benches placed in the garden, and all kept in good condition.

No. 2-Knowles. Capacity, 250,000 Total capacity, 750,000 gallons per CHESTNUT HILL PUMPING S'TATION. gallons per day. day. $\quad \begin{gathered}\text { No. 3-Worthington Duplex. Ca- } \\ \text { pacity, } 500,000 \text { gallons per day. }\end{gathered}$


Total Capacity, 20,000,000 gallons per day.

FRANKFORD PUMPING STATION.

No. 1.-Marine Compound Rotary.Capacity, $10,000,000$ gals. per day. No. 2.-Corliss Compound Rotary.Capacity, $10,000,000$ gals. per day.

| 1889. | Running Time of each Engine. in Hours. |  | Gallons Pumped by each Engine. |  | Total Pumpage of each Month. | Average <br> Pumpage per Day. | Coal. |  | Percentage of $A$ shes. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ® } \\ & \hline \text { 品 } \\ & \text { 品 } \end{aligned}$ | Mean Water Pressure and Mean Suction Lift in lbs. per sq. inch. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. 1. | No. 2. | No. 1. | No. 2. | Gallons. | Gallons. | Tons. | Lbs. |  | Qts. |  | No. 1 | No. 2. |  |
| January |  | 27114 |  | 95,617,595 | 95,617,59ד̣ | 3,08.4,438 | 162 | 120 | . 18 | 46 | 73 |  | 78 | 467.0 |
| Felrruary.................... | 1921/2 | 391/2 | 70,212,132 | 14,443,641 | 84,655,773 | 3,023,420 | $12: 3$ | 80 | .20 | 46 | 69 | 77 | 77 | i59.6 |
| March ......................', |  |  | 95,002,002 |  | 95,002,002 | 3,064,580 | 138 | 280 | .25! | 51 | 74 | 77 | .. | 559.4 |
| April | 601/4 | 2071/2 | 22,017,237 | 72,454,824 ${ }^{\text {' }}$ | 94,472,061 | 3,149,068 | 116 | 160 | . 25 | 52 | 78 | 77 | 78 | 662.0 |
| May ........ ................ | 514 | 61 | 177,820,368 | 21,188,946 | 199,009,314 | 6,419,655 | 207 | , 1,720 | . 25 | 98 | 147 | 77 | 75 | 779.1 |
| June.. | 661/2 | 6401/2 | 21,791,234 | 223,547,278 | 245,338,512 | 8,177,950 | 237 | 2,120 | . 25 | 117 | 174 | 74 | 77 | 838.6 |
| July..........................', | 536 | 2063/4 | 196,085,123 | 74,384,376 | 270,469,499 | 8,724,822 | 313 | 880 | . 25 | 124 | 177 | 77 | 77 | 701.9 |
| August....................... | 595 | 14.8 | 217,707,444 | 52,328,484 | 270,035,928 | 8,710,836 | 341 | 560 | . 25 | 125 | 161 | 78 | 80 | 643.6 |
| September. ................ | 475 | 2361/2 | 179,741,763 | 82,181,274 | 261,923,037 | 8,730,767 | 318 | 80 | . 24 | 120 | 133 | 79 | 79 | 669.8 |
| Octoler .....................' | 405 | 338 | 145,721,991 | 118,670,742 | 264,392,733 | 8,528,797 | 315 | 1,600 | .25 | 124 | 148 | 77 | 70 | 681.1 |
| November.................. | 3811/2 | 3371/2 | 133,021,638 | 116,871,303 | 249,892,941 | 8,329,764 | 293 | 1,480 | . 25 | 120 | 162 | 76 | 79 | 692.1 |
| December.................. | 3141/2 | 423 | 115,175,940 | 144,103,533 | 259,279,473 | 8,363,853 | 293 | 1,480 | . 25 | 124 | 172 | 79 | 79 | 718.1 |
| Totals and averages.. | 3,8011/4 | 2,9091/2 | 1,374,296,872 | 1,015,791,996 | 2,390,088,868 | 6,548,188 | 2,860 | 1,600 | . 24 | 1,147 | 1,568 | 77 | 77 | 679.5 |

## MACHINERY.

Engine No. 1.-Both cylinder heads were taken off and packing rings set out; throttle valve altered; new valves put in air pumps; air pump taken out and new studs and valves put in; leads taken from all journals and lost motion taken up; joints made on steam pipe and covering repaired.

Engine No. 2.-Pumps were examined, new seats put in, and valves when required; cut off and valve-gear repaired; air pumps examined and all joints kept in repair ; donkey pump repaired with new piston rod and packing rings.

BOILERS.
All boilers cleaned; new bridge walls put in; all safety valves ground in, and all joints and blow-off and feed pipes examined ; gauge cocks and water columns inspected from time to time.

## WENTZ FARM RESERVOIR.

The banks at the overflow were dug up to repair leak in the pumping main over northeast corner of reservoir; apron grouted; banks kept mowed and inside slopes weeded; the sheds over pumping main at trestles repaired and stop-houses cleaned and whitewashed.

## KENSINGTON.

## BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

New pavement was laid in front of the works; fenders on end of wharf repaired; coal shed shored up and new railroad track laid; boiler roomed whitewashed; roof repaired over engine and fire rooms; pumps painted, striped and varnished; cellar cleaned and whitewashed.

MACHINERY.
Engine cylinder heads were removed; packing rings set out; pump-valves examined and renewed as required; air

pumps taken out and new pins put in trunks; one new rock shaft arm put on; donkey pumps connected to the suction main to keep the exhaust from the wharf; all charge pipes renewed and new relief valve put on.

## BOILERS.

New bridge walls were built in all the boilers; furnaces relined; boilers cleaned; all safety blow-off and feed-valves, also, all gauge cocks and water columns examined.

## LEHIGII BASIN.

The banks on Lehigh avenue had several slides, caused by the heavy rains; they were all repaired by putting in fresh clay, thorough ramming and sodding. The bank of Eighth street was graded; the incline on the northwest corner rebuilt; the entire top of bank was graded, gravel put on and rolled; the standing pipe on south side of southeast section taken down, the old wood platform torn out and the apron repaired: steps at Lehigh avenue and Sixth and Eighth streets were torn out and new ones built; pavement on Lehigh avenue repaired from Sixth to Eighth streets; all the stop houses repaired and pointed; inside slopes repaired and weeded and the division and outside banks kept mowed.

## MACHINE SHOP.

## TWELFTH AND REED STREETS.

Foundations were built for new tools placed in shop; walls around boilers rebuilt; furnaces relined and bridge walls built in boilers; concrete and cement floor laid in boiler house; roofs of machine shop and out-houses repaired and painted, and windows glazed and doorsrepaired.

TOTAL GALLONS PUMPED DURING 1889.

| 1889 | Fairmount. | Spring Garden. | Belmont. | Roxborough. | Roxborough Auxiliary. | Mount Airy. | Chestnut Hill. | Frankford. | Kensington. | Totals. | Average per day. |  | Maximum Gallons for one day. | Minimum Gallons for one day. | Total Steam Pumping. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| January..... | 903,848,385 | 1,399,570,184 | 308,780,275 | 208,029,705 | 1,314,461 | 26,087,500 |  | 95,617,595 |  | 2,943,248,105 | 94,943,487 | 6.92 | 124,090,233 | 61,946,408 | 2,039,399,720 |
| February.... | 906,853,335 | 1,251,481,040 | 291,011,396 | 187,463,273 | 1,201,491 | 23,943,750 |  | 84,655,773 |  | 2,746,610,058 | 98,093,216 | 6.46 | 117,276,159 | 57,039,206 | 1,839,756,723 |
| March... | 1,061,698,450 | 1,423,110,338 | 301,105,176 | 183,498,850 | 1,321,985 | 26,028,162 | 567,600 | 95,002,002 | 10,341,576 | 3,102,674,139 | 100,086,262 | 7.30 | 117,346,842 | 56,305,988 | 2,040,975,689 |
| April. | 1,007,522,370 | 1,117,287,686 | 286,709,310 | 201,903,613 | 1,347,924 | 25,522,500 | 179,400 | 94,472,061 | 173,633,376 | 2,908,578,240 | 96,952,608 | 6.84 | 118,005,459 | 47,642,722 | 1,901,055,870 |
| May. | 1,073,900,957 | 1,362,334,182 | 369,742,904 | 214,422,274 | 2,072,213 | 28,100,000 | 6,561,360 | 199,009,314 | 149,889,663 | 3,406,032,867 | 109,872,027 | 8.01 | 126,453,797 | 81,305,994 | 2,332,131,910 |
| June... | 986,941,265 | 1,727,813,347 | 367,622,502 | 209,935,578 | 1,503,845 | 29,382,250 | 9,824,100 | 245,338,512 | 131,625,186 | 3,709,986,585 | 123,666,219 | 8.72 | 142,429,347 | 82,533,431 | 2,723,045,320 |
| July... | 961,431,847 | 2,040,679,330 | 389,437,850 | 246,556,759 | 1,888,163 | 27,056,250 | 18,116,400 | 270,469,499 | 196,703,430 | 4,152,339,528 | 133,946,436 | 9.81 | 148,678,621 | 116,104,970 | 3,190,907,681 |
| August.. | $963,225,337$ | 1,959,399,523 | 391,093,964 | 250,444,128 | 1,541,793 | 26,929,875 | 18,598,600 | 270,035,928 | 171,195,066 | 4,052,464,214 | 130,724,652 | 9.50 | 145,981,388 | 103,346,077 | 3,089,238,877 |
| September... | 731,520,508 | 2,228,698,691 | 370,375,844 | 244,397,447 | 1,803,193 | 27,618,625 | 17,377,680 | 261,923,037 | 101,454,759 | 3,985,169,784 | 132,838,992 | 9.37 | 148,966,344 | 111,275,844 | 3,253,649,276 |
| October | 836,601,819 | 2,043,031,992 | 377,068,997 | 242,277,533 | 1,609,485 | 28,792,500 | 16,949,540 | 264,992,733 | 49,987,140 | 3,860,711,739 | 124,539,088 | 9.08 | 142,551,644 | 104,682,426 | 3,024,109,920 |
| November. | 1,025,547,334 | 1,841,104,269 | 348,003,933 | 224,975,132 | 1,490,245 | 25,216,250 | 16,523,400 | 249,892,941 | 40,531,995 | [3,773 285,499 | 125,776,183 | 8.87 | 143,280,129 | 82,176,269 | 2,747,738,165 |
| December.... | 954,744,862 | 2,029,248,655 | 356,599,146 | 234,169.230 | 1,695,717 | 27,070,500 | 15,011,440 | 259,279,473 |  | 3,877,819,023 | 125,090,936 | 9.1 | 140,129,354 | 92,671,209 | 2,923,074,161 |
| Total and averages..... | 11,413,836,469 | 20,423,759,237 | 4,157,551,297 | 2,648,073,522 | 18,790,515 | 321,748,162 | 119,709,520 | 2,390,088,868 | 1,025,362,191 | 42,518,919,781 | 116,490,191 | 100.00 |  |  | 31,105,083,312 |
| Increase over 1888..... | 172,723,361 | 4,722,650,491 | 488,593,056 | 297,658,129 | 2,868,403 | 2,285,287 | 24,799,180 |  |  | 5,450,156,353 | 15,209,417 |  | 10,291,557 |  | 5,277,432,992 |
| Decrease from 1888.... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 19,629,738 | 241,791,816 |  |  |  |  | ; 32,899 |  |

CURRENT EXPENSES AND WORK OF TIIE PUMPING STATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1889.

| Stations． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay of em- } \\ & \text { ployes at the } \\ & \text { stations. } \end{aligned}$ | Coals． |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lubricativa } \\ & \text { Oils. } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lighting } \\ & \text { Stations. } \end{aligned}$ |  | Repairs to boilers and machinery | Small stores． | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { expenses. } \end{gathered}$ | Total gallons pumped． |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Percentage of work done } \\ & \text { at each station. } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fairmount．． | \＄8，965 47 |  |  |  | 729 | \＄315 00 | \＄13 50 |  | \＄4，800 44 | \＄73 25 | \＄14，167 66 | 11，413，836，469 | 100.0 | 11，413，886，469 | \＄1 24 | 16.52 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r} 90.00 \\ 115.00 \end{array}\right.$ |
| Spring Garden．．．．． | 30，961 43 | 32，566 | 8235 | \＄76，530 10 | 3，422 | 1，444 27 | 1625 | \＄750 00 | 20，754 99 | 19500 | 130，652 04 | 20，423，759，237 | 159.5 | 32，575，895，983 | 401 | 47.17 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}+179.00 \\ 102.00\end{array}\right.$ |
| Belmont．．． | 10，934 86 | 8，990 | 233 | 20，946 70 | 373 | 15945 | 1100 | 57500 | 7，650 83 | 8650 | 40，364 34 | 4，157，551，297 | 216.2 | 8，988，625，904 | 449 | 13.00 | 198.00 |
| Roxborough．．．．．．．．．．．） |  | 10，456 | 235 | 24，571 60 | 874 | 37330 | 22400 |  |  |  |  | 2，648，073，522 | 369.6 | 9，787，279，737 |  | 14.15 | 317.00 |
|  | 10，555 86 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5，690 64 | 7300 | 41，710 19 |  |  |  | 425 |  |  |
| Roxborough auxiliary＊＊．．． |  | 73 | 283 | 20659 | 16 | 720 | 800 |  |  |  |  | 18，790，515 | 82.7 | 15，539，755 |  | 00.20 | ＊80．00 |
| Mount Airy．．． | 2，970 00 | 672 | 313 | 2，103 36 | 204 | 8200 |  |  | 1，350 79 | 1675 | 6，522 90 | 321，748，162 | 133.4 | 429，212，048 | 1519 | 00.60 | $\dagger 128.00$ |
| Chestnut Hill．．．．． | 1，500 00 | 328 | 270 | 88560 | 49 | 2205 | 1300 |  | 46053 | 1300 | 2，894 18 | 119，709，520 | 123.9 | 148，320，095 | 1951 | 00.19 | 128.65 |
| Frankford．．． | 9，609 58 | 2，861 | 232 | 6，637 52 | 679 | 26635 | 147 co |  | 4，950 60 | 6300 | 21，674 05 | 2，390，088，868 | 182.2 | 4，354，741，941 | 497 | 06.28 | 168.63 |
| Kensington ．．． | 4，402 50 | 1，448 | 227 | 3，286 96 | 159 | 6772 | 300 |  | 1，400 31 | 2200 | 9，182 49 | 1，025，362，191 | 128.8 | 1，320，666，502 | 695 | 01.89 | 107．75 |
| Totals and averages deducted from totals．．．．．． | \＄79，899 70 | 57，394 | $2351 / 2$ | \＄135，168 43 | 6，505 | \＄2，737 34 | \＄435 75 | \＄1，325 00 | \＄47，059 13 | \＄542 50 | \＄267，167 85 | 42，518，919，781 | 160.4 | 69，034，118，434 | \＄3 87 | 100．00 |  |

＊Repumpage from Roxborough．
$\dagger$ On Distribution．

## DISTRICTS.

Offices, houses, tool wagons, and storage sheds of the several Districts kept in repair and painted.

## MAIN OFFICE.

## JUNIPER AND FILBERT STREETS.

All rooms were fitted up with electric lights, and wires and mouldings run, with necessary switch and key board. On the first floor a desk, book rack, shelves and closets for the use of the water inspectors were put in. Foundations were built for safes; one large safe cleaned, painted and varnished; windows glazed; doors hung; cases for records and shelves and drawers for drawings.

## WORKS GENERAL.

The telephone lines from the several stations have been kept in good working order.

The electric lighting plants have had strict attention given them, the station at no time being without light. The horses of the Department have been carefully looked after, carts have been built, and wagons repaired. The iron fence at Fairhill square was takeh down, part of it hauled to Mount Airy and put up there, the balance to Corinthian avenue basin and erected on Parrish street. The buildings, fences and sheds on the grounds at Twenty-ninth and Cambria streets, belonging to this Bureau, have had some repairs and paint.
-

## APPENDIX D.



REPORT

ON THE
OPERATIONS IN OONNEOTION WITH THE

## DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

## DURING 1889.

> Bureau of Water,
> January $20,1890$.

Mr. John L. Ogden, Chief, Bureau of Water.
SIr :-The following report on the distribution system for the year 1889 is respectfully submitted.

The supply from the various reservoirs and pumping stations was distributed in the same manner as set forth in the report for the year 1888, with the exception that the Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth and part of the Fifteenth Wards were almost entirely supplied from the East Park Reservoir instead of wholly from the Corinthian, as formerly. The extending of the high pressure district in Germantown, down Thorp's lane and Chew street to Old York road, gave this section a much improved supply.

The following shows the sources, works, reservoirs and localities as they are now supplied:

| Nources of Supply. | Pumping Works. | Reserroirs. | Wards Supplied. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Schuylkill River | Belmont | George's Hill....... | 24th and 27th Wards. |
| Schuylkill River | Roxborough......... | Roxborough....... | 21st and part of 28th Wards. |
| Schuylkill River...... | Roxborough.......... | Mount Airy....... | 22d and part of 32d and 33d Wards. |
| Schuylkill | Spring Garden...... | By direct pump'e | 29th and part of $15 \mathrm{th}, 19 \mathrm{th}$ 20th, 28th, 32d and 330 Wards. |
| Schuylkill River. | Fairmount. | Fairmount......... | 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 26th and 30th Wards. |
| Schuylkill River...... |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Corinthian... } \\ \text { East Park.... } \\ \text { Lehigh ....... }\end{array}\right.$ | 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th 16th, 17th, 18th, 31st and part of 15tb, 19th 20th, 25 th and 38 d Wards. |
| Delaware River...... | \#Frank ford........... | Frankford.......... | 23d and part of $19 \mathrm{th}, 20 \mathrm{th}^{2}$ 25th and 33d Wards. |

* Frankford water is sometimes run by gravity into the Lehigh reservoir; also into the same reservoir from the direct pumpage district.


## Mains.

The following mains for the better distribution and pumpage of water have been laid:

A thirty-six inch main. from the East Park Reservoir to the Spring Garden Works to supply No. 8 and No. 11 engine with subsided water, to be pumped into the district supplied by direct pumpage, whenever the water in the river is so muddy as to require it. This main is called the "supplementary lift" main. The connection to No. 8 engine is not yet completed, but the work is being done, and will be finished as soon as possible.

A forty-eight inch connection has been put in, extending from No. 11 Corinthian main, in front of the engine-house, thence across the Reading Railroad to a point west of the connections on the standpipe hill, where it attaches to No. 7 pumping main to the East Park Reservoir. By means of this connection Fairmount can pump to the East Park Reservoir through the Poplar street forty-eight inch main, and the
cheap pumpage by water power at Fairmount be utilized to its fullest capacity.

At the time the above connection was put in, a forty-eight inch pumping main for No. 11 engine to the East Park Reservoir was laid across the Reading Railroad to a dead end, to be continued in the future to the reservoir. Another section of this main was also laid, extending from the foot of the outside slope of the East Park Reservoir to the top of the embankment, and thence to the intersection of the division embankments, where provision is made for building an overflow to run the water into any one or all. three of the basins, as may be desired.

A thirty-six inch connection was put in at the Spring Garden Works, between No. 11 East Park pumping main and No. 10 main, through which No. 11 engine can pump to Lehigh Reservoir.

A connection between the "supplementary" main and the above named No. 10 main was also put in, for the purpose of supplying from the East Park Reservoir when No. 11 engine is not pumping to Lehigh basin. On the standpipe hill east of the Connecting Railroad a thirty-inch connection was put in between No. 7 and 8 mains, to enable the latter engine to pump to the East Park Reservoir.

All the engines at the Spring Garden Works are now so connected that any, or all of them, can be used to pump to the East Park Reservoir through No. 7 pumping main; but they are all dependent upon this one main.

No. 11 main should be completed as soon as possible, in order to have an additional main in case of accident to the one now in use.

An additional main (and necessary connections at the Roxborough Reservoir) was laid between Roxborough Reservoir and the intersection of Allen's lane and McCallum street, where it connects with the sixteen and twenty inch mains on Allen's lane to supply Mt. Airy Reservoir and a sixteen-inch supply main on McCallum street.

This main is thirty inches in diameter and thirteen thousand two hundred and fifty-eight $(13,258)$ feet in length. It is laid upon the western side of Ann street and the northern side of Shawmont avenue, Livezey's lane and Allen's lane. It crosses Wissahickon creek east of Livezey's bridge, passing under the bottom of the creek.

This is the lowest point on the main, and the pressure was found to be 130 pounds to the square inch.

The laying of this main and connections was begun July 1st and completed December 4th. The digging of the trench was contracted for, and seven thousand and twenty-five $(7,025)$ cubic yards were excavated by the contractor, at an average price of twenty-six and three-quarters ( $26 \frac{3}{4}$ ) cents per cubic yard. The contractor, however, did not complete the work. It was finished by men employed by the Bureau of Water, who excavated three thousand five hundred and twenty-six $(3,526)$ cubic yards, at an average cost of one (1) dollar and fifteen and seven-eighths ( $15 \frac{7}{8}$ ) cents per cubic yard.

All the excavating done by the Water Bureau was exceedingly "hard digging," as was also a large portion of that done by the contractor. It is not known how much the latter expended on his work, and in consequence the total actual cost cannot be given.

The amount expended by the Bureau of Water on excavation was four thousand three hundred and sixty-tbree $(4,363)$ dollars and ten (10) cents, which will probably be the cost to the city for the ditch work. The main was well laid. Not a leak has appeared since the water was turned in on December 7, 1889 ; and considering the difficulties of laying a main of this size in so narrow a street, the interruptions caused by the contractor's slowness in opening the ditch, the delays in getting the pipe, and the exceedingly wet weather (there having been seventy-three rainy days out of one hundred and fifty-seven from the beginning to the completion of the work,) it is a credit to the purveyors under whose charge it was done.

The main between the East Park Reservoir and American
street was begun November 21, 1889. That portion in York street, from American to Sixth street, is thirty-six inches in diameter, and from Sixth street to ninety-eight feet west of Germantown avenue forty-eight inches. It has been completed, with the exception of the connections at American, Sixth, Seventh and Ninth streets, which are delayed by want of the castings. The total length is two thousand six hundred and ninety-four feet. The excavation for this work is also done by contract, and three thousand nine hundred and sixtysix cubic yards of earth have been excavated at a cost of two thousand nine hundred and forty-three ( 2,943 ) dollars and twelve (12) cents, or one (1) dollar and nine (9) cents per lineal foot of ditch excavated.

The work on this main will be prosecuted as fast as the castings are received.

## New Mains Required.

All the mains asked for in the report for the year 1888 for improving the distribution of water should be laid; but the most important is the twelve (12) inch pipe on Ridge avenue, between Rodman and Hermit streets, to supply the high ground near Huntingdon street, from which quarter constant complaints are received of "no water."

A ten (10) inch pipe is also much needed in Pulaski avenue, from Tioga to Nicetown lane, as the supply for Tioga is now dependent upon a six (6) inch connection to the Reading Railroad Company's private supply pipe. This connection was put in July 15, to improve the pressure and give a supply of water (at times there was none). To an insufficient extent an improvement has been effected. A ten (10) inch pipe should be laid as soon as possible.

## WORK PERFORMED.

Mains.
One hundred and seventeen thousand five hundred and hirty-two $(117,532)$ feet of service mains, five thousand one
hundred and seventy-six $(5,176)$ feet of supply mains, and fourteen thousand one hundred and seventy-eight $(14,178)$ feet of pumping mains have been laid during the past year, which, in addition to the connections and other new work, make a total of one hundred and forty-seven thousand one hundred and seventy-one $(147,171)$ feet, or twenty-seven (27) miles, and four thousand six hundred and eleven $(4,611)$ feet added to the distribution system ; and a total of nine hundred and twenty-nine (929) miles and two thousand and thirty-seven $(2,037)$ feet now in use.

There have been twenty-one thousand five hundred and seventy-seven $(21,577)$ feet of pipe used for relaying old and defective service mains, and for alterations.

The total quantity used for relays and repairs was twentyseven thousand two hundred and twenty-three $(27,223)$ feet, and of that taken up, lowered, raised and shifted, thirtythousand six hundred and thirteen $(30,613)$ feet, making the total amount for repairs fifty-seven thousand eight hundred and thirty-six $(57,836)$ feet.

The total quantity of pipe handled for all purposes throughout the year was two hundred and five thousand and seven $(205,007)$ feet, and the weight fourteen million six hundred and eighty thousand nine hundred and eighty-eight $(14,680,988)$ pounds.

## Abandoned Pipes.

Fourteen thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven $(14,887)$ feet of pipe have been cut off from the distribution and abandoned, of which one thousand four hundred and thirty-eight $(1,438)$ feet are three (3) inch, twelve thousand nine hundred and sixty-six $(12,966)$ feet four (4) inch, four hundred and seventy-one (471) feet six (6) inch, and twelve (12) feet, fortyeight (48) inch pipe.

## Fire Hydrants.

A complete record of the fire hydrants throughout the sity has been made, showing the exact location and pressure of
each. The pressures due to the total head from the reservoirs will be calculated, and by comparison with the recorded pressures will assist in a measure to determine the cause of complaints and short supply.

The calculations for the First District have been completed, and the other districts will be finished as soon as possible.

The enumeration shows an increase in the number of hydrants in use not recorded in previous reports of two hundred and fifty-seven (257).

Five hundred and thirteen (513) new and eight (8) old style fire hydrants have been put in new locations. Two hundred and thirteen (213) new and sixty-nine (69) old style have been substituted for defective ones of the old pattern, making a total of seven hundred and twenty-six (726) new and seventy-seven (77) old style hydrants put in during the year, and two hundred and seventy-one (271) old and three (3) new ones taken out. The total number in use December 31, 1889, was seven thousand four hundred and thirty-three ( 7,433 ), of which four thousand five hundred and eighty-five $(4,585)$ are of the old pattern, and two thousand eight hundred and forty-eight $(2,848)$ of the new. All the latter, equal to 38 per cent. of the total in use, were put in during the past five years.

## Drills.

Nine thousand five hundred and forty-four ( 9,544 ) new attachments have been made, as follows:

| $\frac{1}{2}$ inch | 8,950 | area of total openings....... | 1,757 square inches. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }_{8}^{8}$ inch | 263 | area of total openings........ | 81 square inches. |
| $\frac{3}{4}$ inch | 149 | area of total openings......... | 66 square inches. |
| 1 inch | 119 | area of total openings......... | 93 square inches. |
| $1 \frac{1}{2}$ inch | 17 | area of total openings........ | 30 square inches. |
| 2 inch | 46 | area of total openings......... | 145 square inches. |
| Total, | 9,544 |  | 2,172 |
| Total, 1888, | 8,788 |  | 2,049 |
| Inc., 1889, |  |  | 123 |

One thousand one hundred and twenty-five $(1,125)$ shut-offs have been made for repairs, for which permits were granted, and five hundred and ten (510) without permits; making a total of sixteen hundred and thirty-five $(1,635)$ shut-offs within the year.

Meters.
Forty-six (46) meters have been set in new locations; twenty-nine (29) that were defective, or where a different style or size was required have been renewed, and eleven (11) taken out or dismantled by the removal of the piston where the use of water by meter was discontinued.

The total number of meters in use December 31, 1889, was three hundred and four (304); the number in stock is three hundred and twelve (312), making a total of six hundred and sixteen (616) meters in use and on hand, exclusive of four (4) private meters, and three (3) new style meters on trial.

The following tables will show in detail the work done.
Respectfully,
ALLEN J. FULLER, Assistant in charge of Distribution.

## IRON SERVICE AND SUPPLY MAINS LAID IN 1889.

First District.<br>Comprising the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Twenty-sixth and Thirtieth Wards.

| Street. Location. | Size in inches. | Distance in feet. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Service Mains. |  |  |
| Alter street, from 247 feet east of centre of Twenty-sixth, west. | 6 | 247 |
| Argyle street, from west curb line of Fifth to Sixth. | 6 | 462 |
| Bainbridge street, from dead end 33 feet east of centre of Chippewa, west. | 6 | 33 |
| Bancroft street, from 183 feet south of centre of Moore, north. | 6 | 204 |
| Bond street, from dead end 3 feet south of south house line of Moore, north... | 6 |  |
| Broad street, west side, from Mifflin to Moore. | 6 | 452 |
| Carlisle street, fıom Mifflin to Moore. | 6 | 450 |
| Catharine street, from dead end east house line of Eighth, west. | 6 | 25 |
| Chadwick street, from 281 feet south of centre of Moore, north. | 6 | 302 |
| Chippewa street, from Bainbridge to Sutherland avenue.. | 6 | 278 |
| Cross street, from 3 feet east of west house line of Twentyfirst to Long lane (or Point Breeze avenue). | 6 | 427 |
| Darien street, from north house line of Wolf to Jackson... | 6 | 430 |
| Deshong street, from dead end west house line of Twentysixth to Twenty-seventh | 6 | 423 |
| Devon street, from south curb line of Cakford to dead end 4 feet south of south house line of Federal. | 6 | 299 |
| Dudley street, from Front to East Second | 6 | 445 |
| East Second street, from 3 feet south of south house line of McKean to Mifflin.. | 6 | $4: 4$ |
| Eighteenth street, from Wolf to Jackson. | 6 | 460 |
| Eleventh street, from 6 feet south of south house line or Carpenter, north | 6 | 25. |
| Eleventh street, from south house line of Catharine, north | 6 | 25 |
| Erie street, from south house line of ('atharine, north.. | 6 | 25 |
| Fallon street, from 2 feet south of south house line of Catharine, north. | 6 | 27 |
| Federal street, from Ninth to Tenth. | 6 | 449 |
| Forbes street, from north house line of Bainbridge to South | 6 | 297 |
| Fourth street, from 3 feet south of south house line of McKean, north, to connect dead end.. | 6 | 64 |
| Front street, from 3 feet south of north house line of McKean to Mifflin. | 6 | 423 |
| Gerritt street, from dead end 300 feet west of centre of Twenty-second, west. | 6 | 80 |
| Gerhard street, from Miftlin to Moore. | 6 | 450 |
| Hoffman street, from Front to East Second. | 6 | 446. |


| Locatio | in | Distan in foe |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Service Mains-Continued. <br> Hubbell street, from centre of Catharine, north.. |  |  |
|  | 6 | 7 |
| Juniper street, from 12 feet 6 inches south of south house line of Federal street, north. |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Lebanon street, from 24 feet south of centre of Catharine, north | 6 | 24 |
| McClellan street, from west curb line of Nineteenth to dead end 3 feet east of east house line of Twentieth.. | 6 |  |
| Mccurdy street, from Twenty-sixth street, west.............McKean street, from east house line of Second, west.... | 6 |  |
|  | 6 | 50 |
| McKean street, from 5 feet east of east curb line of Moyamensing avenue, west... |  |  |
| McKean street, from Fourth to Fifth............................ |  |  |
| Mifflin street, from east house line of Ash to Otsego......... |  | ,157 |
| Mifflin street, from 25 feet east of centre of Twentieth, west Moore street, from Sixteenth to 5 feet west of east house line of Seventeenth... | 6 | 50 |
|  | 6 | 426 |
| Montrose street, from Twenty-fourth to Twenty-fifth....... Morris street, from west curb line of Eighteenth to Dorrance. |  |  |
|  |  | 284 |
| Morris street, from centre of Seventeenth west to dead end. | 6 | 180 |
| Moyamensing avenue, southeast side, from Snyder avenue to Mifflin | 6 | 868 |
| Moyamensing avenue, northwest side, from Snyder avenue <br> to Mifflin. <br> Otsego street, from south house line of Mifflin, north...... |  | 868 |
|  |  |  |
| Parker street, from Federal to dead end 3 feet south of south house line of Washington avenue. | 6 | 457 |
| Paxton street, from dead end 52 feet east of east house line of Parker, west. | 6 | 72 |
| Reed street, north side, from 373 feet east of east house line of Meadow to dead end 170 feet west of west house line of Swansom.. | 6 | 998 |
| Ristine street, from 251 feet 6 inches south of sonth house line of Jackson, north. |  | 282 |
| Rosewood street, from Miftlin to Moore.............................Seigel street, from Nineteenth to Twentieth.......... |  | 450 |
|  | - | 446 |
| Seigel street, from Nineteenth to Twentieth.................. Sterling street, from Fitzwater, north............. | 6 | 25 |
| Snyder avenue, south side, from east house line of Second, west. |  | 443 |
|  | 6 | 50 |
| Snyder avenue, north side, from east house line of Second, west. | 6 | 0 |
| Tasker street, from Juniper to Broad | 6 | 251 |
| Thirty-sixth street, from north house line of Wharton to dead end 6 feet north of southeast house line of Gray's Ferry road. | 6 | 486 |
|  |  | 424 |


| Street. Location. | Size in inches. | Distance in feet. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Service Mains-Continued. |  |  |
| Twentieth street, from south house, line of Mifflin to centre of Moore... | 6 | 475 |
| Twenty-eighth street, from 176 feet south of south house line of Wharton to Oak ford. | 6 | 598 |
| Twenty-fourth street, from 2 feet south of south house line of Carpenter to Montrose. | 6 | 238 |
| Twenty-fifth street, from south curb line of Carpenter, north. | 12 | 0 |
| Twenty-second street, east side. from Long lane to dead end 12 feet sonth of 'scouth house line of Dickinson.... | 12 | 242 |
| Twenty-eeventh street. from 3 feet south of north house line of Wharton to dead end 46 feet south of south house line of Oakford. $\qquad$ | 6 | 316 |
| Twenty-sixth street, from centre of Ellsworth, north. | 6 | 251 |
| Ward street, from 2 feet north of north house line of Moore to Morris. | 6 | 423 |
| Watkins street, from centre of Seventeenth, west.. | 6 | 169 |
| Wharton street, from 'Twenty second to 3 feet west of east house line of Twenty-third.. | 6 | 448 |
| Wilder street, from dead end 333 feet west of west house line of Twenty-second, west. | 6 | 21 |
| Wolf street, from west house line of Mendenhall to centre of Eighteenth...., | 6 | 146 |
| Total |  | 21,407 |
| Fire hydrant connections. | 6 | 1,203 |
| Fire connections (prixate). |  |  |
| Long lane, southeast side, 344 feet southwest of west house line of Twenty-fifth, for C. E. Johnson \& 'o.. | 4 | 14 |
| Morris street, south side, from 23 feet 8 inches east of east house line of Seventh, for R. B. Swan \& Co. | 4 | 18 |
| Reed street, north side, 29 feet east of east house line of Swanson, for Delaware Sugar House........................ | 4 | 9 |
| Swanson street, east side, from north house line of Christian, for Pennsylvania Railroad Company. | 4 | 17 |
| Washington avenue, south side, 154 feet east of east house line of Fifth, for Southwark Foundry and Machine <br> - Company. | 6 | 23 |
| Total. |  | 81 |


| Street. Location. | Size in inches. | Distance in feet. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Supply connections (private). <br> Mifflin street, south side, 137 feet 6 inches west of west curb line of Eighth, for Bureau of Gas. <br> Reed street, south side, 26 feet east of east house line of Swanson, for Claus Spreckles. <br> Washington avenue, south side, 155 feet east of east house line of Fifth, for Southwark Foundry and Machine Company <br> Total. |  |  |
|  | 4 | 16 |
|  | 4 | 25 |
|  | 4 | 23 |
|  |  | 64 |
| Pipe relaid |  |  |
| Clarion street, from 2 feet south of south house line of Federal, north. | 6 | 4 |
| Eleventh street, east side, from centre of Catharine, north Eleventh street, west side, from 7 feet south of south house line of Federal, north. | 6 | 28 |
|  | 6 | 61 |
| Eleventh street, east side, from 2 feet north of centre of Carpenter, north | 6 | 26 |
| Erie street, from centre of Catharine, north | 6 | 33 |
| Essex street, from Christian to Catharine. <br> Fallon street, from 51 feet south of south house line of Catharine, north $\qquad$ <br> Fallon street, from centre of Catharine, north | 6 | 334 |
|  |  | 51 |
|  | 6 | 27 |
| Harshaw street, from 3 feet south of south house line of Fitzwater, north. | 6 | 30 |
| Hepburn street, trom centre of Fitzwater. north. | 6 | 28 |
| Hubbell street, from centre of Catharine, north............... Catharine to Fitzwater. | 6 | 27 |
|  | 6 | 347 |
|  | 6 | 17 |
| Lebanon street, from centre of Catharine, north............... | 6 | 7 |
| Lindsay street, from centre of Fitzwater, north............... <br> Martin street, from 7 feet 6 inches south of south house <br> line of Fitzwater, north | 6 | 8 |
|  | 6 | 33 |
| Montcalm street, from 2 feet south of south house line of Catharine, north | 6 | 58 |
| Park street, from 3 feet south of south house line of Fitzwater, north. | 6 | 27 |
| Pharo street, from 3 feet south of south house line of Fitzwater, north. | 6 | 28 |
| Reed street, north side, from Otsego to east house line of Front. | 6 | 232 |
| Reed street, north side, from 135 feet east of east house line of Otsego, west. | 6 | 160 |
| Reed street, north side, from 2 feet west of west house line of Front to east curb line of Second. |  | 403 |


| Street. Location. | Size in inches. | Distance in feet. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pipe relaid-Continued. |  |  |
| Russell street, from centre of Bainbridge to Fitzwater.. | 6 | 357 |
| Selfridge street, from centre of Fitzwater, north. | 6 | 28 |
| Stewart street, from centre of Catharine, north.. | 6 | 27 |
| Webb street, from 6 feet south of south house line of Fitzwater, north | 6 | 31 |
| Total |  | 2,492 |
| Fire hyd | 6 | 518 |
| Repairs, general.. ........................................................... | 4 | 21 |
| " ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 8 | 806 4 |
| " " | 10 | 10 |
| " " | 12 | 28 |
| " " .. ................................................... | 16 | 10 |
| Total. |  | 879 |
| Pipe taken up. |  |  |
| Clarion street, from 2 feet south of south house line of Federal, north | 3 | 39 |
| Eleventh street, from centre of Catharine, north............' | 4 | 27 |
| Eleventh street, west side, from 7 feet south of south house line of Federal, north. | 3 | 61 |
| Eleventh street, east side, from 2 feet north of centre of Carpenter, north. |  | 26 |
| Erie street, from centre of Catharine, north................... | 3 | 33 |
| Essex street, from centre of Christian to south house line of Catharine. | 3 | 413 |
| Fallon street, from centre of Catharine, north.. | 3 | 27 |
| Harshaw street, from 3 feet south of south house line of Fitzwater, north. | 4 | 30 |
| Hepburn street, from centre of Fitzwater, north.............: | 4 | 28 |
| Hubbell street, from centre of Catharine, north............... | 3 | 27 |
| Hubbell street, from 2 feet north of north house line of Catharine to Fitzwater. | 3 | 365 |
| Lancaster street, from centre of Reed, north..................' | 4 | 17 |
| Lebanon street, from centre of Catharine, north.............. | 4 | 27 |
| Lindsay street, from centre of Fitzwater, north.............. | 3 | 28 |
| Martin street, from 7 feet 6 inches south of south house line of Fitzwater, north. | 4 | 33 |
| Montcalm street, from 2 feet south of south house line of Catharine, north | 3 | 56 |

$14^{11}$

| Street. Location. | Size in inches. | Distance in feet. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ripe taken up-Continued. |  |  |
| Park street, from 3 feet south of south house line of Fitzwater, north. | 4 | 27 |
| Pharo street, from 3 feet south of south house line of Fitzwater, north | 4 | 28 |
| Reed street, north side, from 132 feet west of Otsego, west. | 3 | 100 |
| Reed street, north side, from 2 feet west of west house line of Front to east curb line of Second.. | 4 | 403 |
| Russell street. from centre of Fitzwater to Bainbridge. | 4 | 364 |
| Selfridge street, from centre of Fitzwater, north............ | 4 | 28 |
| Stewart street, from centre of Catharine, north. | 3 | 27 |
| Webb street, from 6 feet south of south house line of Fitzwater, north | 4 | 31 |
| Total. |  | 2,245 |
| Fire hydrant connections taken up | 3 |  |
|  | 4 | 509 |
| " " " .............. | 6 | 82 |
| Total. |  | 595 |
| Pipe cut off and abandoned. |  |  |
| Essex street, from south house line of Catharine, north. | 3 | 24 |
| Fallon street, from 55 feet south of south house line of Catharine north | 3 | 51 |
| Reed street, north side, from centre of Otsego, west. | 3 | 132 |
| Reed street, north side, from 160 feet east of centre of Otsego, west. | 3 | 160 |
| Total. |  | 367 |
| Fire hydrant connections cut off and abandon | 4 | 466 |
|  | 6 | 49 |
| Total |  | 515 |

## Recapitulation of First Distriot.

| Purposes for which used. | Size-Inches. |  |  |  |  |  |  | Totals in feet and Pounds. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 16 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 21,125 1,208 |  |  | 282 |  | 21,407 |
|  |  | 58 | 1,208 23 | ......... | .... | ........ | ..... | 1,208 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{64}^{81}$ |
|  |  | 122 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 2,318 | 737,748 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2082 \\ 20,304 \end{array}$ | ..... | 22,760 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ---.. |
|  |  |  | 3,010 |  |  | 28 |  |  |
|  | 1,180 | 1,578 | 82 |  |  |  | 10 | $\begin{array}{r} 879 \\ 2,840 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 17,700 | 30,381 | $\begin{array}{r} 3,898 \\ 128,634 \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 28 \\ 2,016 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 1,100 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,729 \\ 180,549 \end{array}$ |
| Total handled... $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { feet............................................................................................................................ } \\ \text { pound....... }\end{array}\right.$ | 1,180 | 1,721 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 17,700 | 32,699 | 866,382 | 168 | 550 | 22,320 | 1,100 | $\begin{array}{r} 29,489 \\ 940,919 \end{array}$ |
| Pipe cut off and abandoned... | 367 | 466 | 49 |  |  |  |  |  |

## Second District.

Comprising the Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, Twenty-fourth, Tiventy-serenth, and Thirty-fourth Wards.

| treet. Location. | Size in inches. | Distance in feet. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Service Mains. |  |  |
| Ackley street, from Girard avenue to Thompson............ Ashland avenue, from 253 feet east of centre of Fiftyeighth street, west. | 6 | 18 |
|  | 6 | 0 |
| Baltimore avenue, from Fifty-second to Fifty-eighth street | 12 | 3,689 |
| Brooklyn street, from Parrish, north......................... | 6 | 236 |
| Dohan street, from dead end $2: 21$ feet west of west house line of Forty-eighth to centre of Forty-nint. |  | 3 |
| Eaglesfield street from Thirty-ninth to Forty-first. |  | 1,335 |
| Fairmount avenue, from Thirty-third street, west, to connect dead end.. | 6 | 1 |
| Farragut street, from ('hester avenue to Springfield.......... Fiftieth street, from Baltimore avenue to Pentridge...... |  | 5 |
| Fiftieth street, from Baltimore avenue to Pentridge........ |  | 485 |
|  |  | 2 |
| Fifty-fifth street, from Merion avenue to Jefferson. Fifty-eighth street, from Baltimore avenue to Ashland avenue... |  | 4 |
| Fifty-fourth street, from IIunter's lane to Lancaster avenue Fifty-seventh street, from Ludlow, north, to connect dead end. | 6 |  |
|  | 6 |  |
| Forty-eighth street, from southeast to northwest house line of Kingsessing avenue.. | 6 | 74 |
| Forty-eighth street, from Sherborne to Springfield avenueForty-eighth street, from W yalusing to Lancaster avenue |  | 782 |
|  |  | 759 |
| Forty-fifih-and-one-quarter (or New) street, from Paschal avenue, northwest.. |  | 230 |
| Forty-fifth-and-one-half (or (ak) street, from Paschal avenue, northwest. | 6 | 20 |
| Forty-fifth-and-one-half (or Oak) street, from 369 feet $8 \frac{1}{2}$ inches southeast of southeast house line of Kingseg-1 sing avenue, northwest.. | 6 | 11 |
| Forty-fonrth street, from Spruce, north, to connect dead end. | 6 | 232 |
| Forty-fourth street, from Lancaster to Westminster avenue | ${ }^{6}$ | 314 |
| Forty-ninth street, from Dohan, north, to connect dead end Forty-second street, from Westminster avenue to Pennsgrove. | 12 | 0 |
|  | 6 | 1 |
| Forty-seventh street, from dead end 139 feet 6 inches northwest of northwest house line of Kingsessing avenue to Baltimore avenue.. | 6 | 1,607 |
| Forty-sixth street, from Paschal avenue, north, to connect dead end. | 6 | 10 |
| Forty-third street, from Westminster avenue to Wyalu- <br> sing avenue. |  | 591 |


| Locatio | $\begin{aligned} & \text { in } \\ & \text { nes. } \end{aligned}$ | Distan in fee |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Service Mains-Continued. |  |  |
| Holly street, from Baring to south curb line of Spring |  |  |
| Island road, from 37 feet south of centre of Woodland |  |  |
| Jefferson street, from Lancaster avenue to Fifty- |  | 96 |
| Kingsessing avenue, from southwest house line of Fortyeighth street, northeast, to connect dead end. |  |  |
| Lancaster avenue, from dead end west of Fifty-fourth street to Jefferson. |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Liberty street, from Parrish to Ogd |  | 3 |
| Locust street, from Forty-third to Fort | 16 |  |
| Ludlow street, from Fifty | 6 | 305 |
| Melon street, from 24 feet 3 inches east of centre of Thirtythird, west. |  |  |
| Merion avenue, from Fifty-fourth street to Fifty-fifth |  |  |
| Ogden street, from Forty-fifth to Forty-sixth................. Otter street, from east house line of Forty-third to Bel- |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Parrish street, from 234 feet east of centre of Thirty-ninth, west. |  |  |
| Paschal avenue, from Forty-five-and-a-quarter street to |  |  |
| Paschal avenue, from 18 feet east of west house line of |  |  |
| Pentridge street, from Fiftieth, northeast........................ |  |  |
| Pennsgrove street, from Forty-second to Forty-third (connected to Woodland avenue by private pipe laid on Sixty-eighth) |  |  |
| Reno street, from 231 feet east of centre of Thirty-ninth, |  |  |
| Reno street, from Union to Fortie | 6 | 291 |
| $\begin{array}{c}\text { Renwick street, from } 432 \text { feet southeast of centre of Wood- } \\ \text { land avenue, northwest.................................. }\end{array}$ 6 432 |  |  |
| Rhinehart street, from Forty-seventh, west. | 6 | 35 |
| Sansom street, from Thirty-ninth to Fortieth |  |  |
| Sherborne street, from Forty-eighth to east house line of Forty-ninth. |  |  |
| Sloan street, from Poplar to Egglesfield | 6 | 24 |
| Spring street, from Twenty-second to Albion.................. |  |  |
| Springfield street, from Forty-sixth to Forty-eighth......... 6 1,024 |  |  |
| Sixty-ninth street, from 3 feet northwest of southeast house <br> line of Woodland avenue, northwest. |  |  |
| Seventieth street, from 3 feet northwest of southeast house |  |  |
| line of Woodland avenue, northwest <br> Seventy-second street, from 3 feet southeast of centre of |  |  |
| Woodland avenue, northwest. <br> Trinity place, from centre of Forty-eighth street, northeast, to connect dead end.. | 6 | 103 |

## 214

| Street. Location. | Size in inches. | Distance in feet. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Service Mains-Continued. |  |  |
| Thirty-third street, from Wallace to Fairmount avenue.. | 6 | 411 |
| Warrington avenue, from 36 feet 6 inches southwest of centre of Forty-seventh street, northeast................... | 6 | 73 |
| Wyalusing avenue, from east house line of Forty-third street to Belmont avenue. | 6 | 419 |
| Total. |  | 25,215 |
| Fire hydrant connections........................................... | 6 | 1,371 |
| Fire connections (private). |  |  |
| Eighth street, east side, 101 feet north of north house line of Race-Bijou Theatre. | 4 | 18 |
| Market street, north side, 330 feet east of east house line of Thirtieth-Pennsylvania Railroad Company. | 4 | 33 |
| Market street, north side, 105 feet west of west house line of Seventeenth-Pennsylvania Railroad Company... | 6 | 11 |
| Spruce street, north side, 205 feet east of east house line of Thirty-sixth-University of Pennsylvania.. | 6 | 36 |
| Thirty-third street, east side, 150 feet sonth of south house <br> line of Market-Croft \& Allen............................... | 4 | 28 |
| Twenty-fourth street, from 4 feet south of centre of Jolnson, north-Bureau of Gas..................................... | 4 | 124 |
| Total. |  | 250 |
| S'upply connections (private). |  |  |
| Chester street, east side, 99 feet north of north house line of Maple-U. S. Electric Light Company. | 4 | 14 |
| Fourth street, west side, 60 feet north of north house line of Chestnut-Provident Life and Trust Company...... | 3 |  |
| Market street, north side, 82 feet west of west house line of Forty-fourth-Pennsylvania Hospital for Insane... | 6 | 44 |
| Sansom street, north side, 154 feet east of east house line of Seventh—Cnited States Express Company.. | 4 | 14 |
| Total.................................................. |  | 72 |


| Street. Locatiou. | Size in incties. | Distance in feet. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ifotor connections (private). |  |  |
| Cherry street, south side, 39 feet west of west house line of Twentieth-St. Clement's Protestant Episc' Church.. | 4 | 13 |
| Chestnut street, south side, 29 feet 6 inches east of east house line of Eleventh-Gilbert \& Bacon. | 3 | 20 |
| Thirteenth street, west side, 274 feet south of south house line of Spruce.. | 4 | 18 |
| Total |  | 51 |
| Drains. |  |  |
| Third street, west side, 233 feet north of north house line of Chestnut, from hydrant connection.. | $1 \frac{1}{2}$ | 9 |
| Pipe : elaid. |  |  |
| Albion street, from Spruce to 2 feet north of south house line of Locust, north. | 6 | 428 |
| Albion street, from 3 feet 1 inch south of north house line of Locust, north. | 6 | 168 |
| Bay street, from Sixth to Seventh | 6 | 440 |
| Cherry stræet, from Sixth, west................ | 6 | 32 |
| Cuthbert street, from 18 feet east of centre of Fifteenth, west. | 6 | 18 |
| Fourth street, from 115 feet 3 inches south of south house line of Library, north.. | 6 | 22 |
| Landis street, from Fourth to Fifth. | 6 | 451 |
| Manship street, from 80 feet south of south house line of | $\{3$ | 32 |
| Locust, north........ | $\{$ | 30 |
| Market street, south side, from 50 feet west of west house line of Fourth, west. | 6 | 42 |
| Middle alley, from Sixth to Seventh. | 6 | 437 |
| Rodman street, from centre of Thirteenth, west. | 6 | 29 |
| Silver street, from 18 feet east of centre of Thirteenth, west | 6 | 25 |
| Stamper street, from Second to Third... | 6 | 515 |
| S. Mary street, from Sixth to Seventh. | 6 | 41 |
| Summer street, from Sixteenth to Seventeenth............. | 6 | 5 |
| Total. |  | 3,555 |
| Fire hydrant connections, relaid.. | 6 | 1,093 |


| Street. Location. | Size in inches. | Distance in feet. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Repairs, general. | 3 | 25 |
| " ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 4 | 30 |
| ، " 6 . | 6 | 803 |
| " ، ......................................... ........... | 8 | 113 |
| " ، ............ ..................................... | 10 | 97 |
| " " | 12 | 41 |
| " " | 16 | 15 |
| Total | ........ | 1,124 |
| Pipe taken up. |  |  |
| Albion street, from Spruce to 2 feet north of south house line of Locust. | 3 | 428 |
| Albion street, from 3 feet 1 inch south of north house line of Locust, north. | 3 | 168 |
| Bay street, from Sixth to Seventh.. | 3 | 440 |
| Cherry street, from centre of Sixth, west...................... | 4 | 3: |
| Cuthbert street, from 18 feet east of centre of Fifteenth, west.. | 3 | 18 |
| Fourth street, from 115 feet 3 inches south of south house line of Library, north. | 6 | 22 |
| Landis street, from Fourth to Fifth.............................. | 3 | 446 |
| Market street, south side, from 50 feet west of west house line of Fourth, west. | 6 | 44 |
| Middle alley, from Sixth street to Seventh.................... | 3 | 437 |
| Rodman street, from Thirteenth, west... | 3 | 28 |
| Silver street, from 18 feet east of centre of Thirteenth, west | 3 | 25 |
| Stamper street, between Second and Third | 3 | 515 |
| St. Mary street, from Sixth to Seventh......................... | 3 | 446 |
| Summer street, from Sixteenth to Seventeenth. | 4 | 446 |
| Total. |  | 3,495 |
| Fire hydrant connections taken up.. | 3 | 68 |
| " ${ }^{\text {u }}$ " .. | 4 | 1,244 |
| " | 6 | 24 |
| Total. | ........ | 1,336 |
| Pipe lowered. |  |  |
| Belmont Station blow-off pipe.. | 6 | 100 |
| Kingsessing avenue, from west house line of Forty-sixth street to Forty-seventh. | 6 | 458 |
| St. Bernard place, from 130 feet west of Forty-ninth street, west. | 6 | 418 |

## 217



## Recapitulation of Second District.



## Third District.

Comprising the Eleventh, Twelfth, Sixteenth, Serenteenth, Eighteenth, Ninetcenth, Twenty-third, Twenty-fifth, Thirty-first, and part of the Thirty-third Wards.

| reet. . Location. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Size } \\ & \text { inch } \end{aligned}$ | Distance in feet. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Service Mains. |  |  |
| American street, west side, from centre of $D$ Ann street, from Amber to Frankford aven | ${ }_{6}^{6}$ | 355 |
| Arrott street, from Leiper to northwest hous |  | ,38 |
| Bellmore street, from 13 feet southeast of northwest house line of Amber to Frankford avenue... |  |  |
| Bevan street, from 220 feet south of south house line of Lehigh avenue, north |  |  |
| Cambria street, from dead end 120 feet west of west house |  |  |
| line of Marshall........................................... |  |  |
| Cambria street, from 13 feet 3 inches east of centre...............................Ninth, west..... |  |  |
| Carrie street, from 11 feet southwest of centre of Jenks, northeast. |  |  |
| Cedar street, from 4 feet 6 inches southwest of northeast house line of Ann to Clearfield. |  |  |
| Cherry street, from dead end 123 feet north of centre of Meadow to Foulkrod. |  |  |
| Clarion street, from south house line of Ontario, northeast\| |  |  |
| Clearfield street, from Fourth to Leithgow.................... |  |  |
| Clementine street, from 3 feet southeast of northwest house line of Jasper to Kensington avenue.. |  |  |
| Edgemont street, from 5 feet south of centre of Somerset, north. |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Emerald street, from southwest house line of Ontario, northeast. | 6 | 412 |
| Erie avenue, north side, from east to west house line of |  |  |
| Fillmore street, from Somerset to Gurner | 6 | 65 |
|  |  |  |
| Fourth street, from Indiana to Clearfield........................ |  |  |
| Fox street, from Somerset to dead end 12 feet northeast of southwest house line of Gurney. |  |  |
| Front street, from dead end 66 feet 6 inches south of south house line of Westmoreland to Tioga. |  |  |
| Glenwood street, from centre of Fifth, west................... |  |  |
| Glenwood street, from 19 feet southwest of centre of Sixth, northeast. |  |  |
| Hewson street, from southeast house line of Wildey, north- |  |  |
| Hope street, from 355 feet south of south house line of Ontario, north. |  | 38 |


| Street. Location. | Size in inches. | Distance in feet. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Serrice Mains-Continued. |  |  |
| Jenks street, from 2 feet southeast of northwest house line of Geyer to Garden. | 6 | 7 |
| Joyce street, from Elkhart to Clearfield. | 6 | 247 |
| Kennedy street, from Tacony road to Ja | 6 | 235 |
| Lawrence street, from 27 feet 5 inches south of centre of Ontario, north. | 6 | 7 |
| Lee street, from Somerset to Cambria | 6 | 551 |
| Lehigh avenue, from 37 feet 3 inches east of centre of Frankford avenue, west. | 6 | 37 |
| Manakin street, from 2 feet south of south house line of Diamond, north.. | 6 | 27 |
| Margaretta street, from 25 feet southeast of centre of Cherry, northwest.. | 6 | 5 |
| Mullen street, from Somerset, north.... | . 6 | 32 |
| Ninth street, from dead end 9 feet north of south house line of Cambria, north.. | 6 | 41 |
| Ontario street, from Frankford road to northwest house line of Emerald. | 8 | 581 |
| Ontario street, from Front to Hope | 6 | 180 |
| Ontario street, from 288 feet west of west house line of Third, west. | 6 | 1 |
| Orchard street, from 8 feet south of centre of Rawle, north; | 6 | 8 |
| Orkney street, from 27 feet 5 inches south of centre of Ontario, north. | 6 | 27 |
| Orleans street, from 14 feet southeast of northwest house line of Amber to Frankford avenue. | 6 | 415 |
| Otsego street, from Somerset, north. | 6 | 378 |
| Porter's avenue, from Cemetery lane, | 6 | 146 |
| Rawle street, from centre of Orchard, west. | 6 | 13 |
| Reese street, from centre of Glenwood avenue, north | 6 | 260 |
| Richfield street, from centre of Ninth, north | 6 | 29 |
| Ruth street, from southwest house line of Clementine, northeast. | 6 | 20 |
| Second street, from centre of ('amb | 6 | 125 |
| Sedgely avenue, from east to west house line of Sixth street. $\qquad$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}8 \\ 10\end{array}\right.$ | 48 |
| Sellers street, from dead end 18 feet 10 inches northwest of west house line of Johnson, northwest.. | ${ }^{6}$ | 356 |
| Stella street, from 13 feet southeast of northwest house line of Amber to Frankford avenue. | 6 | 379 |
| Stoughton street, from southwest house line of Clementine northeast.. | 6 | 20 |
| Tioga street, from 25 feet east of centre of Front, west | 6 | 50 |
| Tioga street, from centre of Sixth, west, to connect dead end. | 6 | 25 |
| Tioga street, from dead end west house line of Marshall to Seventn | 6 | 216 |
| Trenton avenue, from centre of Pepper street to dead end 12 feet south of sonth house line of Wreckin. | 6 | 124 |


| Street. Location. | Size in inches. | Distance in feet. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Service Mains-Continued. |  |  |
| Waln street, from Tackawana, north..........................i 6 , 311 |  |  |
| Waterloo street, from Berks to Mascher. |  |  |
| Westmoreland street, from 2 feet 9 inches east of east   <br> house line of Enerald, west.... .............................. 6 138 |  |  |
| Westmoreland street, from 18 feet east of centre of Front, west............ ...................................................... |  |  |
| Westmoreland street, from 28 feet 9 inches east sf centre of Sixth, west. |  |  |
| Wildey street, from Vienna to Susquehanna avenue........ Wyoming street, from 8 feet west of east curb line of Kensington avenue and Oxford pike, west..................... |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Total....................................................... 16, 16.249 |  |  |
| Supply Mains. |  |  |
| Erie avenue, south side, from 19 feet 10 inches east of centre of " $K$ " street, west. |  |  |
| York street, south side, from 37 feet 8 inches west of west house line of American to centre of Sixth.............. | 36 | 1,688 |
| York street, from centre of Sixth, west......................... | 48 | 1,006 |
| Tot |  | 2,727 |
| Supply Main Connections. |  |  |
| on Sixth and 6-inch main on (xlenwood avenue........ $10 \|$15 |  |  |
| Sixth street and Sedgely avenue, between 30 -inch main on Sixth and 8 -inch main on Sedgely avenue........... | 10 | 17 |
| Total..........................................................\| 32 |  |  |
| Fire hydrant connections...........................................\| 6 | 1,942 |  |  |
| Fire connections (private). |  |  |
| Ontario street, south side, 215 feet 4 inches west of west house line of Third-for Long Brothers \& Co........... |  |  |
| Orianna street, west side, 120 feet 6 inches south of south |  | house line of Cumberland-for Joseph Murphy.. |
| Second street, west side, 300 feet north of north house line of Somerset. | 4 | 20 |
| Total.......................................................\|........ |  | 45 |



| Street. Location. | Size in inches. | Distance in feet. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pipe relaid-Continued. |  |  |
| Vincent street, from Buttonwood, north. | 6 | 22 |
| Water street, from Vine to 110 feet north of north house line of Callowhill. | 6 | 679 |
| Wildey street, from Hanover, northeast. | 6 | 35 |
| Total |  | 3,387 |
| Fire hydrant connections relaid.. | 6 | 380 |
| Repairs, general. | 4 | 43 |
| " " | 6 | 1,225 |
| " " | 10 | 177 |
| " " | 12 | 102 |
| Total |  | 1,547 |
| Pipe taken up. |  |  |
| Allen street, from 5 feet southwest of southwest house line of Hanover, northeast.. | 4 | 58 |
| Allen street, from 8 feet 4 inches southwest of centre of Palmer, northeast.. | 4 | 35 |
| Bodine street, from 2 feet 6 inches south of south house <br> line of Buttonwood, north. | 4 | 57 |
| Brook street, from Buttonwood, north. | 4 | 23 |
| Callowhill street, from Delaware avenue to Front........... | 3 | 236 |
| China street, from Diamond, north.......... | 4 | 29 |
| Clearfield street, from Germantown avenue, west... ......... | 6 | 21 |
| Germantown avenue, from Second street, northwest. |  | 97 |
| Hanover street, from Beach, northwest. | 4 | 126 |
| Hanover street, from Allen, northwest.. | 4 | 53 |
| Kensington avenue, east side, 26 feet north of Connecting Railroad, north.. | 6 | 23 |
| Keyser street, from Hanover, northeast. | 4 | 29 |
| Kressler street, from 4 feet south of south house line of Diamond, north. | 4 | 29 |
| Lawrence street, from 2 feet 6 inches south of south house line of Diamond, north | 4 | 56 |
| Leithgow street, from Diamond, north | 4 | 28 |
| Manakin street, from Diamond, north. | 4 | 30 |
| Margaretta street, from Front, west. | 3 | 39 |
| Orchard street, from Rawle, north.. | 4 | 13 |
| Orianna street, from 3 feet 4 inches south of south house <br> line of Diamond, north. | 4 | 57 |



## 225

| Street. Location. | Size in inches. | Distance in feet. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fipe cut off and abandoned. |  |  |
| Hanover street, from 98 feet southeast of centre of Allen, northwest. | 4 | 98 |
| Hanover street, from 150 feet southeast of centre of Richmond, northwest. | 4 | 150 |
| Water street, from Vine, north......... | 4 | 123 |
| Wildey street, from Hanover, northeast. | 4 | 25 |
| Total. |  | 396 |
| Fire hydrant connectinos cut off and abandoned. | 4 | 752 |

$15^{11}$

## Recapitulation of Third Districti.



Folrtil Iistrict.
Comprising the Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Fijteenth, Twentieth, Tirenty-ninth, Thirly-second, and purt of the Twenty-eighth Wards.

| Street. Location. | Size in inches. | Distance in feet. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Service Mains. |  |  |
| Allegheny avenue, north side, from dead end 134 feet 9 inches west of west house line of Sixteenth street to |  |  |
| Seventeenth | 6 | 289 |
| Allegheny avenue, north side, from dead end 50 feet west of west house line of Nineteenth street to east house |  |  |
| line of Twentieth. | 6 | 346 |
| Arizona street, from Twenty fifth to Twe | 6 | $45 ّ 2$ |
| Arizona street, from dead end 1 foot east of east house line of Thirtieth, west. |  |  |
| Aubrey street, from Thirteenth, west | 6 | 19 |
| Bancroft street, from north house line of Susquehanna |  |  |
| Bancroft street, from Clearfield to south house line of Park: | 6 | 257 |
| Bergdoll street, from Brown to Parrish. | 6 | 385 |
| Berks street, from Twenty-seventh to Connecticut avenue..! | 6 | 605 |
| Bishop street, from Park avenue to Broad. | 6 | 329 |
| Bouvier street, from Dauphin to York.. | 6 | 551 |
| Camac street, from Dauphin to south house line of York | 6 | 525 |
| Cambria street, from 24 feet east of centre of Twentysecond, west. $\qquad$ |  |  |
| Carlisle street, from centre of Susquehanna avenue, north,    <br> to connect dead end.. .......................................... 6  6 |  |  |
| Carlisle street, dead end 34 feet 6 inches north of north |  |  |
| Carlisle street, from 168 feet south of south house line of |  |  |
| Church street, from 26 feet 3 inches east of west house line |  |  |
| Clearfield street, from Sixteenth to Bancroit................... 6 163 <br> Clearfield street, from 250 feet east of east house line of   |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Cleveland avenue, from Susquehanna avenue to south |  |  |
| Cofiman street, from west house line of Park avenue to: |  |  |
| Colorado street, from Dauphin to Yor | 6 | 550 |
| Connecticut avenue, from Berks to Ridge | 6 | 438 |
| Dauphin street, from dead end 22 feet east of centre of Eighteenth, west | 6 | 22 |
| Dauphin street, from 4 feet 7 inches west of east house line of Twenty-second, west. | 6 | 55 |


| Street. Location. | Size in inches. | Distance in feet. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Service Mains-Continued. |  |  |
| Dauphin street, from 31 feet 10 inches southeast of centre of Sedgley avenue, northwest. | 6 | 55 |
| Dauphin street, from centre of Twenty-fifih, west, to connect dead end.. | 6 | 12 |
| Delhi street, from centre of Diamond, n | 6 | 28 |
| Diamond street, from dead end east house line of Ninth, west, to connect dead end. | 6 | 14 |
| Diamond street, north side, from 51 feet east of east house line of Harrison, west. | 6 | 53 |
| Diamond street, north side, from dead end 1 foot 6 inches east of west house line of Harrison avenue to Twentyninth | 6 | 161 |
| Edgely street, from 137 feet east of east house line of <br> Marston, west. | 6 | 152 |
| Eighteenth street, from Susquehanna arenue to Dauphin.. | 6 | 590 |
| Etting street, from Montgomery avenue to Berks............ | 6 | 552 |
| Fawn street, from dead end 210 feet north of north house line of Dauphin to south house line of York............ | 6 | 291 |
| Firth street, from Twelfth to Thirteenth....................... | 6 | 449 |
| French street, from Twenty-ninth to Thirtieth.............. | 6 | 461 |
| Glenwood avenue, from Berks to Ridge avenue | 6 | 431 |
| Glenwood avenue, from 17 feet 3 inches northeast of west house line of Broad, northeast. | 6 | 122 |
| Grant street, from Twenty-fourth to Twenty-fifth. | 6 | 450 |
| Gratz street, from 6 feet south of south house line of Susquehanna avenue to 5 feet 10 inches north of south house line of Dauphin $\qquad$ | 6 | 602 |
| Herman street, from centre of Sedgely avenue, west. | 6 | 46 |
| Indiana avenue, from 6 feet west of east house line of Twenty-second, west. | 6 | 49 |
| Jefferson street, from Twenty-eighth to Twenty-ninth...... | 6 | 460 |
| Jessup street, from Cumberland to Huntingdon............... | 6 | 555 |
| Maple street, from centre of York, north. | 6 | 276 |
| Marston street, from south house line of Berks, no | 6 | 25 |
| Marston street, from 15) feet 2 inches south of centre of Sedgely avenue, north. | 6 | 15 |
| Marston street, from York to south house line of Cumberland. | 6 | 527 |
| McFall street, from 86 feet south of centre of Church, north. | 6 | 86 |
| Oxford street, from east to west house line of Twenty-ninth | 6 | 70 |
| Page street, from dead end 259 feet 6 inches west of west house line of Twenty-ninth to east house line of Thirtieth. | 6 | 141 |
| Park street, from 200 feet east of east house line of Twenty-second, west | 6 | 232 |
| Park terrace, from Twenty-seventh street to Pennock...... | 6 | 181 |
| Philadelphia street, from dead end 388 feet north of north house line of Dauphin to York. | 6 | 137 |


| Street. Location. | Slze in inches. | Distance in feet. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Service Mains-C'ontinued. |  |  |
| Philadelphia (or IIelm) street, from 211 feet south of south house line of Indiana avenue, north, to connect dead end. $\qquad$ | 6 | 211 |
| Rush street, from 24 feet east of centre of Twenty-second, west. | 6 | 51 |
| Sedgely avenue, from dead end 91 feet 8 inches northeast of east house line of Twenty-fourth street to York..... | 8 | 53 |
| Showaker street, from Twenty-seventh to east house line of Twenty-eighth. | 6 | 378 |
| Sixteenth street, from Susquehama avenue to Dauph | 6 | 590 |
| Somerset street, from 33 feet 8 inches west of east house line of Broad, west. | 6 | 81 |
| Susquehanna avenue, south side, from Eighteenth street to Nineteenth. | 6 | 451 |
| Susquehanna avenue, north side, from Broad. street to Fifteenth. | 6 | 62 |
| Susquehanna avenue, north side, from 97 feet 6 inches east of east house line of Twenty-second street, west........ | 6 | 125 |
| Taney street, from Montgomery a venue, north | 6 | 8 |
| Thirteenth street. from York to ('umbe | 6 | 550 |
| Twenty-second street, from Susquehanna avenue to York..' | 6 | 1,135 |
| Twenty-second street, from 208 feet south of squth house line of C'ambria to Park... | 6 | , 08 |
| Twenty-fourth street, from centre of Sedgely avenue, north ${ }_{\text {j }}$ | 6 | 39 |
| Twenty-fifth street, from Sedgely avenue to York | 6 | 675 |
| Twenty-sixth street, from dead end 13 feet north of north house line of Master to Jefferson. | 6 | 468 |
| Twenty-seventh street, from 39 feet south of centre of Sedgley arenue, north. | 61 | 90 |
| Twenty-seventh-and-one-half street (or New York avenue) from Berks to (ilenwood avenue. | 61 | 278 |
| Twenty-eighth street, from Mt. Pleasant to dead end 6 feet north of south house line of Thompson.................... | 6 | 209 |
| Twenty-eighth street, from dead end 1 foot south of north house line of Thompson to dead end 131 feet south of south house line of Master.. | 6 | 292 |
| Twenty-eighth street, from south house line of Berks, north. | 6 | 2.) |
| Twenty-eighth street, from centre of Sedg | 6 | 39 |
| Twenty-eighth street, from York to south house line of Cumberland | 6 | 527 |
| Twenty-ninth street, | 6 | 02 |
| Twenty-ninth street, from south to north house line of Oxford | 6 | 50 |
| Thirtieth street, from IIerman to | 12 | 278 |
| Thirty-first street, from 2 feet 9 inches south of south house line of Dacota, north.. | 6 | 19 |
| Valeria street, from dead end 57 feet 6 inches east of centre of Francis, west.. | 6 | 58 |


| Street. Location. | Size in inches. | Distance in feet. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Service Mains-Continued. |  |  |
| Willington street, from dead end 1 foot north of north house line of Susquehanna avenue, north, to connect |  |  |
| Wright street, from dead end 21 feet east of centre of ${ }^{\prime}$ Twenty-sixth, west. |  |  |
| York street, from 25 feet 6 inches east of centre of Thirtieth, west. |  |  |
| Total...............................................'.........\| 25,196 |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Supply mains. |  |  |
| Supplementary lift, from East Park reservoir to dead end of old 36 -inch connection 84 feet northeast of stand- |  |  |
| Supplementary lift, from dead end of old 36 -inch connection 102 feet south of standpipe to No. 11 engine...... | 36 | 398 |
|  | 30 | 38 |
| Second section; from 231 feet west of east house line of |  |  |
| Thirty-third street across New York Division of | 48 | 148 |
| Total........................................... |  | 2,449 |
| Pumping Mains. |  |  |
| East Park Reservoir (No. 12 main), from connection with No. 11 Main south of south side of reservoir to overHow at intersection of division banks. |  |  |
| East Park Reservoir, from No. 12 main, intersection of south with west division bank to supply section No. 3 |  |  |
| Spring ( tarden Station, from 40 feet 11 inches northeast of No. 11 engine house northwest |  |  |
| Total......................................................... |  | 920 |
| Serrice Main Connections. |  |  |
| Glenwood avenue and Broad street, between 6 -inch main on Glenwood avenue and 12 -inch main on east side of Broad street. $\qquad$ |  |  |



Supply Main Connections.

| Spring Garden Station, 132 feet east of storehouse between 36 -inch Lehigh or No. 10 main and East Park supplementary lift. | 36 | 73 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Spring Garden Station, 10 feet 4 inches southeast of standpipe between 36 -inch supplementary lift and 36 -inch connection to standpipe. | 20 | 2 |
| Total. |  | 85 |
| Pumping Main Connections. |  |  |
| East Park Reservoir, south of south side of reservoir between No. 11 and No. 12 mains.. | 48 | 30 |
| Spring Garden Station, from No. 11 East Park 48-inch main 49 feet northeast of engine house northeast to No. 10 Lehigh Reservoir 36 -inch main. | 36 | 91 |
| Spring Garden Station, Fairmount connection, from No. 7 to No. 11 mains, 84 feet 1 inch northeast of engine |  |  |
| house .................................... .............. | 48 | 346 |
| Total |  | 467 |
| Fire hydrant connections... | 6 | \%-595 |

## Fire connections (private).

| Allegheny avenue, north side, 40 feet 6 inches east of Philadelphia and Reading Railroad (Germantown branch), for George V. Cresson............................. 4 10 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fairmount avenue, north side, 81 feet east of east house | 4 | 15 |
| Twelfth street, west side, 218 feet 6 inches north of north house line of Susquehanna avenue, for Citizens' Passenger Railway Company | 4 | 129 |
| Twenty-first street, west side, 190 feet south of south housel line of Spring Garden, for Wood \& McGill. | 6 | 30 |
| Total |  | 84 |

## Drains.

East Park, north of Snyder's woods, draw-oft on 36-inch main


| Street. Location. | Size in inches. | Distance in feet. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Drains-Continued. |  |  |
| East Park, 746 feet south of Columbia avenue, draw-cff on 36-inch main. | 6 | 13 |
| East Park, south of Columbia avenue, draw-off on 48 -inch main | 6 | 12 |
| East Park Reservoir, on west division bank | ${ }^{3}$ | 78 |
| Spring Garden Station, from iron spr | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}4 \\ 6\end{array}\right.$ | 158 24 |
|  |  |  |
| Spring Garden Station, |  | 153 |
| pring (rarden Statio |  | 14 |
| Thirtieth street, west side, 18 feet 4 inches north of south house line of Ogden, from 10 -inch main..................... <br> Total $\qquad$ | 12 | 11 |
|  |  | 472 |
| Pipe Relaid. |  |  |
| Andress street, from centre of Mount Vernon, n | 6 | 24 |
| Carlton street, from Twelfth to Thirteenth..................... <br> Dauphin street, from 1״ feet west of centre of Twenty- <br> fifth, west. | 6 | 51 |
|  | . 6 | 13 |
| Fast Park Reservoir, southeast chamber.............. | 48 | 21 |
| Franklin street, from 4 feet 5 inches south of south house line of Thompson, north. | 6 | 48 |
| Hutchinson street, from 11 feet south of south house-line of Jefferson, north. | 6 | 221 |
|  | 6 | 26 |
| Oxford street, from 17() feet 9 inches west of west house |  |  |
| Pemberton street, from centre of Mit. Vernon, north......... | ${ }^{6}$ | 27 |
| Percy street, from Poplar to (xirard ave | 6 | \% |
| Sixth street, from 14 feet north of south house line of Diamond, north |  | 36 |
| Spring (iarden Station, connection between No. 6 and No. <br> 11 pumping main. |  | 17 |
| Spring Giarden Station, from 4 ? feet northeast to engine |  | 62 |
| Spring (iarden Station, 10 feet east No. 11 boiler house... |  | 45 |
| Thompson street, south side, from east to west house line of Franklin. |  | 57 |
| Thompson street, north side, from east to west house line of Franklin. |  | 57 |
| Total ......... ............................................. |  | 2,221 |


| Street. Location. is | $\begin{aligned} & \text { size in } \\ & \text { inches. } \end{aligned}$ | Distance in feet. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fire hydrant connections relaid ....... ............................ if |  | 59 |
| Repairs, general.................................... ..............\| $4_{4}^{\text {\| }} 74$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | 1,150 |
| " " | 8 | 11 |
| " " | 12 | 23 43 |
| " " | 16 | 16 |
| " " | 30 |  |
| " " | 36 | 47 |
| " " | 48 | 9. |
| Total. |  | 1,467 |
| Pipe taken up. |  |  |
| Andress street, from centre of MLT. Ve | 4 | 24 |
| East Park Reservoir, southeast chamber.... .... ............... 48 Franklin street, from 4 feet 5 inches south of south house |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Hart street, from Tenth to Warnock.............................. $4 \|$221 |  |  |
| Hutchinson street, from 11 feet south of south house line of Jefferson, north. | 4 | 26 |
| Percy street, from Poplar to (xirard avenue. $\qquad$ Sixth street, from 14 feet north of south house line of; |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Spring Garden Station on No. 1148 -inch pumping main.. | 48 | 22 |
| Spring Garden Station suction pipe to No. 11 engine... | 36 |  |
| Spring Garden Station discharge pipe from No. 11 engine: | 10 | 24 |
| Thompson street, south side, from east to west house line of Franklin. | 4 | 57 |
| Thompson street, north side, from east to west house line of Franklin. | - 4 | 57 |
| Total |  | 1,332 |
| Fire hydrant connections taken up........................................................... | 4 | 204 |
|  | 6 | 8 |
| Total |  | 212 |
| Pipe lowered. |  |  |
| Berks street, from 149 feet east of centre of Glenwood |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Glenwood avenue, from Berks, northenst....................... } & 6 & 151\end{array}$ |  |  |
| Sedgely avenue, from 136 feet southwest of west house <br> line of Twenty-fifth to 60 feet northeast of north <br> house line of Dauphin. $\qquad$ |  | 445 |


| Street. Location. | Size in inches. | Distance in feet. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pipe lowered-Continued. |  |  |
| Seventeenth street, from Park to Allegheny avenue | 6 | 179 |
| Thompson street, from 88 feet west of west house line of Twenty-serenth, west $\qquad$ | 36 | 151 |
| Twenty-eighth street, from 25 feet south of centre of Berks north | 6 | 25 |
| Total |  | 1,125 |
| Pipe raised. |  |  |
| Diamond street, from 46 feet east of east house line of Eighth to east house line of Ninth. | 6 | 330 |
| Oxford street, from 15 feet west of west house line of Twenty-eighth, west. | 6 | 156 |
| Total |  | 486 |
| Pipe cut off and abandoned. |  |  |
| Carlton street, from Twelfth to Thirteenth. | 4 | 404 |
| Darien street, from centre of Diamond, north. | 6 | 15 |
| East Park Rescrvoir, southeast chamber.................... | 48 | 12 |
| Eighth street, from south house line of Diamond, north... | 6 | 57 |
| Oxford street, from 170 feet 9 inches west of west house line of Twenty-eighth to east house line of Twenty- |  |  |
| Pemberton street, from centre of Mt. Vernon, north. | 4 | 25 |
| Twentr-fourth street, from 179 feet south of south house line of Callowhill, south. | 6 | 24 |
| Total. |  | 766 |
| Fire hydrant connections cut off and abundoned | 4 | 782 |
| " " " " | 6 | 58 |
| Total. |  | 840 |

## Recapitulation of Fourth Distriot.



## Fifth District.

Comprising the Twenty-first and part of the Twenty-eighth Wards.

| street. Location. | Size in inches. | Distance in feet. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Service Mains. |  |  |
| Adams street, from dead end southwest house line of Manayunk avenue to 2 feet southwest of southwest house line of Vincent. $\qquad$ | 6 | 208 |
| Belair street, from Roxborough avenue to dead end 8 feet northwest of centre of ('otton... | 6 | 215 |
| Bowman street, from dead end 233 feet northeast of centre of Thirty-fifth, northeast. | 6 | 48 |
| Centre street, from Clay, northeast, to connect dead end... | 6 | 23 |
| Charles street, from Pechin, northeast.......................... | 6 | 221 |
| Clay street, from (entre to 12 feet northwest of southeast <br> house line of Church. | 6 | 255 |
| Cotton street, from southwest to northeast house line of Belair. | 6 | 40 |
| Dexter street, from dead end 460 feet 6 inches northwest of northwest house line of Lyceum avenue to southeast house line of (ircen lane. $\qquad$ | 6 | 195 |
| Freeland avenue, from dead end 247 feet northwest of northwest house line of Roxborough avenue, northwest. | 6 | 331 |
| Grape street, from Belair, northeast. | 6 | 20 |
| Hamilton street, from ('entre to Church | 6 | 217 |
| Hamilton street, from Leverington to Jefl | 6 | 728 |
| Hernit street. from Manor to 9 feet northeast of southwest house line of Manayunk avenue...................... | 6 | 156 |
| Hill street, from 12 feet southeast of northwest house line of Levering to Lyceum avenue. | 6 | 432 |
| James avenue, from dead end 251 feet northeast of northeast house line of IIoughton avenue, northeast. | 6 | 48 |
| Kram's avenue, from dead end 402 feet northeast of north-' cast house line of Mitchell to Ridge avenue. | 6 | 201 |
| Manaymk avenue from southeast house line of Martin street to dead end sontheast house line of Lyceum avenue. | 10 | 340 |
| Markle street, from Pechin, northeast...........................\| | 6 | 25 |
| Markle street, from northeast house line of Mitchell to <br> Rid.e avenue. | 6 | 414 |
| Martin street, from Manayunk avenue northeast to dead; end.. | 6 | 15 |
| Pechin street, from Markle to dead end northwest house line of Kingsley | 6 | 634 |
| Pechin street, from dead end northwest house line of Martin to dead end southeast house line of Lyceum avenue. | 6 | 300 |
| Ripka avenue, from dead end 12 feet northeast of south--west house line of IIamilton street, northeast, to comert $\qquad$ | 6 | 8 |



| sitreet. Location. | Size in inches | Distance in feet. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pipe Relaid | 6 | 47 |
| Fire hydrant connections.................... ................... |  |  |
|  | 30 | 499328 |
| Repairs, yenercl. |  |  |
| " " |  |  |
| " " |  |  |
| Total. |  | 143 |
| Pipe locered. |  |  |
| Hemlock street, from Righter, northeast.. | 6 | 65472 |
| Krams avenue, from 251 feet southwest of southwest house line of Ridge avenue, northeast. | 6 |  |
| Leverington avenue, from centre of Selig, northeast........ |  | 334 |
| Leverington avenue, from Pechin to 409 feet northeast of southwest house line of Mitchell. | 6 | 898 |
| Linden street, from 191 feet northwest of northwest house house line of Jefferson, northwest. | 6 | 109 |
| Manayunk avenue, from southeast house line of Green lane to northwest house line of Conarroe. | 6 | 245 |
| Mitchell street, from 275 feet southeast of centre of Leverington avenue, northwest. | 6 | 275 |
| Queen lane, from southwest to northeast house line of Thirty-fourth | 6 | 65 |
| Ridge avenue, northeast side, from centre of Roxborough avenue, northwest. | 6 | 75 |
| Ridge avenue, southwest side, from 22 feet northwest of northwest house line of Roxborough avenue, northwest. | 12 | 240 |
| Righter street, from 368 feet southeast of centre of Hemlock, northwest. | 6 | 168 |
| School lane, from 412 feet southeast of northeast house line of Ridge avenue, northwest. | 66 | 412 |
| Thirty-fifth street, from Fairview avenue, northwest........ |  | 100 |
| Total | .... | 3,647 |
| Fire hydrant connections lovered. | 6 | 44 |
| Pipe cut off and abandoned | 6 | 14 |
| Fire hydrant connections. |  |  |

## Recapitulation of Fifte District.

| Purposes for which used. |
| :--- |

## Sinth Diftrict.

Comprising the Twenty-second and part of the Twenty-ighth and Thiriy-third Wards.

| Street. . Location. | Size in inches. | Distance in feet. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Scrice Mains. |  |  |
| Abington avenue, from southwest house line of Twentythird street to Stenton avenue. $\qquad$ | 6 | 546 |
| Alfred street, from Penn to C'oulter. | 6 | 350 |
| Atlantic street, from Serenth, west. | 6 | 183 |
| Baker street, from dead end $\overline{5}$ feet 8 inches southwest of centre of Nice to Clinton | 6 | 256 |
| Bouvier street, from Ontario to south house line of Estaugh | 6 | 250 |
| Boyer street, from Mount Pleasant to Mount Airy avenue | 6 | 865 |
| Broad street, east side, from Cayuga to Rockland.. | 12 | 2,845 |
| Bruner street, from southwest house line of Wayne, northeast | 6 | 63 |
| ( arlisle street, from south house line of Ontario, north..... | 6 | 25 |
| (arlsle street, from Tioga to Venango........................... | 6 | 551 |
| Cayuga street, from 30 feet west of east house line of Broad, west, to connect dead end. | 6 | 4 50 |
| (helten avenue, from dead end 3 feet sonthwest of southwest house line of Boyer street to Stenton avenue...... | 6 | 2,469 |
| Chew street, from 215 feet southeast of southeast house line of Tulpehocken, northwest. | 6 | 240 |
| Chew street, from Russell to Meehan avenue. | 12 | 443 |
| C'linton arenue, from Baker street to Barr. | 6 | 508 |
| Crefeldt strect, from Chestnut Hill avenue to southeast house line of Norris.. | 6 | 725 |
| Delaware street, from Twentieth to Twe | 6 | 531 |
| Eighteenth street, from Ontario to Tioga | 6 | 550 |
| Eighteenth street, from Venango to l'acific. | 6 | 274 |
| Emlen street, from Westview avenue, northwest, to connect dead end. | 6 | 150 |
| Erie avenue, north side, from Sixteenth street to Seventeenth | 6 | 453 |
| Fifteenth street, from south house line of Ontario, north... | 6 | 25 |
| (ireen street, from C'arpenter to Ellet... | 6 | 769 |
| Hancock street, from somtheast to northwest house lines of Pastorins. | 6 | 45 |
| Juniata street, from southwest house line of Wayne, northeast | 6 | 50 |
| Lafayette street, from dead end 417 feet northeast of northeast house line of Wayne to Green. | 6 | 671 |
| Little Wayne street, from southeast house line of Lehman, northwest. | 6 | 17 |
| Locust street from Chew to Bloy | 6 | 367 |
| Lynch street, from southeast house line of Seymour, northwest | 6 | 25 |


| Street. Location. | Size in inches. | Distance in feet. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Service Mains-('ontinued. |  |  |
| Meehan avenue, from dead end 2 feet southwest of southwest house line of Chew, northeast |  |  |
| Mead street, from Twenty-seventh to Twenty-eigh | 6 | 668 |
| Mermaid lane, from Germantown avenue to northeast |  |  |
| Mount Pleasant street, from Boyer to Devon. | 6 | 636 |
| Nice street, from Baker to Barr | 6 | 526 |
| Ontario street, from east house line of l3road to Sixteenth.. | 6 | 979 |
| Osceola street, from Pastorius, northwest | 6 | 20 |
| Pacific street, from centre of Seventeenth, | 6 | 29 |
| Penn street, from Morris to Patton avenue | 6 | 182 |
| Pulaski avenue, from Erie, north | 6 | 243 |
| Pulaski avenue, from School lane to Chel | 6 | 765 |
| Rittenhouse street, from Pulaski avenue to W | 6 | 406 |
| Sedgwick street, from Green. northeast, to connect dead |  |  |
| Seventeenth street, from 97 feet south of north house line of Erie avenue, north. | 6 | 69 |
| Seventh street, from south house line of Atlantic to Ve-: nango. | 6 | 293 |
| Sixteenth street, from dead end 63 feet south of north; |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | 65 |
| Walnut lane, from 730 feet southwest of southwest house line of Wayne street, northeast (connected to private pipe laid by H. H. Houston). |  |  |
| pipe laid by H. H. Houston). <br> Washington lane, from dead end southwest house line of 6 218 |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Westmoreland street, from Twenty-first to Twenty-second. Westview avenue, from Emlen to dead end, 111 feet 6 inches northeast of northeast house line of Quincy to |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Willow avenue, from 206 feet 10 inches southeast of south- |  |  |
| Wisteria street, from 194 feet 6 inches southwest of south- |  |  |
| Woodbine street, from Willow avenue, northeast |  |  |
| Total......................................... ....... ........ 28,254 |  |  |
| Puinping Mains. |  |  |
| Allen's lane, from Livezey's lane to McCallum.......... ... 30 \| 2,357 |  |  |
|  |  |  |

strect.

| Street. Location. | Size in | Distance in feet. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| Pipe relaid-Continued. |  |  |
| Johnson street, from (iermantown avenue, northeast, to 12 feet 7 inches northeast of northeast house line of Morton $\qquad$ | 12 ! | 882 |
| Walnut lane, from 12 feet 6 inches northeast of northeast: house line of IIancock to Morton. | 6 | 1,017 |
| Wissahickon avenue, from 20 feet southeast of abutment of Philadelphia and Reading Railroad (Kichmond |  |  |
| Branch) bridge, northwest, under tracks................. | 10 | 147 |
| Woodbine avenue, from 254 feet 9 inches southwest of southwest house line of Wilson, northeast.. | ${ }^{6}$ | 277 |
| York road, from Fisher's lane to 187 feet 6 inches northwest of northwest house line of Olney road.. | 6 | 3,175 |
| Total |  | 7,232 |
|  |  |  |
| Fire hydrunt connestions relaid... | 6 | 393 |
| - - |  |  |
| Repaiis, general............................... ............... .. | 4 |  |
|  | 4 | -259 |
| " | 8 ! | 4 |
| " | 10 | 33 |
| " " .................................................. | 12 | 10 |
| " " .................................................. | 16 | 23 |
| " " ................................................... | 20 | 34 |
| Total. |  | 486 |
| Pipe talien ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ |  |  |
| Wissahickon avenue, from 20 feet southeast of abutment of Philadelphia and Reading Railroad (Richmond Branch) bridge, northwest... | 6 | 107 |
| Woodbine street, from 254 feet 9 inches southwest of southwest house line of Wilson, northeast. | 3 | 269 |
| York road, from Fisher's lane to OIney...................... | 3 | 2,188 |
| Total. |  | 2,564 |
| Fire hydrant eomuections taken up................................ | 3 | 15 |
| " ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 4 | 14 |
| Total. |  | 437 |


| Strect. Location. | Size in inches. | Distance in feet. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pipe lowered. |  |  |
| Allen's lane, northwest side, from 3: feet southwest of southwest house line of Wayne, northeast, private pipe. $\qquad$ |  |  |
| Kuox street, from 340 feet southeast of southeast house |  |  |
| line of Manheim, northwest................................ | 6 | 180 |
| Lafayette street, from Wayne, northeast | 6 | 300 |
| Nineteenth street, from lischner to Westmoreland........... | 6 | 35.5 |
| Fchool lane, between (iypsy lane and Wissahickon avenue, | 6 | 1,768 |
| Neymour street, from $1 \overline{1}(1)$ feet 9 inches southwest of southwest house line of (ireen, northeast. | 6 | 103 |
| $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{p}}$ isal street, from northeast house line of Green, north- |  |  |
| [-psal street, from 505 feet northeast of northeast house: |  |  |
| Upsal street, from 45.) feet northeast of northeast house line of (ireen, northeast. |  |  |
| I........................................................\| 3,379 |  |  |
| Fire hydrant comnections, lowcred................................. 6 6 53 |  |  |
| Iipe raisels |  |  |
| Cpsal street, from 1 in 0 feet northeast of northeast house line of (ireen, northeast. |  |  |
| Pipe cut off and abantoned. |  |  |
| Adams street, from Rittenhouse to ILarvey.................... | 4 | 588 |
| Broad street, from Rockland to Last Logan.................... | 4 | 971 |
| East Logan street, from Broad to York road.................. | 4 | 175 |
| Johnson street, from liermantown avenue to Morton....... | 4 | 884 |
| School lane, from (rypsy lane to Wissahickon arenue...... | 4 | 6,000 |
| Walnut lane, from IIancock to Morton.. | 4 | 1,017 |
| York road, from Fisher's lane to Olney ....................... | 3 | 987 |
| Total |  | 10,622 |

## Recapitulation of Sixtii Districti.



## Recapitulation of Work on the Water Pipfs.



## RECAPI'TULATION BY DISTRICTS.



## NEW FIRE HYDRANTS.

## First IIstrict.



## Nem Fire Hydrants-First District-Continued.

|  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## New Fire Hyirants-First District-Continued.



## Nef Eire Hydrants-First District-Continucd.



## New Fire Hyprants-First District-Continued.



## New Fire Hydrants-First District-Continued.



## New Fire Hydrants-Continued.

## Second Iistrict.



## New Fire Hydrants-Second District-Continued.



## Nef Fire Hymrante-Sigcond District-Coniinufd.



Jeflimion street, south side, 4 fed west of sonthwest house line of Lancanter avenu
12 ft .
Kingsessing avenue, south side, 11 feet east of e̊st house line of Forty-seventh
24, 6

Kingsessing avenue, northwest side, 8 feet northeast of northeast house line of Forty-eighth
$27 \quad 6$

Lancaster avenue, northeast side, west house line of Thirty-second 271

Lancaster avenue, northeast side, west house line of Thirty-third.24 8
Lancaster avenue, northeast side, east house line of Thirty-fifth street ..... 24. 8
Lancaster avenue, north side, opposite cent re of 'Thirt y-seventh street ..... 24. 8Lancaster avenue, south corner Powelton
23 ft .10 m.

$\qquad$
$\qquad$ 1 22 ft .10 in. $\qquad$ 1
20 ft .10 in . $\qquad$
$\qquad$
$24 \mathrm{ft}$.111 ll ......... 1 25 ft .............. 26 ft .
Laancaster avenne, northeast side, east house line of Thirty-eighth strect..


Lancaster avenue, south side, west house line of Fifty-fourth. 24 ! 0
Landis street, north side, 121 feet west of west house line of Fourth
Locust strect, north side, 3 feet west of wert house line of Broad $\qquad$
Market street, south side, 2 feet west of west house line of Twentieth.
Market street, north side, 3 feet west of west house line of 'Twenty-ilirst..
Market street, south side, ifeet west of west house line of Nineteenth.. Merion street, north side, cast house line of Fifty-finh 24 ft . 14 fl .11 in.
3 ft .10 in .

$\qquad$
........'.........
24. 11 1․
$\qquad$ 1


Midale alley, south side, 179 feet 6 inches weat of west house lind of Nixth $\qquad$


New Fire Hydrants-Second District-Continued.

| Street. Location. |  |  | Connection. <br> 6 in | Style. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Old. New | New | New No. 3 |
| Springfield avenue, south side, east house line of Forty-seventh. $\qquad$ 27 27 - 6 <br> 22 ft .6 in. $\square$ Stamper's street, north sife, 181 fect 6 inches enst of east house line of Third $\qquad$ 5 - 3 <br> 4 ft .4 in . $\square$ 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Thirleenth street, east side, 6 feet north of north house line of Leiper.................................... , 9, 6 , 17 ft .6 ln . ${ }^{\prime}$........'........ 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Thirteenth strect, west side, north house line of Filbert......................................................... |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Thirteenth streel, west side, south house line of Walnut.................. ..................................., 8 enter 14 ft . |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Thirty-fifth street, west side, north house line of Baring......................................................... 24.888 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Twelnh street, west side, south house line of Arch. $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Twelfth street, east side, north house Une of Filbert............................................................... 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Twelith street, east side, north house line of Market.. |  |  | 14 f . |  |  |  |


|  |  | 䓫家 | Connection． | Style． |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Street．Location． | 号 |  | 6 in. | Old | New， <br> No． 1. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { New } \\ & \text { No. } 2 . \end{aligned}$ | New， No． 3. |
| Twelfth street，east side，south house line of Chestnut．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 8 | 6 | 14 ft ． | ．．．．．．．．． | ．．．．．．．．． | 1 |  |
| Twelfth street，east side，south house line of Sansom．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 8 | 6 | 14 ft ． | ．．． | ．．．．．．．．． | 1 |  |
| Twelfh street，east side， 218 feet south of south house line of Spruce．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 7 | 6 | 14 ft ． 2 in ． | ．．．．．．．． | ．．．．．．．．． | 1 |  |
| Twelfth street，west side，south house line of Pine．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 7 | 6 | 14 ft ． |  |  | 1 |  |
| Twenty－second street，west side，north house line of St．James＇place．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 8 | 12 | 22 ft .6 in ． |  |  | 1 |  |
| Vine street，south side，east house line of Fifty－fifth．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 24 | 6 | 25 ft .1 in． | ．．．．．．．．． | ．．．．．．．．． | 1 |  |
| Vine street，north side， 2 feet west of west house line of Fifty－fourth．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 24 | 6 | 28 ft． 6 in． | ．．．．．．．．． | ．．．．．．．． | 1 |  |
| Wallace street，north side， 4 feet east of east house line of Thirty－fourth．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 24 | 6 | 14 ft .3 in ． | ．．．．．．．． | ．．．．．．．． | 1 |  |
| Westminster avenue，south side，west house line of Forty－fourth．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 24 | 12 | 13 ft ． 8 in ． |  |  | 1 |  |
| Total． |  |  | 1，370 ft． 6 in． |  | 25 | 68 |  |

## New Fire Hydrants-Continued.

Third District.

|  |  |  | Connection. |  | Sty | LE. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Street. Location. | 兄 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { H. . } \\ & \text { N. } \\ & \text { N. } \end{aligned}$ | 6-inch. | Old. | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { New } \\ \text { No. } 1 . \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { New } \\ & \text { No. } 2 . \end{aligned}$ | New <br> No. 3 |
| Albert street, north side, 5 feet east of east house line of Kensington............................................ | 31 | 6 | 16 ft .10 in. |  |  | 1 |  |
| Almond street, west side, north house line of Cumberland | 31 | 6 | 14 ft .9 in. |  |  | 1 |  |
| Ann street, south side, cast house line of Thompson.................................................................. | 25 | 6 | 13 ft .8 in. |  | ......... | 1 |  |
| Ann street south slde, east house line of Frankford. | 25 | 6 | 15 ft .3 in. |  |  | 1 |  |
| Arrott street, north slde, west house line of (akland | 23 | 6 | 14 ft .8 in. |  |  | 1 |  |
| Arrott street, north side, west house line of Jeipe | 23 | 6 | 14 ft .3 in . |  |  | 1 |  |
| Arrott street, north side, west house line of IIorrock | 23 | 6 | 14 ft . 6 in. |  |  | 1 |  |
| Arrott street, north side, west house line of Large....................................................................'. | 23 | 6 | 14 ft . 6 in. |  |  | 1 |  |
| Arrott street, north side, east house line of " P "................... .................................................... | 23 | 6 | 14 ft .4 in. |  |  | 1 |  |
| Beran street, west side, cast housn line of Canal........................................................................ | 16 | 4 | 8 ft .8 in . |  |  | 1 |  |
| Beaver street, north slde, 221 feet south of south house line of Lehigh avenue................................ | 25 | 6 | 10 ft . |  | 1 |  |  |
| Belgrade strett, southeast side, northeast house line of Montgomery avenue................................... | 18 | 6 | 12 ft . 1 in. |  |  | 1 |  |
| Bellmore street, south side, west house line of Amber | 25 | 6 | 9 tt. 3 in. |  |  | 1 |  |
| 1ridge street, west side, 275 feet north of Phlladelphia \& Trenton Railroad........................ ........... | 83 | 6 | 14 ft . |  | 1 |  |  |
| Bridge strect, west slde, south house line of Thomas........ | 25 | 6 | 14 ft . 6 in . |  |  | 1 |  |
| Brown struet, south slde, cast house line of Second. | 11 | 6 | $15 \mathrm{fl}, 7 \mathrm{ln}$. |  |  | 1 |  |

## New Fire Hydrants-Third District-Continued.



## Neif Fire Hyirants－Third District－Continued．

| Location． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { d } \\ & \text { H } \\ & \text { B } \end{aligned}$ |  | CONNECTION． $\qquad$ <br> 6－inch． | Style． |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Old． | $\begin{gathered} \text { New } \\ \text { No. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { New } \\ \text { No. } 2 . \end{array}$ | New <br> No． 3. |
| Columbia arenue，south side，east house line of Mascher．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 19 | 6 | 9 ft ． |  |  | 1 |  |
| Columbia avenue，south side，east house line of IIancock．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 19 | 6 | 15 ft .9 in ． |  |  | 1 |  |
| Diamond street，south side，east house line of Fourth．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．＇ | 19 | 6 | 15 ft ． | ．．．．．．．． |  | 1 |  |
| Diamond street，south side，east house line of Iawrence．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．＇ | 19 | 6 | 15 ft .7 in. |  |  | 1 |  |
| Diamond strect，south side，east house line of Fith．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 19 | 6 | 14 ft ． 9 in． |  |  | 1 |  |
| Diamond street，south side，east house line of Kessler．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 19 | 6 | 14 ft ． 6 in． |  |  | 1 |  |
| Edgemont street，east side，north house line of York．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 18 | 18 | 6 | 13 ft .10 in. | ．．．．．．．．． |  | 1 |  |
| Elkhart street，south side，opposite Joyce．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．＇ | 25 | 6 |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| Emerald street，enst side，south house line of Cumberland．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 31 | 12 | 7 ft .8 in． |  |  | 1 |  |
| Emerald street，west side， 349 feet north of north house line of Ontario．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 25 | 25 | 6 | 14 ft .5 in ． | $\cdot$ |  | 1 |  |
| Fillmore street，west side，southwest house line of Gurney | 33 | 6 | ； 13 ft .4 in. | ．．．．．．．． |  | 1 |  |
| Fourth street，west side，north house line of Huntingdon．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．｜ 19 | 19 | 6 | i 14 ft 7 in ． |  |  | 1 |  |
| Fourth street，west side， 161 feet north of north house line of Indiana avenue．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 38 | 6 | 14 ft． 6 ln ． |  | 1 |  |  |
| Fox street，west side， 185 feet south of south house line of Gurney．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 38 | 6 | 9 ft .3 in ． | ．．．． | 1 |  |  |
| Fox street，east side，south house llne of Gurney．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 8 | 83 | 6 | 9 ft .6 in． |  |  | 1 |  |
| Fox street，south side，weat house line of Trenton avenue．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 31 | 4 | 11 ft .8 in. | ．．．． |  | 1 |  |
| Frankford avenue，west side，south house line of Master．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 17 | 10 | 20 f． |  |  | 1 |  |

## New Fire Fiyerants-Third District-Contimued.



## New Fire Hydrants-Third District—Continued.



## New Fire Hydrants-Third District-Continued.



## Nef Fire Hydrantis-Third District-Continued.



## New Fire Hydrants-Third District-Continued.

| Strcot. Location. | 完 |  | COnNECTION. <br> 6-Inch. | Style. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Old. | New No. 1. | New <br> No. 2. | New No. 3 |
| Seltzer street, south side, east house line of Front...................................................................... 3 | 33 | 4 | 9 ft .6 in . |  |  | 1 |  |
| Silver street, north side, 1 foot 6 inches west of west house line of Front....................................\| | 33 | 4 | 11 ft .5 in . |  |  | 1 |  |
| Sixth street, east side, south house line of Norris................................................................................. |  | 4 | 8 ft .2 in. |  |  | 1 |  |
| Sixth street, west side, north house line of Westmoreland........................................................ | 33 | 6 | 14 ft . |  |  | 1 |  |
| Sixth street, west side, 260 feel north of north house line of Glenwood avenue.............................. 3 | 33 | 10 | ' 14 ft . |  |  | 1 |  |
| Somerset street, north side, west house line of Edgemont.......................................................... 25 |  | 6 | 21 ft . |  |  | 1 |  |
| Somerset strcet, north side, east house line of " C "............................................................................... 3 |  | 6 | 14 ft .9 in . |  |  | 1 |  |
| Stella street, south side, east house line of Frankford avenue..................................................... 2 | 25 | 6 | 8 ft. 7 in. |  |  | 1 |  |
| Susquehanna avenue, south side, west house line of Tulip...... ..... ............................................. | 31 | 6 | 13 ft .4 in. |  |  | 1 |  |
| Thomas street, west side, south house line of Ruan................................................................... 23. | 23 | 6 | 13 ft .11 in. | ........ |  | 1 |  |
| Thompson street, south side, west house line of Frankford avenue............................................. | 16 | 6 | 15 ft .6 in . |  |  | 1 |  |
| Waln strect, south side, 288 feet 8 inches north of north house line of Tackawanna........................ 2 | 23 | 6 | 11 ft .8 in . | 1 |  |  |  |
| Water street, east side, north house line of Vinc................................................................ 11 | 11 | 6 | 15 ft . | ........ | ...... | 1 |  |
| Water street, west side, 130 feet south of south house line of Callowhill....................................... 11 | 11 | 6 | 12 ft .8 in . |  | 1 |  |  |
| Water street, west side, 110 feet north of north house line of Callowhill...................................... |  | 6 | 12 ft .5 in . | ..... | 1 |  |  |
| Waterloo street, west side, 110 feet east of east house line of Masche | 19 | 6 | 9 ft . |  | $1$ |  |  |
| Worth street, north side, 100 feet west of west house line of Margaretta..................................... 23. | 23 | 0 | 16 ft .9 in. |  |  | 1 |  |
| Total. |  |  | $1941 \mathrm{ft} .8 \mathrm{in} . \mid$ | 4 | 16 | 118 | 4 |

## New Fire Hydrants-Continued.

Fourth District.


Carlinle street, east side, south house line of Columbin avenue.
Location.

## New Fire Ifydrants-Fourth District-Condinued.



## New Fire Hydrants-Fourtir District-Conlinued.




## New Fire Hydrants-Fourti District-Conimucd.



## New Fire Hydrants-Fourth District-Continued.



## New Fire Hydrants-Fotriti Disirrict-Continued.



## New Fire Hydrants-Continued. Fifth District.



## New Fire Ilydrants—Continued. .

Sixth District.


## New Fire Hydrants-Sixth Disthict-Conlinued.



## Neiv Fire Hyidants-Sixti District-Conlinucd.



## New Fire Hydrants-Sixti District-Continued.



## FIRE HYDRANTS RENEWED.

## First District.



## Fire Hydrants Renewed-First District-Coniinued.

Street. •

Christian street, south side, 8 feet west of northwest side of Gray's Ferry road.......................
Christian street, south side, 8 feet west of northwest side of Gray's Ferry road....................... ,
Clarion street, west side, 118 feet south of south house line of Wharton..................................

## Dutton street, east side, 238 feet north of north house line of Reed.

Eighth street, west side, 48 feet south of south house line of Taylor.
Eighth street, west side, 49 feet north of north house line of Cross..
Ellsworth street, north side, 199 feet west of west house line of Nineteenth
Feleral street, north side, 7 fect east of east house line of Seventeenth. $\qquad$
Federal street, north side, 102 feet east of east house line of Eleventh
th... ............
Federal street, north side, 9 feet east of east house line of Ninth.
Fitzwater street, south side, 162 feet west of west house line of Seventeenth.
Fitzwater street, north side, opposite centre of Welbb.
Guilford street, west side, 65 feet north of north house line of Monroe.
Hoffman strect, north side, 152 feet east of east house line of Tenth.

Kimball street, north side, 2 feet east of east house line of Twentieth. Long lane, southeast side, 78 feet southwest of south house line of Wharton.. $\qquad$ $\ldots .{ }^{3}+26$ | 30 | 4 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 26 | 6 | © !

9 ft .


Fire Mydrants Renewed-First District-Conlinued.


## Fire Hydrants Renewed－First District－Continued．

| Street．Location． | 家 | 분 <br> 㤩安 <br> ⿹ㅓㄴ응 <br> 웅 <br> NN | Connection． | Style． |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 6 in. | Removed． |  | Replaced by |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Old． | New， No． 3. | Old． | New， No． 1. | New， No． 2. |
| Tasker street，south side， 1 foot 6 inches west of southeast house line of Moyamensing avenue | 1 | 6 | $14 \mathrm{ft} 6 in.$. | 1 | ．．．． |  | ．．．．． | 1 |
| Taylor street，south side， 141 feet west of west house line of Eighth．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 | 6 | 11 ft ． | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |
| Tenth street，west side， 157 feet north of north house line of Fitzwater．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 4 | 6 | 15 ft ． | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |
| Tenth street，west side， 134 feet south of south house line of Fitzwater．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 3 | 6 | 15 ft ． | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |
| Thirteenth street，east side， 6 feet south of south house line of Brinton．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 4 | 6 | 4 ft ． | 1 | ．．．．．． | 1 |  |  |
| Twelfth street，east side， 179 feet north of north house line of Washington avenue．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．＇ |  | 6 | 14 ft .6 in ． | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| Twenty－first street，northeast corner of Wharton．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． |  | 6 |  |  | 1 |  | ．．．．．． | 1 |
| Twenty－seventh street，west side， 22 feet south of south house line of Oakford．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． |  | 6 | 15 ft ． | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| Wilder strect，north side， 68 feet cast of east house line of Seventh．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． |  | 4 |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |
| Worth strect，south side， 103 feet east of east house lize of Fourth．． |  | 4 |  | 1 | ． | 1 |  |  |
| Total．． |  |  | 517 ft .7 in. | 50 | 4 | 13 | 19 | 22 |

## Fire Hydrants Renewed-Continued.

## Second District.



Fire Hydrants Renelfed-Second District-Continucd.


Fire Hydrants Renefed-Second District-Continued.
Eleventh street, east side, south house line of Hunter.
Eleventh street, west side, south house line of Cuthbert $\qquad$
Fifth street, east side, 28 feet north of north house line of Ranstead Fifh street, west side, 3 feet south of south house line of Commerce Fifteenth street, west side, north house line of Moravian..
Fifuenth strect, west side, is feet north of north house line of
Melloy .............................................................................
Fifeenth strect, east side, 14 feet south of south house line of Brighton..
Fifty-second street, cast side, 273 feet north of north house line of Pine ......................................................................................
Fifty-second street, east side, 65, feet north of north house line of Master.....................................................................................
Filbert street, south side, 8 fect east of centre of Saunders avenue.: 24
Fllbert street, north side, 343 feet 6 inches east of cast house line

- Filbert st recet, south side, 100 feet weat of west house line of Fortieth

9 ... 8


Fire Hydrants Renewed-Second District-Continued.

Fourth street, west side, 4 feet north of south house line of Com-
Fourth street, west side, 161 feet south of south house line of Arch..
Fortieth street, east side, 2.2 feet 6 inches south of south house line of Ogden...
Forty-tirst strect, west side, 193 feet south of south house line of Pine.............................................................................................
Forty-second strect, west side, 12 feet south of south house line of
Wallace............................................................................
Forty-seventh street, west side, 93 feet south of south house line of Rinehart
Front street, west side, north house line of Union...........................
Front street, west side, 127 feet north of north house line of Lombard.

- Front strect, west side, south house line of Relief.............................

Front street, west side, $1 \cdot 15$ feet south of south honse line of Walnut
Girard avenue, north slde, 80 feet west of west house line of Forly-i second.
Gulieliaa street, north side, 199 feet east of east house line Fifteenth
$24, \quad 12$ 7. 3


Fire Mydrants Renewed-Seconi) District-Continued.


Fire Hydrants Renewed-Second District-Continued.


## Fire Hydrants Renewed-Second District-Continued.



Fire Hydrants Renewed-Sicond District-Continued.


| تِ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Size of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { in Inches. } \end{gathered}$ |  | Connection. | Stybe. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $0$ | 落 | 6 in. | Removed. | Replaced by |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Old. 'No. 2. No. 3. No. 5. | Old. | New, No. 1. | New, No. 2. | New, |
| 5 | 6 |  | 14 ft . | 1 ,........ ...... |  |  | 1 |  |
| 5 | 6 | .... | 14 ft . | 1 '.........'........'........ |  | ..... ... | 1 |  |
| 7 | 6 | . | 14 ft . | 1 ......... ................. | ... | 1 |  |  |
| 7 | 6 | ....... | 14 ft . | 1 ........\|............... |  |  | 1 |  |
| 8 | 6 |  | 14 ft .6 in. | 1 \|........|................ | $\cdots$ | 1 |  |  |
| 8 | 6 | ... | 14 ft .6 in. | 1 ........., ........ ......... |  |  | 1 |  |
| 24 | 6 |  | ......... | 1 \|.... .......... $\mid . . . . . . .$. |  | ….....i | 1 |  |
| 27 | 12 |  | ....................' | 1 .................. ........ | 1 |  |  |  |
| 27 | 6 |  | 18 ft . | 1 ......................... |  |  | 1 |  |
| 24 | 6 |  | 4 ft . | 1 ........'............... | 1 |  |  |  |
| 24 | 6 |  |  | 1 .........'........ ........ | 1 |  |  |  |
| 7 | 6 | ........ | 14 ft .6 in. | 1 \|........'..... ..'........' |  |  | 1 |  |

Fire Hydrants Renewed-Second District-Continued.


## Fire Hydrants Renewed-Continued.

Tilird District.


Fire Ifyrants Renewei-Third Distriet-Continued.


## Fire Hydrants Renewed-Third District-Conlinued.

## Street.

Location.

Lehigh avenue, north side, west house line of Filmore

| 33 | 6 |
| :--- | :--- | Leithgow strect, east side, south house line of Clearfield

Montgomery avenue, southwest side, 188 feet 6 inches southeast of southcast house line of Girard avenuc............................................................

## Now Market strect, west side, 22 feet south of south house line of Poplar New Market stroet, east side, south house line of Margaretta. <br> ta.....

Philip street, west side, 223 feet south of south house line of Columbia avenue.

Poplar street, southwest corner of Fifth.


| ED-THIRD DISTRICT-Continued. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { SIZE OF } \\ \text { MAIN } \\ \text { IN INCHYS. } \end{gathered}$ | Connection. | Styler. |  |
|  |  | Removed. | Replaced by |

Raudolph streot, west side, 171 feet 4 inches south of south house line of Montgomery avenue...................................... ...................................

Salmon street, routheast side, 179 feet 4 inches northeast of northeast house line of $\mathrm{N} \in \mathrm{tf}$..

Sixth street, east side, south house line of Dauphin $\qquad$ 19

Sixth street, east side, 57 feet 2 inches south of south house line of York.
.. 19 !
St. John st reet, west side, 104 fect 6 inches north of north house line of . 11 Ticony road, southeast side, northeast house line of Lewis. 123

## Fire Hydrants Renewed-Third District-Continued.



## Fire Hydrants Renewed-Continued.

Fourtil District.

Broad street, east side, 6 fect north of north house line of Fairmount avenue............ Buttonwood strect, north side, 50 feet west of west house line of Franklin
Columbia avenue, south side, 35 feet west of west house line of Twenty-second.............
Franklin strect, west side, $40: 3$ feet south of sonth house line of (iirard avenue.
(iirard avenue, north side, $3 \times 4$ feet west of Philadelphia and Reading Railroad IIamilton street, north side, 12 feet west of west house line of Twenty-fourth IIerman st reet, south side, opposite centre of Dover
Lorain strect, west side, 14 feet south of south house line of creen. Mt. Veruon strect, south side, 145 feet 2 inches west of west house line of Eleventh... Myrtle street, north side, 8 feet east of east house line of Ontario. Oxford street, north side, 10 feet west of west houseline of Neventh Parrish st reet, south side, 4 feet east of east house line of Seventh

Parrish street, north side, 17 feet west of west house line of Twenty-second.



## Fire IIydrants Renewed-Fourth District-Coninued.

Sirect. Location.
-

Parrish street, north side, 17 feet west of west house line of Twenty-second Percy strect, east side, 212 feet south of south house line of Master Ridge avenue, southwest side, 156 feet southeast of east house line of Thirty-first Seventh street, west side, 121 feet 8 inches north of north house line of Green. Serenth street, east side, 165 feet 5 inches south of south house line of Girard avenue.... Seventh street, east side, 112 feet 3 inches south of south house line of Jefferson. Serenth street, west side, 52 feet south of south house line of Diamond. Spring Garden strcet, south side, 171 feet east of east house line of Twenticth Thirtieth street, west side, opposite centre of Ogden. Twenty-fourth street, southwest corner of Biddle. Twenty-second street, west side, 198 fect north of north house line of Parrish. Twenty-sixth street, east side, 59 fect north of north house line of Poplar Twenty-third street, east side, 35 feet south of south house line of Jefferson. Water street, south side, 132 feet east of east house line of Eighteenth. Wood street, north side, 155 feet 6 inches east of east house line of Nineteenth
$\qquad$
Total.


## Fire IIydrants Renewed.-Continued.

## Fiftil District.

|  |  | Connection. |  | Style. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Street. Location. | 崽思 |  | Removed. | Replaced by |
| \| |  | 6 in. | Old. 'New, | Old. New, 'New, No. 2. No. 3. |
| Leverington avenue. southeast side, 103 feet southwest of southwest house line of Mitchell st... 21 | 6 | 14 ft .6 in. | 1 | $. \quad 1$ |
| Main street, northeast side, 26 feet 6 inches southeast of southeast house line of Centre. ........ 21 | 6 |  | 1 | .... 1 |
| Queen lane, northwest side, 120 feet southwest of southwest house line of Cresson street.........' 28 | 6 |  | 1 \|......... | 1 |
| Ridge avenue, northeast side, 3 feet northwest of northwest house line of Osborne street......... 21 | 6 | 7 ft .1 in. | 1 \|........ | ......... 1 |
| Ilidge avenue, northeast side, 33 feet northwest of northwest house line of Lyceum avenue.... 21 | 6 | 13 ft . 6 in . | 1 ......... | $\ldots \quad 1$ |
| Ridge avenuc, southwest side, 62 feet northwest of northwest house line of Green lane........... 21 | 16 |  | 1 '........ | 1 |
| Ridge avenue, northeast side, 5 foet southeast of southeast house line of Cemetery lane.........! 21 | 6 | 12 fl . | $1 \text {.......... }$ | ......... 1 |
| IRidge avenue, southwest side, 365 feet southeast of southeast house line of Domino lane......... 21 | 20 |  | 1 ......... | 1 |
| Spencer street, southeast side, 118 feet northeast of northeast bouse line of Ridge avenue....... 28 | 6 |  | 1. | 1 |
| Total ............................................... ........................................................ |  | $47 \mathrm{ft} 1 in.$. | 8 1 | 3 5 1 |

## Fire Hydrants Renewed-Continued.

## Sixth District.



Street.



Fire Hydrants Renewed-Sixtit District-Continued.
strect.


| 范 | Size of Main in incies. |  | Conncetion. | Style. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 宅 | $\begin{aligned} & \dot{8} \text { E } \\ & 4 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 6-inch. | Removed. | Replaced by |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\text { Old. No. } 3 .$ | Old. | $\begin{gathered} \text { New } \\ \text { No. } 1 . \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ner } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ |
| 21 | 4 | 6 | 19 ft . | ! |  |  |  |  |
| 21 | 4 | 6 | 12 ft . |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 21 | 4 | 6 | 19 f. 3 in. | $1$ |  |  |  | . |
| 21 | 4 | C | 8 ft . |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 | 4 | 6 | 15 ft .9 in. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 | 4 | 6 | 9 ft .9 in. | ! |  |  |  |  |
| 21 | 4 | 6 | 8 ft .4 in. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 | 4 | 6 | 17 ft . | 1 .........! | 1 |  |  |  |
| 21 | 4 | 6 | 14 ft . | 1 ......... | 1 |  |  | I |
| 21 | 4 | C | $16 \mathrm{ft} 3 in.$. | 1 ......... | 1 |  |  |  |
| 21 | 4 | 6 | 14 ft .2 in . | 1 ......... | 1 |  |  |  |
| 22 | 6 | .. | 3 ft . 1 in. | 1 | - | 1 |  |  |
| 22 | 6 |  |  | 1 ......... |  |  | 1 |  |
| 22 | 6 | ......... | 16 fl .9 in. | ......... |  |  |  |  |

Fire Hydrants Renewed-Sixtif District-Coniinued.

| Street. Location. |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { SIZE OF } \\ \text { MAIN } \\ \text { IN INCHES. } \end{gathered}$ |  | CONNECTION. | Style. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 6-inch. | Removed. |  | Replaced by. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \dot{8} \\ \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{4} \\ \dot{4} \end{gathered}$ |  | Old. | No. 3. | Old. | New No. 1. | $\begin{gathered} \text { New } \\ \text { No. } 2 . \end{gathered}$ | New <br> No. 3. |
| Washington lane, southeast side, 354 feet southwest of Morton street............... | 22 | 6 |  |  | 1 | .. | 1 |  |  |  |
| Willow avenue, southwest side, 19 feet southeast of Armat.............................. | 22 | 6 |  | ............. | 1 | $\cdots$ | 1 |  |  |  |
| Willow avenue, northeast side, 380 feet $11 / 4$ inches northwest of northwest house line of Armat. $\qquad$ | 22 | 4 | 6 | 15 ft .10 in. | 1 |  |  |  | 1. |  |
| York road, northeast side, 18 feet northwest of northwest house line of Fisher's lane. $\qquad$ | 22 | 3 | 6 | 12 ft . | 1 | ......... | ........ | ........ | 1 |  |
| York road, northeast side, 11 fect southeast of southeast house line of Olney road | 22 | 3 | 6 | 9 ft .9 in . | 1 | ......... |  |  |  |  |
| Total ................, .................................................................... |  |  | . | 393 ft .3 in. | 32 | 2 | 12 | 12 | 9 | 1 |

Recapitulatioy of Fire Hydrants Set, Renewed, and
Removed.


FIRE HYDRANTS, BY PURVEYORS' DIS'TRIC'IS.


## FIRE HYDRANTS BY WARDS.



## S'TATEMENT OF THE NUMBER OF FIRE HYDRANTS BY DIS'TRICTS AND WARDS.

During 1889, and total previous thereto.


## attacimments, etc., made by tile purveyors,

In accordance with permits issued by the Burean of Water.-Arranged by months.


## ATTACHMEN'TS, ETC., MADE BY TIIE PURVEYORS,

In accordance with permits issued by the Bureau of Water.
Arranged by Districts.


## Accocit of New Stops for 1889.



Repahe to Malas, stops, and Fire Hidrants; aleo, Stops ani Fire Ilydrants removed dering 1889.

| Dethits. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mepair: } \\ & \text { (o } \end{aligned}$ | Stors. |  |  | lire Hydrants. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Repaired. | Renewerd. | hemoved. | Repaired. | Renewed. | hemored. |
| First .............. | 57 | :07 | $: 3$ | 6 | 463 | 54 | 51 |
| Second............. | -s | 272 | 40 | ....... .......' | 3.3 | 112 | 60 |
| Third............... | 2 lig | 507 | 47 | 5 | 1,063 | 45 | 78 |
| Fourth............ | 269 | 394 | 12 | 6 | 1,168 | 28 | 72 |
| Fifth ............... | $s$ | 20 | 9 | 5 | $3!$ | 9 | 1 |
| Sixth.. ............... | is | 9 | 19 | ............. | 62 | 34 | 12 |
| Totals......... | 730 | 1,7\% | 16.3 | 22 | 3,143 | 282 | 274 |

## Number of Complaints and Examinations during 1888 and 1889.



## NUMBER OF VALYES RAISED IN THE SEVERAL DISTRIC'TS DURING THE YEAR 1889.

Also, in each year since 1873.


# TABULAR STATEMENT OF WORK CONNECTED WITH THE DISTRIBUTION, 

F'or the ten years, 1880 to 1889, inclusive.


## gENERAL SCMMARY Of METER OPERATIONS DURING 1889.



## NEW METERS SET.



## NEW METERS SET-Continued.



## NEW METERS SET-Continued.



## MISOELLANEOUS WORK.



## APPENDIX E．

## 尺巴尸○尺T

ON THE

## Operations of the Construction and Repair Shop

 DURエING1889．Twelfth and Reed Streets．<br>Philadelphia，January 18，1590．

Johin L．Ogden， Chief of Bureau．Sir：－I respectfully herewith submit the Annual Reportof the operations of the＂Construction and Repair Shop＂forthe year ending December 31， 1889.
Respectfully，
WILLIAM F．COURTNEY，
Superintendent．
Merciannise． ..... Dr．
To Stock on hand January 1， 1889 ..... $\$ 9,03744$
Bolts and nuts． ..... 1，294 90
Hardware ..... 48322
Wrought iron ..... 1，866 08
Steel ..... 34112
Iron castings ..... 20，860 80
Brass castings． ..... 6，589 69
Lumber． ..... 1，676 77
Paints，brushes，etc． ..... 11234
Oil and tallow． ..... 12236
Chandlery ..... 24914
Machinery ..... 4,71399
Miscellaneous. ..... 1,499 31
Coal ..... 1,893 06
Gum goods. ..... 4,972 25
Brass fittings: ..... 4176
Lead coating ..... 33336
Wages ..... 28,558 98
$\$ 84,64657$
Mercilandise. Cr.
By Fint District, supplies and repairs ..... \$10,162 17
second " " " " ..... 13,32828
Thirl " " " " ..... 11,165 48
Fourth " " " " ..... 18,261 47
Fifth " " " " ..... 4,393 35Sixth " " ، " ..... .............. 8,550 238,550 23
$\$ 65,86098$
Fimphocat Pumping Station.
By repairs to machinery ..... \$252 32" to buildings and grounds........................ 18694
43926
Siping garien Prmping Station.
By repairs to machinery. ..... 397726
". to boilers. ..... 42035
" to buildings and grounds. ..... 25465
1,652 27
Belmont Pumping Station.
By repairs to machinery ..... $\$ 87943$
" to boilers. ..... 12015
" to buildings and grounds ..... 1185
Franiford Pumping Station.
By repairs to machinery ..... \$182 02
" to boilers. ..... 1609
.. to buildings and grounds. ..... 324
1,011 43 ..... 1,01143
321
Kensington Pumping Station.
By repairs to machinery ..... $\$ 4529$
" to boilers ..... 185

Mount Airy Pumping Station.

Mount Airy Pumping Station.

Mount Airy Pumping Station.

Mount Airy Pumping Station.

By repairs to machinery

By repairs to machinery

By repairs to machinery

By repairs to machinery .....  .....  ..... $\$ 53 \quad 25$ .....  .....  ..... $\$ 53 \quad 25$ .....  .....  ..... $\$ 53 \quad 25$ .....  .....  ..... $\$ 53 \quad 25$

" to boilers..

" to boilers..

" to boilers..

" to boilers.. .....  ..... 198 .....  ..... 198 .....  ..... 198 .....  ..... 198
" to buildings and grounds
" to buildings and grounds
" to buildings and grounds
" to buildings and grounds ..... 666 ..... 666 ..... 666 ..... 666
Chestnut IIml Pumping Station.
By repairs to machinery. ..... $\$ 2698$ ..... 2698
General Buildings and Grounds.
Lehigh avenue basin, supplies. ..... $\$ 2371$
East Park Reservoir, supplies. ..... 11069
Repair shop, building. ..... 2,704 75
Main Office
By supplies. ..... $\$ 20291$
Meters.
By supplies. ..... $\$ 50996$50996Ferrules.
By labor ..... $\$ 37 \quad 25$
Old Metals.
By sales. ..... $\$ 1,42629$1,42629
Fined Patterns.
By supplies and repairs. ..... $\$ 1,44465$1,44465
Construction and Repair Sifor.
By supplies ..... $\$ 2,67693$2,676 93
Machinery.
By supplies and repairs ..... \$6,763 65
$21^{11}$

| Distribution. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| By supplies... | ........ | \$34 87 |  |
|  |  |  | \$34 87 |
|  | Stock on hand January 1st, 1890.. | .... | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 85,92598 \\ .13,88103 \end{array}$ |
|  | Cr... |  | \$99,807 01 |
|  | Dr......... | ....... | 84,646 57 |
|  | Balance to Cr... |  | \$15,160 44 |

## INVENTORY J.LNUARY 1, 1890.



1.) dozen plug monkey keys, at 2.5 cents ..... \$3 75
51 dozen stop monkey keys, at 75 cents. ..... 413
5 dozen clevises, at 75 cents. ..... 375
9 medium lead pots, at $\$ 250$ ..... 2250
3 small lead pots, at $\$ 135$ ..... 405
3 pressure caps, at $\$ 175$ ..... 525
1 reducing cap, brass ..... 225
5 reducing cap, iron, at $\$ 100$ ..... 500
2 (ap) nut wrenches, at 8.20 ..... 400
12 stub end straps, at \$s 00 ..... 9600
40 flushing nozzles, at $\leqslant 170$ ..... 6800
D. E. brass plug wrenches, at 50 cents ..... 400
20 pairs hook bolts, at 15 cents. ..... 300
12 plug monkeys, at ..... 3900
3 crowheads, at $\$ 40$ ..... 1350
40 (). S. plug nuts, at 25 cents ..... 1000
36 N. S. plug nuts, at 2.5 cents ..... 900
50 brass frost valves, at 50 cents ..... 2500
46 iron hoe heads, at $\$ 175$ ..... 8050
5 street key heads, at \$1 50 ..... 750
$\$ 41018$
154 (i-inch gum valves, at s.5 00 ..... \$770 00
14 4-inch gum valves, at $\$ 2$ 25. ..... 3150
331 pounds gum joint rings, at 55 cents ..... 18205
$1 \geqslant 4$ pounds sheet gum, at 40 cents per pound ..... 4960
Finished parts stop cocks. ..... $\$ 5200$
Finished parts fire hydrants. ..... 6100
j1) lbs. rolled brass, at 22 cents ..... 1100
30) lbs. rod brass, at 20 cents. ..... 600
70) lbs. wire brass, at 17 cents ..... 1190
$3,15 \mathrm{~T}$ lhs. unfinished hyass castinge, at 14 cents. ..... 44198
1, $\times 69$ ) lbs tinished brass castings, at 20 cents. ..... 37380
$25,961 \mathrm{lb} s$. wrought iron, at 3 cents ..... 86883
$3,588 \mathrm{lbs}$. steel cast, at 15 cents. ..... 53820
$2,592 \mathrm{lbs}$. steel machinery, at 3 cents ..... 8776
450 lbs . steel shear, at 8 cents. ..... 3600
142 lbs. steel spring, at $3 \underline{1}$ cents. ..... 497
\$2,493 44
$1,225 \mathrm{lbs}$. iron forgings, at 10 cents ..... §122 50
6,672 lbs. iron castings, at $2 f$ cents. ..... 15012
5 pinions and spindles O. S. 36 -inch stop, at $\$ 6$.. ..... 3000
3 gear wheels, at $\$ 275$ ..... 825
Hardware ..... 11463
Bolts and nuts. ..... 41200


## ARTICLES MANIF.ICTCREI) DURING $188!$.



28 10-inch " " " 4 i0...................... $1 \geq 600$
12 12-inch ". " " $00 . \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . .$.
30 16-inch " " " 6 j0...................... 195 0)
2 20-inch " " " 8 ........................ 16 50

3 30-inch " " " 10 ¥. $\% . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .$.
$\$ 66950$
35 4-inch socket screws, at $\$ 150 \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . . . . . .$.
60 6-inch " " " $175 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .$.
15 10-inch " " " 2 25.................... 33 75
5 Barton stop screws, at 3 25....................... 16 25
25 Viney stop screws, at $200 \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . . . . .$.
7 Birkenbine screws, at $250 \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . . . . .$.
$\$ 27500$
850,17650
19 4-inch iron bands, at $\$ 200 \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . \leqslant 2000$
197 6-inch " " " $215 \ldots \ldots . . . . . . . . . .$.
20 8-inch " " " $50 . \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . . .$.
31 12-inch " " " $600 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .$.
14 16-inch " " 7 50...................... 10500
8 20-inch " " " $950 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .$.
29 30-inch " " " $1500 . . . \ldots \ldots . . . . . . .$.
13 48-inch " " " $2000 \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . .$.
$\$ 1,58355$

## 326

61 pairs c. i. monkey legs, at $\$ 150$ ..... $\$ 9150$
56 pairs w. i. monkey legs, at 325 ..... 18200
47 cross heads and nuts, at 225 ..... 10575
1129 wood plugiat 50 cents. ..... 56450
83.5 brass plugs, at 50 cents ..... 417 50
264 iron plugs, at 50 cents ..... 13200
729 frames and covers, $151,794 \mathrm{lbs}$, 81 ( 65 ..... 2,504 06
3 iron furnaces, at $\$ 1800$ ..... 5400
20.2 chisels, flat, at 35 cents ..... $\$ 7070$
19 " hand rouge, at 50 cents. ..... 950
12. " handle gouge, at 60 cents ..... 720
117 " hand diamond points, at 35 cents ..... 4060
48 " handle diamond points, at 90 cents ..... 4320
62 pipe cutters, at (6) cents ..... 3720
1s large lead pots, at $\$ 400$. ..... 7200
Q:3 medium lead pots, at \$2 50 ..... S57. 0
3 small lead pots, at $\$ 13 \overline{7}$ ..... 405
12 reducing caps, at $\$ 100$ ..... 1200
1 2 presure cape, at $\$ 175$ ..... 2100
26 dozen S . hooks, at 7 i cents ..... 13) 50
18 dozen clevices, at 75 cents. ..... 13, 0
16 pairs hook bolts, at 15 cents. ..... 240
9 mandrils, at $\$ 125$ ..... 1125
5 street kevs, at 5 ..... 2625
1 hylrant key, at $\S \stackrel{2}{2}$. ..... 2 25
21 dozen tire hydrant monkey keys, at $\because \overline{2}$ cents ..... 5
19.5 wood stop boxes, at $\$ 250$. ..... 4,987 50
( 23 wood stop boxes, risers, at 35 cents. ..... 21805
24 hammers, at $\$ 100$ ..... 2400
284 eve bolls, at $37!$ cent ..... $106: 5$
117 tail clamps, at 7.5 cents ..... 8775
19 reamers, at s:; 50 ..... 6650
19 plug wrenches, at 50 cents. ..... 950
19 wedges, at 35 cents ..... 665
12 crowbars, at $\$ 115$ ..... 1380
12 plug risers, at $\$ 200$ ..... 2400
31 gasket irons, at 60 cents ..... 1860
15 set caulking iron tools, at $\$ 250$ ..... 3750
15 " " " " " 450 ..... 6750
4 stul, end straps, at $\leqslant 800$. ..... 3200
$\$ 4,05131$

Stop Cocks, Frames and Covers, Fire Hydrants, etc., delivered from Department Construction and Repair Shop to Purveyors' Districts, Works, etc., during the year 1889.


Stop Cocks, Frames, Covers, etc.-Continued.


List of Articles delivered to the Purveyors' Districts, Works, etc.-Continued.


List of Articles Delivered-Continued.


## APPENDIX F.

## REPORT OF JOHN E. CODMAN,

In Charge of Hydrographic Work.

> Bureau of Water, Philadelphia, January $33,1890$.

John L. Ogden, Esq.,
Chief, Bureau of Water.
Sir:--The following report of progress during the year 1889 of the hydrographic work, in connection with the investigations of the sources for a future water supply, is respectfully submitted.

Rain-fall observations have been continued at all the stations established by the Bureau during the entire year. These observations extend now over a period of seven years, and are of greater value every year; the records are continued.

The stream flow is governed by the distribution of the rainfall throughout the year; heavy and long-continued rains occurring during the summer and fall months will give greater stream flows than heavy rains and snows during the winter months. The records so far show that the year 1885 was a minimum year in rain-fall and stream flow, the heaviest rain storm occurring during the winter months, and that the year 1889 was a maximum in rain-fall and stream flow, the heaviest rain storms occurring during the summer and fall months, with a deficiency during the winter and spring months.
The rain-fall for the months of January, February, March, and April, 1889, at all the stations is much below the average,
while for the remainder of the year it is greatly above the average. A comparison of Table 11 with preceding years shows that the percentage of rain-fall reaching the streams is less for the months of January, February, March and April, 1889, than for the same months in the preceding six years, and the percentage for the remaining eight months is greater than for the same period of time in the preceding six years.

The total rain-fall for the year 1889 for the eastern counties of Pennsylvania is nearly $2 \overline{5}$ per cent. above the average, and 17 per cent. above that of 1888 . Only 90 per cent. of the average rain-fill for the first four months of the year had been recorded up to and including part of the month of May. On May 20 a heavy southeast storm set in, lasting eighteen hours, during which the automatic rain gauge at Philadelphia registered 2.21 inches of rain, and at one part of the storm, one inch of rain fell in twenty minutes, or at the rate of three inches per hour. This storm extended over all the stations at which observations are taken by the Bureau. The storm of May 31, which cansed so much damage and loss of life in the middle and western countics of the State did not reach any of the Bureau Stations.

The snow which fell during the winter months did not exceed two (2) inches in depth, and melted about as soon as it fell.
The total amount of rain-fall registered by the gauge a Thirty-second and Spruce streets, Philadelphia, for the year 1889 . is 50.62 inches, or 6.66 inches more than in 1888 . The elevation of this gauge is sixty-six feet above the sea level.

The rain-falls at the stations Ottsville and Quakertown are nearly equal, amounting to 71.09 inches for the former, and 68.96 inches for the latter, and are greater in amount than at any other Stations in Bucks or Berks County, due no doubt to the close proximity of the Haycock Mountain, which rises to the height of 960 feet, with Ottsville on the eastern, and Quakertown on the western, slope, both near the head-waters
of the Tohickon creek. During the month of April, the observer at Ottsville moved to another part of the county, and as it is very important that the observations, to be of value, should be continued at the same place, another observer, a short distance from the former position of the gauge was selected to continue the record. All the rain-fall records are completed for the year 1889, both those maintained by the Bureau and those furnished by volunteer observers.
E. F. Smith, Superintendent of Canals at Reading, has furnished monthly reports from three stations in the Schuylkill Valley, Reading, Browers, and Hamburg. Observations at Hamburg were begun in 1888, and are intended to take the place of those discontinued at Schuylkill Haven during 1887. The observations on rain-fall in the Schuylkill Valley for the year 1889 show 33 per cent. above the avcrage, and a corresponding increase in flow of the Schuylkill and its tributaries.

Mr. Thomas I. Beans, of Moorestown, N. J., furnished complete reports for each month of the year from that section. In his report he says:-"The average rain-fall here for the "past twenty-five years has been 43.62 inches. The year " 1873 furnished 52.72 inches. The excess of rain-fall in " 1889 over that of 1873 is not sufficient to have caused such "disaster to agricultural interests. During the summer of " 1889 it sometimes quit raining, but seldom cleared off, and "the harmful cause may perhaps be found in the excessive " atmospheric humidity near the earth, and clouds above, pre"venting performance of efficient duties of sunshine and "evaporation. On 153 days of the year 0.01 inch or more " of rain and snow fell. Of snow for the year, there fell in "January 2.25 inches, in February 6.25 inches, March 4.02 "inches. Total of rain and snow for the year, 53.655 inches."

Professor J. W. Moore furnished a complete daily report from Easton, Pa. The total rain-fall at that station was, for $1889,63.89$ inches; for $1888,57.85$ inches. In his report he says:-"July and November exceeded all the other months " of this year; Also, that the increase in precipitation is not
" limited to July and November, but is distributed throughout "the months of May, June, August, September, and October, "while January, February, March, and December show de" ficiencies. The number of rainy days amounted to 181."

The automatic rain-gauge at Thirty-second and Spruce streets has been in operation now for eighteen months, and has given very good results. The amount of rain-fall, together with the rate per hour, is accurately recorded. The collector of this gauge is $22 .{ }_{8}^{5}$ inches in diameter, and for purposes of comparison, two more collectors, one of 2 inches diameter, and one of $7!$ inches, were placed at the same height and in like position. Records have been carefully made on each gauge at 8.30 A. M.. every day that rain fell. The results show that although differences are found in some storms, yet the total amounts for the year are very close together, as will be seen from the following table:

Total for the year, 2.3 inches diameter collector, 50.626 inches.
Total for the year, 7] inches diameter collector, 51.008 inches.
Total for the year, $\geq$ inches diameter collector, 50.003 inches.
The 「nited States Signal Service use a collector 8 inches in diameter. The total as recorded at that Station, Ninth and Chestmut streets, was 00.60 inches. These amounts are remarkably close, and there can be no doubt that they represent a correct amount of rain-fall at Philadelphia.

It is about $\stackrel{1}{\ddagger}$ miles from Thirty-second and Spruce streets to Ninth and Chestnut streets. The distance apart causes slight variations to be observed in different storms. The elevation of the gange at Thirtr-second and Spruce streets above the ground is 17 feet, and that at Ninth and Chestnut streets $17 \%$ feet above the pavement. Observations taken at the Pennsylvania Hospital, one-guarter of a mile from the Signal Station, for the year 1889 , give 60.58 inches, or 17 per cent. more than any of the four preceding gauges.

Observations taken at Germantown, by Thomas Meehan, give 59.40 inches, or 16 per cent. more than the Bureau ganges.

The automatic records by the gauge at Thirty-second and Spruce streets, show that at eight different times the rain-fall has reached the rate of one inch per hour and over. On August 14 and 15 a series of showers occurred, during which 2.46 inches of rain fell in about five hours. At one part of the storm one inch of rain fell in 20 minutes, or at the rate of three inches per hour. At another time during the same storm 1.03 inches fell in 42 minutes, or at the rate of 1.47 inches per hour.

The rain-fall at Philadelphia is from $1+$ to 40 per cent. less than at the stations in the Schuylkill Valley, varying according to locality. As an illustration of this, the storm of July 14 to 16 , extended over the entire Schuylkill Valley, but the rainfall at Seisholtzville, near the head-waters of the Perkiomen creek, was 2.09 inches; at Frederick. 17 miles down the Perkiomen, it was 2.91 inches, while at Philadelphia, it was only a little more than one-half inch. This storm produced very sudden and heary freshets in all the streams flowing into the Schuylkill, and causing that river to rise, until over six feet of water were registered as flowing over Fairmount Dam.

The greatest amount of rain-fall for the year, from any of the stations is reported from West Chester, where 73.00 inches are recorded. The next highest are reported from Pottstown and 0 ttsville, with 71.22 inches and 71.09 inches, respectively. By the Pennsylvania Hospital reports the rain-fall of 1889 has been exceeded by one year only, since the records were begun in 1825. A rain-fall of 61.187 is recorded for the year 1867, or 0.63 inch more than that of 1889 . On 159 days of the year 0.01 inch or more of rain fell.

The automatic rain gauges at the forks of the Neshaminy and Frederick have both been altered to correspond with the new design. A small frame shelter house has been built for each, six feet square in plan, and the collectors placed on the roof, about 11 feet above the surface of the ground, the recording machinery being directly under the collector. Observations are also made on the ordinary field gauges at the same time with the automatic, and a record made of both.

They are now found to agree very closely, whereas, before these improvements were made, the differences were often as great as 25 per cent.

To illustrate the workings of the automatic recording apparatus, used in connection with the rain-fall and stream flow, a series of diagrams is attached to this report.

The storm of July 14 to 15 , before mentioned, has been selected as a fair sample. The vertical lines in all the diagrams represent the hours of the day; the heavy vertical lines, midnight of each day; the lines occupy the same time in each diagram, so that the secuence of rain-fall, stream flow and volume, can be easily seen. The first diagram at the top of the sheet shows the amount of rain-fall, with time when it began and when it ceased. Horizontal lines represent inches of rain. The second diagram shows the record made by the automatic stream gauge; when the stream began to rise; the time it reached the highest point, and continuance of flow at the highest point. Horizonta(lines represeut feet in height. The third diagram shows the volume of flow in cubic feet per second for each hour. Horizontal lines represent one thousand cubic feet per second. The fourth diagram shows a cross section of the stream at the automatic recording gauge.

Profiles and cross sections of each of the three streams on which observations are taken have been prepared from notes and maps on file in the Bureau.

The profiles of the Neshaminy and Perkiomen are made on the main stream, and also on the two principal branches. Cross sections are made of the valleys at points near the gauging stations, and at elevations of each 50 feet above these points, as nearly at right angles to the general course of the valley as possible. The profile of the Tohickon is on the main stream from its junction with the Delaware to its sources. The cross sections are taken at elevations of about 50 feet apart. An examination of profile and cross sections will show at once why the Tohickon jields so much more than the other two per square mile of drainage area.

RECDRD OF THE STORM DF JULY 14프․ 815 프…1889. PERKIDMEN GREEK GAUGEING STATION





# MONTHLY PRECIPITATION ON SUNDRY WATER SHEDS, 

Compared with U S. Signal Service Observations at Philadelphia, 1889. elevation in feet above sea level


## TABLE 2.

Area of Watershed, 152.0 Square Miles.
Rain Storms Exceeding in Rate 0.25 Inches per Hour, as Recorded by the Automatic Rain Gauge at Frederick, for the Year 1889, and the Effects on the Perkiomen, as Recorded by the Automatic Stream Gauge.

| date of observations. | automatic rain gauge. |  |  |  |  | automatic stream gauge. |  |  |  |  |  | REMARKS. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total fall. |  | maximum Fall. |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Recorded } \\ & \text { rise of stream } \\ & \text { in feet. } \end{aligned}$ | Hours to <br> reach highest <br> point of flow. Hrs. Min. <br> Hrs. Min. | Duration of flow at <br> highest point <br> His. Min | Number of hours Hrs. Min. Hrs. Min. | Stream flow in cubic feet per second at highest point. | Average yield <br> in cubic feet per second per drainage area for hours of storm flow. |  |
|  | Amount in inches. | Duration <br> Hrs. Min | Amount in inches. | Duration in minutes minutes. | Rate per hour during maximum fall. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January 20 th and 21 st, rain and snow storm.. | 0.960 | 14-55 | 0.50 | 120 | 0.25 | 2.380 | 31-00 | 2-00 | 32-00 | 792 | ${ }^{3.565}$ |  |
| March 3d and 4th, rain storm.... | 1.670 | 35-55 |  |  |  | 8.110 | 38-00 | 1-30 | 48-00 | 6,155 | 18.800 |  |
| April 25 th to 29 th, northeast storm.. | 2.165 | 86-40 | 0.15 | 10 | 0.90 | 5.290 | 26-00 | 2-00 | $96-00$ | 2,333 | 6.929 |  |
| May 10th, shower......................... | 0.255 | 2-40 | 0.10 | 6 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  | No effect on stream. |
| May 19th, rain storm.......... | 0.475 | 9-00 | 0.15 | 30 | 0.30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| May 20th and 21 st , rain storm.... | 1.375 | 28-15 | 0.30 | 15 | 1.20 | 3.560 | 26-00 | 2-00 | 72-00 | 1,152 | 3.130 | Rain of 19th, 20th, and 21st. |
| May 21st, shower............ | 0.600 | $2-15$ | 0.50 | 40 | 0.75 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| May 2 5th and 26 th, rain.... | 0.505 | 8-00 | 0.15 | 24 | 0.375 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| May 27 th, rain............ | 0.900 | 12-35 | 0.15 | 8 | 1.130 | 4.000 | 33-00 | 2-00 | 48-00 | 1,649 | 8.901 | Rain of 25th, 26th, and 27th. |
| May 31st and June 1st, rain storm.. | 1.579 | 25-00 | 0.32 | 20 | 0.975 | ${ }_{6.420}$ | 27-00 | 1-30 | 48-00 | 4,272 | 9.590 |  |
| June 5th, shower............... | 0.270 | 4-45 | 0.15 | 8 | 1.130 |  |  |  |  |  |  | No effect on stream. |
| June 11th, showers........... | 0505 | 4-40 | 0.200 | 30 | 0.400 | 1.400 | ........... | .......... |  |  |  |  |
| June 15th, rain storm......... | 1.705 | $7-15$ | 0.905 | 16 | 3.594 | 3.450 | 10-00 | 1-00 | 33-00 | 1,350 | ........... |  |
| June 17th, heary shower............. | 0.745 | 1-55 | ${ }^{0.395}$ | 12 | 1.975 | 3.930 | 8-30 | 1-00 | 26-30 | 1,637 |  |  |
| June 25th and 26th, rain storm..... | 1.365 | 17-15 | 0.430 | 16 | 1.610 | ${ }^{5.130}$ | 11-00 | $2-00$ | 48-00 | 2,180 | 4.960 |  |
| July 1st, rain storm...... | 1.250 | 13-10 | 0.800 | ${ }^{35}$ | 1.360 | 2.810 | 12-00 |  |  | 1,105 |  |  |
| July 2d, rain storm...... | 0.950 | 20-40 | 0.350 | 15 | 1.400 | 3.480 | 10-00 |  | 96-00 | 2,138 | ${ }^{6.503}$ | Rain of 1st, 2d, and 4th. |
| July 4th, shower........ | ${ }^{0.385}$ | 2-45 | 0.200 | 30 | 0.400 | 2.450 | 8-00 | 3-00 | .......... | 1,703 | ............... |  |
| July 11th, showers........ | $1.550^{\circ}$ | 17-30 | 0.500 | 12 | 2.500 | 1.530 | 14-00 | 3-00 | .................. |  | ................ |  |
| July 13th, showers........... | 0.525 | 7-50 | 0.150 | 12 | 0.750 | 2.680 | 3-00 | 0-30 |  |  |  | Rain of 13th, 14th, and 15th. |
| July 14th and 15th, rain storm........ | 2.590 | 10-36 | 1.440 | 28 | 3.090 | 9.950 | 4-30 | 4-00 | ${ }^{96-00}$ | 8,570 | 8.826 |  |
| July 28th, showers................... | 0.220 | 15-45 | 0.200 | 36 | 0.330 |  |  |  |  |  |  | No effeet on stream. |
| July 30th and 31st, heavy rains...... | 4.900 | 46-45 | 2.350 | 116 | 1.220 | 10.400 | 22-00 | 4-00 | 120-00 | 8,570 | 11.751 |  |
| August 14th, rain storm............ | 1.050 | 7-05 | 0.600 | ${ }^{20}$ | 1.800 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| August 15th, rain storm................... | 1.520 | 12-05 | 1.120 | 30 | 2.240 | 6.770 | 24-00 | 2-00 | 72-00 | 4,501 | 7.015 |  |
| September 11th to 14th, rain storm... | 0.970 | 69-30 | 0.150 | 10 | 0.900 | 0.980 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September 15th, rain storm.......... | 0.500 | 18-20 | 0.200 | 20 | 0.600 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Three and one-quarter inches of rain between 11 P . $M$ of the 16th and |
| September 16th, rain storm............. | 1.350 | 4-20 | 0.880 | 48 | 1.100 | ............ | .......... | .......... |  | - |  | didngt of the 17th. |
| September 1ith, rain storm........... | 2.000 | 23-00 | 0.300 | 20 | 0.900 | 10.700 | 21-00 | 2-00 | ${ }^{72-00}$ | 9,375 | 14.880 |  |
| October 26th to 28th, rain storm...... | 2.000 | 49-00 | 0.300 | 45 | 0.400 | 8.100 | 10-00 | 2-00 | 48-00 | 5,825 | 14.991 |  |
| November sth and 9 th, rain storm..... | 2.490 | 50-40 | 0.300 | 20 | 0.900 | 11.080 | 10-15 | $0-45$ | 48-00 | 10,525 | 21.500 |  |
| November 8th and 9th, rain storm...... |  |  | 0.700 | 72 | 0.600 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| November 13th, rain storm.............. | 0.970 | 7-20 | 0.450 | 36 | 0.750 | 6.400 | 6-00 | 2-00 | 48-00 | 5,319 | 10.566 |  |
| November 174h to 19th, rain storm..... | 1.290 | ${ }^{42-15}$ | 0.120 | 20 | 0.360 | 6.050 | 21-00 | 1-30 | 72-00 | 4,780 | 8.820 |  |
| November 27 th, rain storm........ | 0.960 | $20-15$ | 0.130 | 15 | 0.500 | 5.650 | 17-00 | ${ }^{5}-0 n$ | 48-00 | 4,500 | 11.506 |  |

TABLE 3.
Area of Watershed, 139.3 Square Miles,
Rain Storms Exceeding in Rate 0.25 Inch per Hour, as Recorded by Automatic Rain Gauge at the Forks of the Neshaminy, for the Year 1889, and the Effect on the Neshaminy, as Recorded by Automatic Stream Gauge.


TABLE 4.
Area of Watersifed, 102.2 Square Miles.
Rain Storms Recorded by the Field Rain Gauge, and the Effect on the Tohickon as Recorded by the Automatic Stream Gauge, for the Year 1889.


## TABLE 5.

Rain Storms Exceeding in Rate 0.25 Inch per Hour as Recorded by the Automatic Rain Gauge at Philadelphia, Pa., for the Year 1889.


The total fall of the Tohickon, from the head-waters to the Delaware river, is 650 feet in a distance of 28 miles, and for a portion near the junction with the Delaware its fall is 100 feet in about two miles. The section shows the valley to be deep and almost precipitous.

Tables Nos. 2, 3, and 4 are given to show the rate of rainfall as registered by the automatic rain-gauges and the subsequent effect on the stream-flow as registered by the automatic stream-gauges. The table gives the amount and duration of the rain-fall: the maximum rate and duration; the rise in feet of the stream ; time to reach the highest point; continuance of flow at highest point; volume of flow at the highest point in cubic feet per second, and cubic feet per second per square mile of drainage area for the hours of storm-flow; that is, for such a period of time as will cover about the whole of the flood flow. It is understood that the stream will be affected by the storm for several days, but the flood flow will pass away in 48 hours, or more as given in the table; the amount flowing off is given for this portion of the flow.

Table No. 6 shows the average percentage of rain-fall reaching the streams for each month of the year for the past six years. The average maximum is attained in the month of March, and the minimum in October. The last two years have increased the minimum percentage for the Perkiomen from 10 per cent. to 19 per cent.; for Neshaminy, from 2 per cent. to 12 per cent., and for the Tohickon, from 8 per cent. to 20 per cent. During 1889, the largest percentage occurred in the month of March for the three streams, and the minimum in May for the Perkiomen and Tohickon, and in June for the Neshaminy. The table of maximum and minimum percentages reaching the streams for each month in a period of six years, shows that the year 1889 gave for June, July, August, September, October, November, and December, a maximum for those months, and January, February, and March, a minimum. The Perkiomen for the summer months of June, July, and August, and for the two fall months of September and October,
gives an average maximum percentage of 47 , an increase of 7 per cent. over 1888, and a minimum of 13 , or a total average of 30 per cent. The Neshaminy for the same months has an average maximum of 46 , an increase of 19 per cent. over 1888, and a minimum of 4 , or a total average of 25 per cent. The Tohickon for the same months has an average maximum of 61 , or an increase of 14 per cent. over 1888, and a minimum of $4 \frac{1}{2}$, or a total average of 33 per cent.
'The average daily yield of the Perkiomen at Frederick, for the past six years, the year ending September 30 (see Table 7), was $183,440,586$ gallons. The yield of the same stream for the year 1889, was $223,129,479$ gallons per day, or 22 per cent. over the six years average, with a rain-fall on the water shed of 23 per cent. above the seven years average of rain-fall abservations.
The average daily yield on the Neshaminy for the past six years was $162,098,384$ gallons. The yield of the same stream for the year 1889 was $207,590,285$ gallons per day, or 28 per cent. in excess of the average for six years, with a rain-fall on the water shed of 23 per cent. above the average for seven years.

The average daily yield of the Tohickon for the past six years was $154,083,427$ gallons. The yield of the same stream for 1889 was $184,367,062$ gallons per day, an increase of 20 per cent. over the six years average, with a rain-fall on the water shed of 24 per cent. above the average.

Table No. 7 gives the total annual yield in gallons, together with the daily yield, and the yield in cubic feet per second per square mile of drainage area, and the cubic feet per second per inch of rain-fall area, as compared with the Croton and Sudbury rivers for the same period of years.

The table shows the Tohickon to give larger results than either of the other two for years preceding 1889. The year 1889, with an increase of rain-fall of 21 per cent. over 1888 , yielded a smaller average increase of stream flow and a less amount per inch of rain-fall. Observations should be continued on this stream for a longer period of years to get a fair average flow.

## TABLE 6.

Comparative Statistics of Sundry Watersheds.


## TABLE 7.

Average Annual Yield of Sundry Strerns, October 1st to September 30th.


TABLE 8.
Observed Minimum Stream Flow and Minimum Flow, 1889.


TABLE 9.
Observed Maximum Stream Flow and Maximum Flow, 1889.

| Stream. | Cubic ft. per 24 hours. | Date. | Cubic ft. per 24 hours, | Date. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Perkiomen, at Frederick.... | 458,352,000 | Sept. 18, 88 | 480,802,400 | July 31, 89. |
| Neahaminy, below Forks.... | 498,268,800 | Feb. 11, '86 | 477,878,400 | July 31, 89. |
| Tohickon | 479,174,400 | Sept. 18, '88 | 407,289,600 | July 31, '89. |

The automatic stream gauges in use at the different stations hitve, with care and attention, given satisfaction. The winter of 1888-1889 was mild and warm ; very little ice formed in the creeks, and no injury was sustained from that cause. The gauges are all placed so high that the highest water flow, so far, has failed to injure them. The gauges are all in good order and will last for some time longer.

All the instruments at Stover's dam, on the Tohickon, are kept in a small room prepared for them last year in the loft of the saw-mill. Observations begun last year on the high flows of the Tohickon were continued during the past year, and will be compared with observations during the coming year. The crest of the weir swept away by the ice in January, 1888, was partially replaced in September while the stream was low, but the long storm of rain beginning the tenth of the month, and continuing to the twenty-third, prevented any further operations or observations being made.

The following named persons have been engaged as observers and rodmen, during the entire year :

John G. IIilsman, rodman, Rush Valley P. O.
George W. Wood, rodman, Spring Mount, Pa.
R. C. Stover, rodman, Point Pleasant, Pa.

Dr. George M. Grim, gauge observer, Ottsville.
George Lowder, gauge observer, Smith Corner.
Dr. J. A. Roth, gauge observer, Seisholtzville.
Alfred W. Walton, gauge observer, Doylestown.
H. L. Shull, gauge observer, Lansdale.

The Bureau is indelted to the following named persons, who have kindly furnished rain-fall records :

Mr. Thomas Meehan, Germantown, Philadelphia.
Mr. J. L. Heacock, Quakertown, Pa.
Sergeant L. M. Dey, U. S. Signal Service.
Sergeant.T. F. Townsend, State Weather Service, Philadelphia.

Mr. Benjamin Shoemaker, Pennsylvania Hospital, Philadelphia.

Mr. E. F. Smith, Chief Engineer of Canals. Reading, Pa.
Mr. Thomas J. Beans, Moorestown, N. J.
Dr. Charles Moore, Pottstown, Pa.
Professor J. W. Moore, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
Professor Seldon, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
In order to secure uniformity in observations on rain-fall the following notice was sent to the observers at the beginning of the year 1890: "To facilitate the work of the Hydrographic Corps, and maintain a uniform system of observations with the State Service, it is requested that you hereafter take rain-fall observations, at least once every day, as near 8 P . M. as possible, recording the amount under that date as the rainfall of the preceding twenty-four hours."

Respectfully,

- JOHN E. CODMAN, In charge of Hydrographic Work.


## TABLE 10.-Yield on Sundry Streams for the Year 1889.



Precipitation and Stream Flow in Sundrỳ Streams

| Date. | PERKIOMEN, AT FREDERICK. |  |  |  |  |  | NESHAMINY, BELOW FORKS. |  |  |  |  |  | TOHICKON. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Area of Watershed, 152.0 Square Miles. |  |  |  |  |  | Area of Watershed, 139.3 Square Miles. |  |  |  |  |  | Area of Watershed, 102.2 Square Miles. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Cubie feet. | Cubic feet. |  |  |  |  | Cubic feet. | Cubic feet. |  |  |  |  | Cubic feet. | Cubic feet. |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1888 . \\ \text { October ...... } \end{array}$ | 3.414 | 37 | 1.263 | 442,117,440 | 14,261,859 | 1.082 | 3.763 | 28 | 1.054 | 344,995,200 | 11,128,877 | 0.923 | 4.060 | 38 | 1.543 | 368,591,040 | 11,890,034 | 1.347 |
| November | 3.421 | 72 | 2.463 | 876,795,840 | 29,226,528 | 2.217 | 3.486 | 67 | 2.336 | 754,643,520 | 25,154,781 | 2.149 | 3.657 | 85 | 3.108 | $740,033,280$ | 23,872,041 | 2.703 |
| December . | 4.371 | 66 | 2.885 | 1,012,893,120 | 32,673,972 | 2.478 | 3.716 | 85 | 3.159 | 1,018,859,760 | 32,866,444 | 2.730 | 4.346 | 80 | 3.477 | 831,340,800 | 26,817,445 | 3.037 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1889 . \\ \text { January...... } \end{array}$ | 3.856 | 85 | 3.273 | $\stackrel{1889 .}{1,166,477,760}$ | 37,628,315 | 2.854 | 3.606 | 81 | 2.921 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1889. } \\ & 952,931,520 \end{aligned}$ | 30,739,727 | 2.553 | 4.427 | 99 | 4.881 | $\begin{array}{r} 1889 . \\ 1,041,534 \\ 720 \end{array}$ | 33,597,894 | 3.805 |
| February | 1.986 | 74 | 1.470 | 522,434,880 | 18,658,388 | 1.415 | 1.903 | 82 | 0.896 | 504,187,200 | 18,006,687 | 1.496 | 2.368 | 64 | 1.515 | 361,437,120 | 12,908,470 | 1.462 |
| March... | 3.167 | 95 | 3.009 | 1,057,224,960 | 34,101,031 | 2.587 | 3.366 | 86 | 2.895 | 931,582,080 | 30,051,035 | 2.496 | 3.672 | 105 | 3.855 | 912,936,960 | 29,449,579 | 3.334 |
| April | 5.045 | 41 | 2.069 | 737,095,680 | 24,569,856 | 1.863 | 4.826 | 43 | 2.074 | 665,910,720 | 22,197,024 | 1.844 | 4.900 | 58 | 2.882 | 684,426,240 | 22,814,208 | 2.583 |
| May..... | 4.548 | 35 | 1.578 | 557,616,960 | 17,987,644 | 1.369 | 4.895 | 30 | 1.492 | 573,557,760 | 18,501,863 | 1.537 | 5.410 | 31 | 1.704 | 404,792,640 | 13,057,827 | 1.478 |
| June. | 7.163 | 37 | 2.650 | 936,273,600 | 31,209,120 | 2.376 | 5.254 | 22 | 1.162 | 376,211,520 | 12,540,384 | 1.041 | 6.939 | 33 | 2.289 | 409,622,400 | 16,354,080 | 1.852 |
| July ...... | 12.230 | 40 | 4.892 | 1,713,415,680 | 55,271,474 | 4.208 | 12.420 | 44 | 5.465 | 1,761,315,840 | 56,816,640 | 4.725 | 12.332 | 52 | 6.413 | 1,526,532,480 | 49,242,983 | 5.576 |
| August.. | 3.995 | 62 | 2.477 | 873,357,120 | 28,172,810 | 2.145 | 4.746 | 71 | 3.370 | 1,098,394,560 | 35,432,083 | 2.944 | 4.630 | 81 | 3.750 | 894,369,600 | 28,850,632 | 3.267 |
| September | 7.000 | 40 | 2.870 | 991,543,680 | 33,051,456 | 2.517 | 8.563 | 41 | 3.511 | 1.147,150, 80 | 38,388,336 | 3.177 | 7.915 | 43 | 3.404 | $820,903,680$ | 27,363,456 | 3.099 |
| Total. | 60.196 | 51 | 30.700 | 10,887,246,720 | 29,828,073 | 2.273 | 60.544 | 52 | 31.483 | 10,129,739,760 | 27,752,712 | 2.305 | 64.656 | 58 | 37.501 | 8,996,520,960 | 24,648,003 | 2.791 |

- 


## APPENDIX G.

## REPORT OF JOHN E. CODMAN, <br> CHIEF DRAUGTSMAN.

Bureau of Water.
January 22, 1890.
Mr. John L. Ogden, Chief, Bureau of Water.
SIR:-The following report of work under my charge in the Draughting room, for the year 1889, is respectfully submitted :

The work has been of the usual character, consisting of drawings of new work, repairs to machinery, surveys, plans and estimates.

One large Pumpage Diagram on the scale of that made in 1888 was prepared, making it possible to show the maximum pumpage on one sheet of the same size as that of the preceding years. Three stream-flow diagrams, and three profile and cross sections of streams, and one diagram, showing records of automatic recording instruments in use by the Hydrographic Corps were made. One complete set of detail drawings and tracings and accompanying blue prints of a 20 -inch rotary stop-valve were made for the machine shop of the Bureau.

Ten drawings of special pipe, castings, etc., were made for the East Park Reservoir pumping main and connections.

Two plans of Roxborough property, one of Chestnut Hill, and two of Cambria, three drawings of machine repairs for Spring Garden, two for Belmont, and four for Fairmount, some of them involving much labor, were made and placed on file. A complete set of twenty-three (23) drawings of the new Belmont boilers were prepared, including general arrangement of
boilers in the boiler house, general plan, and full details of construction. The boilers were built by the I. P. Morris Co. from drawings furnished, under the supervision of the draughtsman appointed by the Chief of the Bureau.

The steel plates used in the construction of the boilers were made by Park Bros., Black Diamond Steel Works, Pittsburgh, Pa. A coupon from each sheet was tested by the Fairbanks Co., and the elongation in decimals of inches for each increment of applied force in pounds per square inch noted, so that a graphical diagram of the results could be made.

The diagram attached to this report shows the elastic limit in pounds per square inch, and the elongation at that point, the total breaking stress, and the total elongation.

There are three lines on the diagram. One shows the highest tensile strength obtained, one the least, and one the average for fifty-five coupons tested.

Before being cut off each coupon was carefully marked to correspond with the sheet it was taken from, and a record made of the position the sheet occupied in the boiler. There were thirty shects, five-eighths of an inch thick, used in the shells: twenty, nine-sixteenths of an inch thick in the combustion chambers and tube sheets, and five sheets, threeeighths of an inch thick used in the domes.

All the llue print paper used in the Bureau was prepared by the draughtsmen, and about four hundred blue prints taken.

Over four hundred and fifty boiler and engine forms were calculated for horse power from the data furnished by the inspectors.

One man has been employed since April 1 lettering pipe plans.

Several indicator cards have been taken from No. 11 engine at Spring Garden while working on the distribution from the East Park Reservoir.

Respectfully,
JOHN E. CODMAN,
Chief Draughtsman.



PERKIOMEN CREEK AT FREDERICK.



## STREAM FLOW <br> 1889

NESHAMINY CREEK BELOW FORKS.



र
$T$

Digtired by Google

STREAM FLOW
1889
TOHICKON CREEK.


-

Digitized by COOgle
,
-

Digitized by GOOgle


[^0]:    Mount Airy-Engineers, Lewis Culp, William Fletcher. Chestnut Hill-Engineer, Henry W. Everly. Frankford-Engineers, Charles Douglas, William Maxwell. Kensington-Oilers, Peter J. Tuttle, Moses Holden. Works-General.
    Foreman Carpenter-Henry Guest.
    Foreman Brichlayer-Frank A. Mooney.
    Foreman Stonemasmn.-Crawford Lukens.
    Foreman Rigger-James Forrest.
    Foreman Painter-Charles Ravenor.
    Foreman Laborer-Matthew J. Richmond.
    General S!orekeeper-S. C. Buchanan.
    Electriciun-Henry l'. Morgan.
    Superintendent of Shop-W. F. Courtney.
    Clerk to Superintendent of Shop-W. H. Winter.

    ## Purveyors:

    First District, John H. Holmes. Clerk, William J. Mackey.
    General Foreman, James Humes. Foreman of Repairs, W. W. Wellington.
    Office, 1120 Wharton Street.
    Second District, David A. Craig. Clerk, ('harles H. Green.
    General Foreman, Michael Young. Foreman of Repairs, Edw. Homan. Office, 918 Cherry Street.

    Third District, Charles J. Lowry. Clerk, J. A. Spanagle.
    General Foreman, Elias Alırams. Foreman of Repairs, Wm. Magee.
    ()ffice, 14?( Frankford Avenue.

    Fourth District, John Montgomery. Clerk, Arthur B. Cook.
    General Foremen, George W. Nhowaker, James I. Forbes. Foreman of Repairs, James Hutchinson.
    Oflice, Twenty-sixth and Master Streets.
    Fifth District, I Ienry I )awson.
    Clerk; F. J. ('ornman. Genercl Foreman, Charles Frank.
    ()flice, I.reemm Building, Roxborough.

    Sirth Iistrict, (ienrge II. Laut.
    Clerk, Jonathan Bonall. (ieneral Foreman, Samuel Loeb.
    ()flice, Town Mall, (iermantown,

[^1]:    *Deficiencies of 1888.

